



13.49



16.99



12.99

TITUS THE FOX PINBALL DREAMS GRAHAM TAYLORS

RAILROAD TYCOON JAGUAR XJ220

13.99



10.99

JAGUAR

10.99



14.99



ENCHANTIA 12.99 STAR

10.49



ноок

13.49 BUYS



FIRST SAM/ MEGA

13.99

MONKEY ISLAND 13.49 STA

8.99



11.99

JYS

11.99



FI ITE

10.99

6 99



12.49



7.99



9.99 8.99

11.99 not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200. Games ma All prices include VAT and UK postage

LOTUS 2

Games marked	NOP will
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	14.49
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	31.99
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	11.99
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	16.99
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	16.99
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	16.99
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	16.99
ADI MATHS (11-12)	16.99
ADI MATHS (12-13)	16.99
ADVANTAGE TENNIS (NO12)	16.99
AFTERBURNER	7.49
AIR BUCKS	(NO12)17.99
AIR SEA SUPREMACY	
(GUNSHIP, SILENT SERVICE, F CARRIER COMMAND) (NO12) AIR, LAND & SEA (688 ATTAC)	247, WINGS,
AIR, LAND & SEA (688 ATTACH	CSUB.
INDY 500, F18 INTERCEPTOR)	22.99
ALIEN 3	15.99
ALCATRAZ ALIEN 3 ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION)	(1 MEG)8.99
AMNIOS AMOS (GAMES CREATOR) AMOS 3D (REQUIRES AMOS) AMOS COMPILER (REQUIRES AMOS EASY	8.99
AMOS 3D (REQUIRES AMOS)	22.99
AMOS COMPILER (REQUIRES	AMOS) 19.99
(FIRST STEPS TO PROGRAMM	ING)22.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL	
(MORE COMPLEX VERSION OF ANOTHER WORLD	F AMOS) 44.99
APIDYA	17.49
APIDYA AQUATIC GAMES ARABIAN NIGHTS (NO12) ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	16.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	15.99
ARKANOID 2	7.49
ARMOUR-GEDDON 2 (NO12)	19.49
ASSASSIN (1 MEG)	16.99
AV8B HARRIER ASSAULT	21.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 ME	G)22.99
BART Vs THE WORLD	19.49
BATMAN THE MOVIE	13.49
BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK	13.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	13.99
BC KID	17.49
BEACH VOLLEY (NO12)	7.49
BILL'S TOMATO GAME	16.99
BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG)	16.99
BLUES BROTHERS	8.99
BOXING MANAGER (NO12)	7.49
BUG BOMBER	17.49
CAMPAIGN (1 MEG) (NO12)	21,99
CARL LEWIS TRACK & FIELD CHAI	LENGE 16.99
CASTLES (1 MEG) (NO12)	19.49
CELTIC LEGENDS	19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1	MEG)12.99
CHUCK ROCK (NO12)	8.99
AMBIAN MIGHTS (NOT2) ARRANGID 2. ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL ARKANOID 2. ARKANOID 2. ARHANOIR CONTROL (NOT2) ASHES OF EMPIRE ASSASSIN (I MEG) AVB HARRIER ASSAULT BAT 12 BIT FLYING FORTRESS (I MEG) BAT 12 BIT FLYING FORTRESS (I MEG) BATTLE SILE DATA DISK BATTLE SILE DATA DISK BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK BATTLE SILE DATA DISK BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK BATTLE SILE SILE DATA DISK BATTLE SILE SILE SILE SILE SILE SILE SILE SI	9.99
CHUCKIE EGG 2 (NO12)	9.99

ONU ITATION (4 MEO)	00 00	
CIVILIZATION (TIMEG)	.22.99	
CIVILIZATION (1 MEG)	.19.99	
		(
COMBAT CLESSICS (F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SI TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12) CONTRAPTION (NO12) COOL WORLD (1 MEG) CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS) CRAZY CARS 2 (NO12)	ID	
(1 13 31 HIKE EAGLE 2, 000 ATTACK 3		99
1EAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)	.19.49	
CONTRAPTION (NO12)	13.99	
COOL WORLD (LINEO)	17 40	
COOL WORLD (1 MEG)	11.49	S.
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	3.99	甒
CRAZY CARS 2 (NO12)	8 99	
CRAZY CARS 3 CREEPERS (NO12) CRUISE FOR A CORPSE. CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG) CYTRON D-GENERATION D-GENERATION DAILY SPORTS COVER GIRL POKER DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	0.00	
CHAZI CARS 3	9.99	
CREEPERS (NO12)	.19.49	
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	18 49	
CURRE OF ENCHANTIA (4 MEC)	10.00	
COMSE OF ENGHANTIA (I WEG)	12.99	88.
CYTRON	.19.49	
D-GENERATION	11 99	
DAIL V SPORTS COVER CIPI DOVER	15 00	
DAILT SPORTS COVER GIRL PORER	10.00	œы
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	.21.99	
DARKMERE (1 MEG)	15.99	SST:
DARVOEED (1 MEC)	20.00	
DATINGLED (T MEG)	-EU.33	
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG)		36 .
(HAM MODE & ANIMATION)	.54.99	
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN (1 MEG) DARKMERE (1 MEG) DARKSEED (1 MEG) DELUXE PAINT4 (1 MEG) (HAM MODE & ANIMATION) DOODLEBUG DOODLEBUG DINE (1 MEG) DUNE (1 MEG) DUNE (1 MEG) DUNE (1 MEG) DUNE (1 MEG) DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS (1 MEG) DUNA BLASTERS	13 00	
DDACONG LAID C (4 MEO) (MOCO)	00.00	
DRAGONS LAIR 3 (1 MEG) (NO12)	.22.99	89.
DUNE (1 MEG)	13.49	881
DUNE 2 /1 MEG)	10 00	
DOING E (1 INLO)		
DUNGEUN MASTER & CHAUS (T MEG	19.49	99.
DYNA BLASTERS ELITE (NO12) EPIC (1 MEG)	.19.99	
FLITE (NO12)	10 00	87
EDIO (1 MEO)		
EPIC (1 MEG)	19.49	88.
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF		鹽
THE POROT MONSTERS (NO12)	7.40	
FORMA THE CAMECON A MECHANICAL		994
ESPANA-THE GAMES 92 (T MEG) (NOTZ)	19.49	86.
EPIC (1 MeG) THE ROBOT MONSTERS (NO!2) THE ROBOT MONSTERS (NO!2) EVE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) FIS STRIKE EAGUE FOOTBALL (NO!2) FIS STRIKE EAGUE E 2 (1 MEG) FIS STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP) FABLES & FIENDS-LEGEND	19.99	88.
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	23.99	œ:
E A DDEMIED LEACUE FOOTBALL (MO12)	17.40	88
P.A PHEMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL (NOTZ)		84
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG)	.11.99	
F16 FALCON (NO12)	10.99	
E10 STEAL TH EIGHTED (NOD)	14 99	i
TIS STEAL THE HORTER (NOT)		
FABLES & FIENDS-LEGEND		
OF KYRANDIA (NO12) (1 MEG)	.22.99	(
FANTASTIC WORLDS (REAL MS PIRA	TES	
MECA LO MANUA DODIN ONO		
MEGA LO MANIA, POPULOUS,		
MEGA LO MANIA, POPULOUS, WONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NO12) FINAL COPY 2 WORD PROCESSOR	.22.99	
FINAL COPY 2 WORD PROCESSOR	69 99	
FIRE & ICE	.17.49	
FIRE & IVE		
FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)	13.99	
FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2 FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 (NO12)	11.99	
FLIGHT SIMILI ATOR 2 (NO12)	23 00	
FLOOR OF	20.00	Ser.
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2 FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1 MEG)	19.99	
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	8.49	
FORMILL A 1 GRAND PRIX (1 MEG)	14 99	
FUN COULOU O (O.C)		
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6)	/.99	
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	7.99	SE:
FUN SCHOOL 2 (8-4) FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5) FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (7-7) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-7) FUN SCHOOL 5	7 99	
EUN COUCOL 3 (2 E)	16.00	
TUN 301100L 3 (2-3)	10.99	
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7)	.16.99	
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+)	16.99	
FUN SCHOOL A (2-5)	16 90	
run surious « (2-3)		8
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	.16.99	
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+)	.16.99	
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL .		
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11)	10.00	
MERLIN 3 MATRS (7-11)	10.99	
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL -		
PAINT 'N CREATE		
	16 00	991
EDUCATIONAL ANT (0+)	.16.99	20%

	AILUU.	Outilies	IIII
GORI IIINS	20		17.00
GOLDEN	AYE	EADERBOARD	8 49
GOLELOC	FANI (NO12)		16 90
GOLEWO	BID CLASSI	EADEDBOADE	9.40
GRAHAM	GOOCH WORL		
CLASS CE	RICKET (NO12)		.17.99
CRAHAM	TAYLOR'S SO	CCEP	
MANAGER	(1 MEG)	MEG) (NO12)	10.00
GREATNA	IN BATTLES (1	MEG) (NO12)	24 99
GUNSHIP	2000 (1 MEG)	MILOJ (NOTZ)	22.40
GILY SPY	(1 MEG)	***************************************	10.40
HARPOON	1 V1 21/1 MEG		22 00
HEAD OVE	ED HEELS	,	7.40
HEIMDALL	(1 MEG) (NO	12)	11 00
HEROOUE	ST		8 40
HEROQUE HEROQUE	ST 2 -		
LEGACY	DE SORASII (1	MEG)	16 00
HISTORY	INF 1914-18 (MEG)	22 49
HITCH HIK	ERS GUIDE (N	MEG)	8 99
HOLLYWO	OD COLLECT	ION	
(BOBOCO	P GHOSTBUS	TERS 2	
INDIANA J	P, GHOSTBUS	BATMAN	
THE MOVI	F) D/S (NOP)	IXE (KIND WO	10 99
HOME AC	COUNTS 2		38 99
HOME ALO	ONE 2 (NO12)		19 99
HOME OF	FICE KIT DELL	IXE (KIND WO	RDS 3
(WORD PE	ROCESSOR), N	AXI PLAN 4	
(SPREADS	SHEET) AND I	NEOFILE (BUS	INESS
UTILITIES). REQUIRES	ONE EXTERN	AL
DISK DRIV	E OR HARD D	RIVE. (1 MEG)	59.99
HOOK			11.99
HOT HATO	CHES (NO12)		17.49
HUMANS (NO12)		.17.99
HUMANS	DATA DISK (N	012) T (1 MEG)	.12.99
IAN BOTH	AM'S CRICKE	T (1 MEG)	.19.49
IK+			7.49
(FATE OF	ATLANTIS) (N	012)	.17.49
(FATE OF	ATLANTIS) (1	MEG) (NO12) HALLENGE E FORTRESS	23.99
INTERNAT	TON RUGBY C	HALLENGE	.17.49
ISHAR - LE	EGEND OF TH	E FORTRESS	10.49
JACK NICI	KLAUS GOLF.		6.99
JAMES PC	ND (NO12)	*******	7.49
JAMES PC	ND 2 - ROBO	COD	.16.99
JET SET V	VILLY (NO12).	OD	9.99
JIMMY WH	HTES SNOOKE	ER	.13.99
御門 IN X 11 三日 44	Mile 160 1160 14 (M)		部間に 張りし 前間
JOHN BAF	RNES EUROPE	AN FOOTBAL FOOTBALL	L15.49
JOHN MAI	DDEN'S (U.S.)	FOOTBALL	.16.99
KGB (NO1	2)		.19.99
KICK OFF	+ EXTRA TIME	E DISK (NOP)	4.99
KICK OFF	2 (1 MEG) (NO	12)	8.99
KIDSTYPE J	JUNIOR WORD P	ROCESSOR	.13.99
KIND WOF	NUS 3 WORD F	E DISK (NOP) 12) ROCESSOR	.30.99
KNIGHTMA	AHE		.19.99
KNIGHTS	UP THE SKY (weg)	.22.99
KHUSTYS	SUPER FUN I	HOUSE	.19.49
LAST NIN.	CODDECES:	(NO40)	/.49
LEATHER	GODDESSES	(NO12)	10.00
LEGEND .	OF VALOUE	1 MEG) HOUSE (NO12) 1 MEG) (NO12	19.99
LEGENDS	OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12	123.99
LEMMING:			12.49
LEMMING		OH NO!	0.00

ar	ked NO12 will not worl	(01
9		
9	LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 (NO12) LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.49
9	MAGIC WORLDS	
9	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG) (NO12) MAGIC WORLLS (STORM MASTER, DRAGONS BREATH, CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA) (NO12) MANCHESTER UNITED (NO12) MANCHESTER UNITED (NO12) MCDONALDS LAND (NO12) MCDONALDS LAND (NO12) WINTER GAMES) (NO12) MCGA SYNOR'S (SUMMER GAMES) 1 & CONTROL OF THE MCGA SYNOR'S (NO12)	
	CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA) (NO12)	15.99
9	MANCHESTEH UNITED (NOT2)	.8.49
9	MARIC MINEH (NO12)	.9.99
9	MEGA SPORTS (SUMMER GAMES 1 & 1	11043
9	WINTER GAMES) (NO12)	16.99
9	MEGA TWINS (NO12)	14.49
9	MICRO ENGLISH	
9	(8 YRS TO GCSE, CONFORMS TO	
9	MICRO ENGLISH (8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	16.99
	CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	16 00
9	MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNER TO GCSE	AND
9	BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO	
9	CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNER TO GCSE BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) MICROPROSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG) MIDWINTER MIDWINTER MIDWINTER MIDWINTER	16.99
	MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE.	
	CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	16.99
	MICHUPHOSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG)	7.40
9	MIDWINTER	9 99
9 9 3	MINI OFFICE	
3	(WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET,	
	DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES)	37.99
5	MOKEY ISLAND (SECRET OF)	13.49
0	NEW ZEALAND STORY	7.40
9	NICKY BOOM	16.99
9	NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD	
9	CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG)	18.49
9	NODDY'S PLAYTIME	
9 9 9 9 9 9	(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILD	REN
9	OPERATION WOLF (NO12)	7.40
9	PACMANIA (NO12)	7.49
	PANG	7.49
9	PANZA KICK BOXING (NO12)	.8.49
9	PARASOL STARS	16.99
9	PERFECT GENERAL	22.49
	PERFECT GENERAL DATA DISK	10.99
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK	11 49
9	PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	12.99
9	PINBALL FANTASIES	17.99
9	PIRATES (NOP)	16.99
9	MIDWINTER MINI OFFICE (WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES) MOKEY ISLAND (SECRET OF) MOKEY ISLAND (SECRET OF) MOKEY ISLAND (SECRET OF) MOKEY ISLAND STORY NICKY BOOM. MIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG) NODDY'S PLAYTIME (EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILD AGED 3+) (1 MEG). OPERATION WOLF (NO12) PACMANIA (KICK BOXING (NO12) PACMANIA (KICK BOXING (NO12) PARASOL STARS. PERFECT GENERAL PERFECT	.7.49
19	POPULOUS & SIM CITY	16.99
ğ	POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) + CHALLENGE DATA DISK POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE DATA DISK (1 MEG) POWER UP	21 99
9	POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE	
9	DATA DISK (1 MEG)	11.99
9	POWER UP	
9		
9	BEAST, HAINBOW ISLANDS) (NOP)	10.99
	POWERBRONGER (NO12)	10.40
99999999999999	POWERMONGER (NO12) POWERMONGER WIT DATA DISK (NO12)	11.49
9	POWERWORKS	
9	(MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KINI	2
9	WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR, INFOFI	
9	DREHISTORIK (NO12)	9.99
á	PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	16 49
9 9 9	PREMIERE (1 MEG)	11.99
9	PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	.7.49
	POWERMONGER WIN DATA DISK (NO12) POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KINI WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR, INFOFI DATABASE) (NOP) PREHISTORIK (NO12) PREMIERE (MANAGER (1 MEG) PREMIERE (MEG) PROTENNIS TOUR (1 MEG) PRO TENNIS TOUR (1 MEG)	16.99
9	PROJECT X (1 MEG)	16.99

the A1200. All prices	inc
PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE	=).
CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE NEWSLETTERS, FLYERS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIRIONE EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE OR HARD	
REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIR	S
DRIVE (1 MEG) PUBLISHER COLOUR PRO (PAGE LAY	33.99
PUBLISHER CÓLOUR PRO (PAGE LAY	OUT
NEWSLETTERS, PROMOTIONAL POST	ERS.
PUBLISHER COLOUR PRO (PAGE LAY PACKAGE). CAN PRODUCE COLOUR NEWSLETTERS, PROMOTIONAL POST ANNUAL REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIRES ONE EXTERNAL DISK DRIV HARD DRIVE. (1 MEG) PUSH-OVER (1 MEG) PUSH-OVER (1 MEG)	
HARD DRIVE. (1 MEG)	79.99
HARD DRIVE. (1 MEG)	16.99
HARD DRIVE. (1 MEG) PUSH-OVER (1 MEG) PUTTY (NO12) QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12) QUESTNO (SS) (NO12) R-TYPE (NO12). R-TYPE (NO12). R-TYPE (NO12). RAINBOW (NO12) (1 MEG) RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE RAINBOW ISLAND NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP) RAVING MAD (MEGA TWINS, JAMES P- ROBOCOD, RODLAND) (NO12) REACH FOR THE SKIES (NO12) RICK DANGEROUS (NO12) ROAD (ROBOLO) ROBLAND (NO12) ROAD (ROBOLO) ROBLAND (ROBOLO) ROBLODO (ROBLAND) ROBOCOP 2 (NO12) ROAD (ROBOLO) ROBLODO (ROBLAND) ROBOCOP 2 (NO12) ROME (MEG) ROOKIES. SABRE TEAM. SCRABBLE (US GOLD)	17.99
MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12)	14.49
QUESTRON 2 (SSI) (NO12)	7.49
RAGNAROK (NO12)	21.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG)	13.99
(BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLAND	S,
NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)	9.95
- ROBOCOD, RODLAND) (NO12)	16.99
RBI BASEBALL 2 (NOP)	18.99
RICK DANGEROUS (NO12)	.7.49
ROAD RASH	17.49
ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)	11.49
ROME (1 MEG)	19.49
SABRE TEAM	15.99
SCRABBLE (US GOLD) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	18.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	13.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON) SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)	16.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT) SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3	19.49
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3	19.49
SHADOWORLDSSHOOT, FM-IIP CONSTRUCTION KIT (NO12)	15.99 8.49
SHUTTLE (1 MEG)	19.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP)	22.99 16.99
SIM CITY ANCIENT CITIES	8.99
SHADOWLANDS SHADOWCLDS SHADOY EMUP CONSTRUCTION KIT (NO12) SHOOT: EMUP CONSTRUCTION KIT (NO12) SHUTTLE (I MEG) (NOP) SILENT SERVICE 2 (I MEG) (NOP) SILENT SERVICE 2 (I MEG) (NOP) SIM CITY FUTURE WORLDS SIM CITY FUTURE WORLDS SIM CITY FUTURE WORLDS SIME CITY FUTURE WORLDS SHEEPWALKER SMASH TV (NO12) SPACE CRUSADE (NO12) SPACE CRUSADE DATA DISK (NO12) SPECIAL FORCES (I MEG)	8.99 20 49
SMASH TV (NO12)	7.49
SPACE CRUSADE DATA DISK (NO12)	12.99
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG) SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP). SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN	22.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP).	9.99
ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG) (NO1: 19.99	2)
STORM MASTER	18.49
STRATEGY MASTERS (POPULOUS,	
CHESSPLAYER 2150, BATTLEMASTER) (1
MEG) (NO12)	20.99
STRIKER (1 MEG)	15.99
STUART PEARCE'S SOCCER SELECTI	ON'S
STRATEGY MASTERS (POPULOUS, HUNTER, SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR, CHESSPLAYER 2150, BATTLEMASTER MEG) (NO12). STRIERE TI, IM MEG). STUART PEARCE'S SOCCER SELECTI (KICK OFF 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, MANCHESTER UNITED, INTERNATION SOCCEPS NO12).	AL
SOCCER) (NO12)	19.99
SOCCER) (NO12) STUNT CAR RACER (NO12) SUPER CARS 2 (NOP)	8.49

CIU	Jue v	AI C	ma	UK	hosi	uge
	SUPER	CAULI	DRON	(NO12)		17.49 16.99 7.49 19.49 16.99 8.49
	SUPER	FROG	(1 ME	Ġ)		16.99
	SUPER	HANG	ON .			7.49
	SUPER	HEHO	(NO12	2	••••••	19.49
00	SWITCH	BLAD	E 2 (NI	212)		8 40
Ť	SWIV (N	OP				8.49
	SWORD	OF SC	DAN	(NO12)		5.99
S,	TEAHA	NAYTI	AMOH	S		8.49 5.99 17.49 R AMIGA
)B	TECNO	PLUS E	BUSINI	ESS PA	CK FOF	AMIGA
)H 99	(WURU	WOHIL	PEADE	DPRO	ANDE	R, K- DATA 65.99 DM 1 D12)27.99 19.99
99	DATAR	SE) (MEG		AND K-	65 99
99	THE LO	ST TRE	ASUF	ES OF	INFOC	DM 1
	(20 CLA	SSIC II	NFOC	TIT MC	LES) (NO	012)27.99
49	THE MA	NAGE	R			19.99
99 49	THUND	RHAV	νκ		*********	10.49 9.49 17.99 15.99
99	TRANS	NE FU				17.00
99	TRODD	ERS				15.99
	TROJAN	- ALIE	EX (LIC	HT PH	AZER G	AME)8.99
	TROJAN	I - CYE	ER AS	SAUL	Ū	8.99 AME) 8.99
99	(LIGHT	PHAZE	R GAI	ИE)		8.99
D 2	TROJAN	FIRES	TAR (L	IGHT PH	AZER G	AME) 8.99
99 99	THOJAN		ENFL	HOEH		9.00
99	TURRIC	AN	n GAI	(III)		7 49
49	TURRIC	AN 2				7.49
49	TV SPO	RTS B	ASEB/	ALL (NO	012)	11.49
49	TV SPO	RTS B	DXING	(NO12)	11.49
49	TV SPO	RTSF	DOTBA	ILL (NO	012)	7.99
49	UGH		W			17.49
99 99	ULTIMA	SALM	ONET	EDC		AME) 8.99
99	VAI HA	LIERY	IGA			19 99
49	VIDEO H	CID				8.49
99	VIKINGS	- FIELD	OF CO	NQUES	T (1 MEG	16.99
99	VROOM	(NO12)			12.99
99 49	VROOM	DATA	DISK	(NO12)		12.49
49	WAYWO	DKS/	MEG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		22.49
99	WHEELS	OF FIR	E (HAR	D DRIVI	N' POWE	RDRIFT.
49	CHASE H	.Q. TUF	BO OU	TRUN)	NO12)	8.99
99	WING C	OMMA	NDER	1 (1 MI	EG)	22.99
99	WIZ-KID					16.99
99 99	WIZAHL	HY 6 -	BANE			04.40
99	WIZARD	BY 7	CRUS	ADER	OF	24.43
49	THE DA	RK SA	VANT	(1 MEG	1	28.99
49	WOLFC	HILD				12.99
99	WORDY	ORTH	V1.1E	AMIG	A 500 PL	.us
99	WORD	PROCE	SSOR			
99 99)79.99
	WORDY	ORTH	Vital	AMIG	4 600 W	ORD
	PROCE	SSOR				
			ANCE	D 2 ME	G VERS	ION
	WITH 1	MEG U	PGRA	DEFO	R. A600).	94.99
49	WWF W	RESTL	ING (N	1012)		16.99
	WWF W	HESTL	ING 2	MEC	1)	7 00
	ZAK MC	KRAC	KEN (10121		9 99
99	ZOOL (1	MEG)				94.99 16.99 16.99 7.99 9.99
49						
99 'S	NIGEL NIANSEL		NIN G	n auto	graphed	l copy of details in
5	MANSEL	'S N	idel M	ansell	s! Foll	details in
	1					11

MISCELLANEOUS







AMIGA A1200 (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER)

DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500 PLUS
(STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES, PLUS JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTENDER CABLE SET, MOUSE HAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) GG9132 44.99



A570 CD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500P. PLUGS INTO SCSI PORT TO RUN CDTV SOFTWARE. 1 MEG RAM REQUIRED

EREZ MEMBERSHIP

GG9054329.99

TECNOPLUS AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER WITH SWITCH MODE).......42.99

ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER AND VOLUME CONTROLS.34.99

RF SWITCHFOR AMIGA (SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT DISCONNECTING) GG66173.99

CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (INCLUDES VACUUM)GG6542 ...19.99

HI-FI LEAD FOR AMIGA (STANDARD PHONO INPUT)
MONITOR LEAD FOR AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITORGG59617.99
SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO SONY TELEVISION (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE)
SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT(GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE)GG57629.99

DUST COVERS

DUST COVER FOR A600	GG9013	4.99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA 500 (CLEAR PVC)		4.99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR	OCE214	4 00

MEMOKI OLOKADES	
1 MEGABYTE A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK (TECNOPLUS)	34.99
1 MEGABYTE A600 RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCKGG6700	49.99
512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+GG6580	24.99
512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR	00.00















CAR SIM'S.
COMPATIBLE WITH MOST AMIGA AND ATARI ST







JOYSTICK EXTENDE AMIGA (3 METRES)



ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) G

SQUIK MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST GG5855 12.99







214.99



DISKS, BOXES ETC.



27.99 FOR 50







item

Credit card

STACKABLEGGS1TY)
DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY)
.......GGS187 1.99

DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERSGG5323 9.99

Credit Card Orders Shone lines open to 8pm Mon-Fri & to 5pm Sat & sun No obligation to buy! & all prices include UK Postage and VAT WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 500 PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) Address Postcode Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership £6.99 UK, £8.99 EC, £10.99 World item item

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT

Signature ues payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa Switch Issue No

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH Overseas OrdersSurcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Special

0279 600204

The Biggest and Best computer games club in the world. Probably,

Save EEE's on games
hundreds of special offers every month

NRG - CLUB MAGAZINE

48 Page colour bi-monthly magazine

Over £30 worth of coupons in each issue of NRG to save even more money!

Latest News and Reviews
NRG keeps you up-to-date on games and hardware

WIN over £2000 worth of prizes
Free to enter competitions in every issue of HRG

Advance Order System
Order early. New games sent day of arrival

Join now for £6.99 (UK) and

aet all this:





CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PRINTER
WITH COLOUR KIT 9 PIN, 80
COLUMN, 192CPS/48NLQ, 3NLQ/1
DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR
WARRANTY. A 9 PIN PRINTER
WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND
FULL PAPER HANDLING
FUNCTIONS

CITIZEN 120D+ PRINTER
9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 144
CPS/25NLQ, 2NLO/1 DRAFT FONT,
2 YEAR WARRANTY, HIGH
QUALITY BLACK AND WHITE

CITIZEN 240C PRINTER
WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN, 80
COLUMN, 240CPS/80LQ, 9LQ/1
DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY.
ADVANCED VERSION OF 24E WITH
AUTOSET FEATURE AND LCD
CONTROL PANEL



PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP

PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP

GRAG PRINTER LEAD



CANON BJ-10EX BUBBLE





PACK FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER GG9125 39.90





CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER 80 COLOUMN, 248 CPS, 8 TYPEFACES. THREE PRINTING MODES, I YEAR WARRANTY. A FAST AND QUIET PRINTER WHICH GIVES EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RESULTS.



INK CARTRIDGE FOR BJ-200 PRINTER	21.99
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) FOR AMIGA, ATARI ST OR IBM PCGG5147	7.99
RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR CITIZEN SWIFT 9, 24, 200, 224 OR 240C PRINTERGG5637	14.00
RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC200 PRINTER GG6680	
SWIFT 24, 224 OR 240 PRINTERGG6042	8.99
RIBBON FOR CITIZEN SWIFT 9 OR 120D+ PRINTERGG6041	6.99
RIBBON FOR STAR LC200 PRINTERGG6679	6.99
	6.99
DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC) GG5313	4.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 PRINTER
WITH COLOUR KIT 24 PIN, 80
COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ 6 LQ/1
DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY,
INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO
PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE
PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

SCART TELEVISION

WITH REMOTE CONTROL, MODEL KVM1410U. 60 CHANNEL TUNING, FRONT AV SOCKETS, REAR SCART INPUT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL



ALL HARDWARE PRICES INCLUDE VAT & **CARRIAGE TO** UK MAINLAND



FOR A FREE 8 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE PHONE 0279 600204
We only supply members but you can order as you join. Annual Membership: UK £6.99 EC £8.99 WORLD £10.99
NRG also contains competitions to win ££££s worth of prizes. Currently on offer; An autographed copy of Nigel Mansell's World Championship, 10 Lethal Weapon
Videos and Games, Bubsy T-Shirts and pin badges, Sonic Cuddly toys and your chance to design the front cover of NRG!

We sell games and accessories, all at amazing prices, for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC.

Over 140,000 people have joined Special Reserve, so don't delay, join today! The club with no obligation to buy!

You can phone in your order or use this coupon

AMIGA FORMAT 45 APRIL 1993

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

EDITOR Marcus Dyson
TECHNICAL EDITOR Pat McDonald
PRODUCTION EDITOR Gary Lord
SUB-EDITOR Richard Jones
STAFF WRITER Andy Nuttall
STAFF WRITER Richard Baguley
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Stephen Bradley

ART DEPARTMENT

ACTING ART EDITOR Sue White DESIGN Derek Davis

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

GROUP AD MANAGER

AD MANAGER

SALES EXECUTIVE

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Tracey O'Donnell

PUBLISHING

PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT CIRCULATION DIRECTOR CIRCULATION ASSISTANT PURLISHER

Tamara Ward Sue Hartley Kate Elston Greg Ingham

ADVERTISING COMPLAINTS

Contact Alison Winter, Advertising Complaints,

PRINTED IN THE UK BY
Chase Web, Plymouth, a St Ives PLC company
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK
Future Publishing, 0225 442244
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, OVERSEAS
MMC Ltd 0483 211222

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW Telephone 0225 442244 Facsimile 0225 446019

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6TB

> Telephone 0458 74011 Facsimile 0458 74378



No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form without the permission of the publishers

Thought of the month:

If Ocean and US Gold got together to make a game would it really be called Streetwalker 2?

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.



Registered Circulation 161,256 Jan – July 1992

News

Launch of first A1200 pack
Red noses galore with Comic Relief

Now the A1200 has a hard drive!

It's been a long time, but A1200 HDs are here at last...

Screenplay	4	5
Abandoned Places 284	International Truck Racing9	
Action Sport97	Legend of Ragnarok6	1
Alien 372	Lionheart8	8
A-Train68	Prince of Persia9	8
Bard's Tale Construction Kit65	RBI 2 Baseball9	8
Carnage96	Robin Hood - Legend Quest9	8
Creatures64	Smash TV9	6
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy83	Space Crusade 2: The Voyage Beyond	3
Flashback54	The Chaos Engine5	8
Hero Quest	Transarctica8	2
Hudson Hawk98	Vektor Storm	1
International Tennis97	Video Kid	6
GameBusters 109 Solutions for Legend of Kyrandia and Hired Guns demo	Mastering AMOS Another tutorial to use with your AMOS Coverdisk	5

11

Reviews

Image FX GVP's stunning image processing program under scrutiny
A1200 Accelerators 128 GVP and Microbotics try to make your Amiga go faster
Alfa Power HD An A500 HD that didn't make last month's round-up
CanDo 2 132

The latest version of the excellent multimedia package

Directory Opus version 4
The best directory utility just got better...

Pro Punter
Fancy winning some dosh on the horses?

Video HD Backup System
Back up your hard drive using your video recorder!

Musicolor

140

MusicolorA CD-based music tutor, starting with the basics

Regulars

PD A round-up of the new free and shareware program	159 s
Workbench Technical query? Pat McDonald's your man	171
Answerfile Technical advice for those niggly little Amiga problem	180 ms
Letters If you have anything to say, say it here	183

Special offersAmiga-related products at bargain prices

SubscriptionsGet a year's worth of AF, and claim your free prize

Competitions

Win £1,000 worth of PCMCIA cards 41
Instant access and an end to disk hassles could be yours

Win a sporting extravaganza
You could be going on the perfect sporting day out



REVIEWED ImageFX

GVP move to the software field again with a new image processor. Is it competition for AD Pro? Check out our full review. Page 122



REVIEWED GVP A1230

They're back again you just can't keep 'em away! Yes, GVP have applied their hardware expertise to the A1200 — our EXCLUSIVE first review. Page 128



REVIEWED AlfaPower HD

The one that got away... The AlfaPower hard drive for the Amiga 500 didn't arrive in time for last month's round-up — but it's here now. Page 130



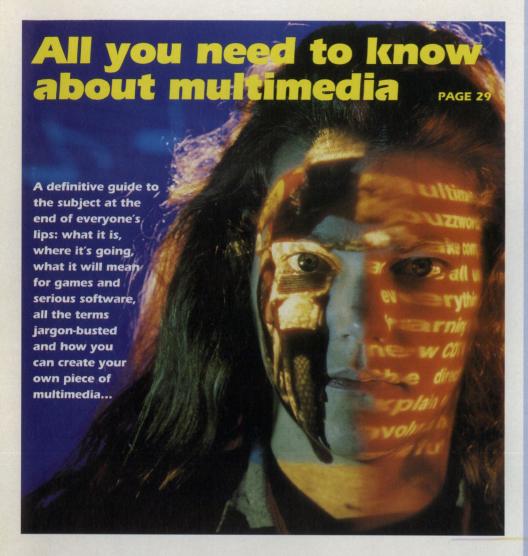
REVIEWED Musicolor

Virgin's latest CDTV offering claims to teach you how to play, read and compose music. A good use of multimedia or not? Page 147



IN PD DEMOS:

The Haunted is the strange title of the new seven-minute animation from Roddy McMillan; and on the demo front 3D Demo 2 is the flavour of the month...



On-line games feature



Playing games on your own is fun, but with two it can cause a storm. Imagine what it's like to link up with a number players from anywhere in the world, and have an aerial dogfight with them! It's all possible, just by linking your Amiga to a telephone line – to find out how, turn to

Welcome to Amiga Format!

Hi, and welcome to another jam-packed issue. This month we welcome another new member of staff, Richard Baguley our new staff writer, who will be maintaining the same exacting standards of reviewing, writing and reporting that you've come to expect from us.

In this issue we take a long hard look at the phenomenon that is multimedia. Any of you who attended the Amiga Shopper Show last year may have seen multimedia in action, because there was an interactive show guide there, powered – of course – by an Amiga. In the future you will be able to use interactive multimedia applications all the time to get the information you need when you need it, but for the present, the Amiga is the number one home multimedia machine. We explore the reasons why.

On Page 38 we take a look at what's available in terms of PCMCIA memory cards, and consider what else we expect to see to fill that little slot in the coming months.

We take a look at on line gamesplaying, and offer our modem-owning readers the chance to play for a week completely free and for gratis, so if you were considering buying a



Marcus Dyson, editor

modem, do it before the last week of March and get yourself involved.

It has been a great month on the games front, and we may not have had quantity, but we've certainly had plenty of quality. We have big reviews of The Chaos Engine, A-Train, Abandoned Places 2 and Flashback, plus a host of other worthy pieces of interesting entertainment software.

The first examples of A1200 hardware have hit the streets, and we compare two accelerators, one a budget unit and one a high-end piece of kit that can make things go faster than ever.

ON THIS MONTH'S COVERDISK



Dong



Move over Zool, here comes Dong! The samurai duck takes on the might of the evil Dick in our fivelevel playable demo. We think it's a bit of a stormer – so load up your Coverdisk

and find out for yourself! You could even win a prize! To find out how, turn over to Page 7...

Digital Illusions

Digital	film	tons VI.	O, ALIPHA	
Screen Type		Control	Comma	
HAM Non Laced Low Res BxB	P: QSA\	ner: Off alette VE MARI pk Load	Save 1 Conf Redisp	ig lay
	Image	Operator		
Scale		Crop	Visual	
Brightne	SS	Fi	lter	
Color to (iray	Ro	tate	GO
Horizontal	Flip	Vertic	al Flip	GU
Negativ	e	Lin	e Ant	
Horizontal	Ouake	Ventic	al Ouake	

If you've never seen an image processor before, you've been missing out on a major component in the Amiga revolution. This shareware program can do many of the tasks

that expensive commercial programs like Art Department Professional excel at. So, if you want to bend, stretch and warp your pictures in a truly mind boggling fashion, gives this a go – you'll be impressed!

MultiMedia Demo

The only way to really appreciate multimedia is to try it out for yourself. So we thought it would be a good idea to give you a smallish demo of multimedia to appreciate. It's been coded up by regular Amiga Format contributor Phil South. In it, you'll see a few examples of multimedia programs on the Amiga, together with a few brief notes on their good and bad

points. We reckon you'll get a much better idea of the potential of the subject than mere words on paper can ever say...



Full Coverdisk instructions on next page...





Hedgehogs? Ninjas? Pah! Amiga Format's got a samurai duck on its Coverdisk. So let McDonald Duck get quacking and tell you about:

The Hidden/DMI ■ PAL/NTSC

GETTING STARTED



Here's what you should see when you boot the Coverdisk. Some programs will not run from this cut down Workbench though.

This is the screen you should get after turning on your Amiga; insert the Coverdisk and double click on the Coverdisk icon. By double clicking, I mean clicking twice rapidly with the left mouse button. Remember, the tip of the mouse pointer has to be over the icon in order for the computer to know just what you are pointing at!

To run either the Dong demo, the Multimedia demo, or the Digital Illusions program, move the mouse pointer to the relevant icon and double click. Now, on certain Amigas some of the programs will not run in this fashion (see 'Unofficially' below) but you should find this method easier than the Unofficial one.

If you are using an Amiga with only 512K of memory, none of the programs will work! I regret this disk is very much 1Mb only. Even with 1Mb, you may get a 103 "out of memory" error message. Try turning off and disconnecting any extra drives that you have.

UNOFFICIALLY

The Dong demo will not run from the icon on an A500. The Multimedia demo will not run from the icon on an A600. Various other setups and systems will not run the programs from the icons... What do you do?

This - when the Coverdisk has started booting (the disk drive light comes on) hold down the Ctrl and D keys. Eventually, you will see a blue screen, with a Commodore copyright message and the words 'Break - CLI'. You will also see a little prompt to type.

The Dong demo is called Dong, the Multimedia demo is called MultiMedia2 and the Digital Illusions program is called Start. Simply type any of these words, press the Return key (the one with the bent arrow on it) and the program will load. Don't worry about using capitals or lower case (big or little) letters because the Amiga doesn't care.

BASIC DONG OPTIONS AND STARTING OFF



The options screen can be used to select one or two players. Press fire to change an option and up and down to move the cursor.



You can choose whether you want the fire-button to control your jumps, or up on the joystick. I find the latter is a much easier option.

HOW TO CONTROL YOUR DUCK



The main aim is to collect the Star Crystals. A counter of how many are left to collect is displayed at the top right of the screen.



Dong has razor sharp claws, but in order to inflict damand kill enemies, he must have jumped and be spinning when contact occurs.

THE SUBTLE BITS



Carefully look out for these cracks in the scenery. They indicate weak spots that can be jumped on in order to fall down to the next bit of the current level.



There are a few invisible blocks in the game. Try jump ing around, noting any areas that deflect you. Invisible blocks are for going up.



WIN A FREE COPY OF DONG COMPETITION

Hey, there's a free-to-enter competition in conjunction with DMI. You could win one of 10 copies of the finished game. Interested?

All you have to do is find the secret room with this stick man graphic in it. Write down the word written underneath, and send it, together with your name and address, on a post-card or the back of an envelope to; Quack Compo, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW by April 8 1993, which is the closing date.

Rules: winners will be drawn at random. A list of them will be printed in a future edition of the magazine.

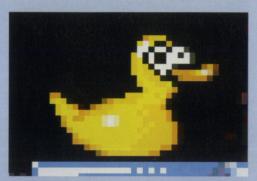
No employees of Future Publishing, DMI or The Hidden may enter, nor their close relatives or anyone owning an albino purebred Rottweiler. Albino Alsatians or Tozers are fine. Oh yes, all owners of Cruft's Champions are right out matey, as are all their relatives down to the third degree. "Do you like dogs, Pat"? Oh yes, I like all Korean food.



Hey, if you come across this geezer, write down the word underneath, send it to us and you may win a copy of *Dong*!



This is the level selector. If you have completed a level, press down to go to the next one. Then press fire to go on with the game.



The main gag of the game is, when you pull the joystick down, you duck! "We've got a morph and we're not afraid to use it" mentality.



The four special abilities can be flicked between by pressing the fire-button. To activate them, press the fire-button when ducked.



In order to get special abilities, you must pick up the tokens left behind sometimes when you kill enemies. Only player one can pick up tokens.



In two player mode, player two cannot pick up special ability icons. It's useful to have seven extra lives in order to get further, but it's a bit buggy and flickery.



Note the restart point; this is one level two. In total there are five levels in the demo – there will be over 110 in the finished game!

MULTIMEDIA

Phil South PAL/NTSC



To quit the demo, press Ctrl and C. However, it's a better idea to remove the disk and turn your machine off and on, to fully reset it.

To tie in with the multimedia feature on Page 29, we arranged for Phil South to do a little demonstration of what multimedia is all about. It's not tremendously impressive, but if you've never come across multimedia before, the best way to learn is to experience it.

Using it is simple. To run, either click on the icon from the cut down Workbench of the Coverdisk, or type in the word 'Multimedia2' as per the 'Unofficially' instructions opposite.

After that, you'll get the title screen. To quit the demo, hold down the Ctrl and C keys.

What's it all about then? This is a small taster of the programs you can get to actually create multimedia. Sure, we could have just printed four pictures in the magazine, but the idea is to give you a small multimedia experience. We would have liked to include CanDo 2 on the list as well, but this proved impossible in the event and there's a full review of it on Page 132 if you are interested.

Anyway, just click on one of the boxes containing the names of the four programs (AmigaVision, Scala MM200, Deluxe Video III and ShowMaker). This brings up a short description in the text display box. After that, you can click with the left mouse button on the Show Pic box, to get a view of what the software costs. It takes a couple of seconds for the picture to display – click again to get back to the menu. It takes a couple of seconds to get to the pictures, so please be patient.

The uncrunched length of the demo is about 250K. One problem with multimedia is that it takes up an awful lot of disk space. Multimedia will only become common when CD-ROM systems, like the CDTV and A570 become the norm. Who knows, we may end up doing a Coverdisc instead of a Coverdisk! Congratulations to Brett Mitchell, by the way, for the rather nifty *ProTracker* sound module.

Many businesses, museums and formal educational establishments are very interested in multimedia as a way of presenting information to those who are remote from them. Sure, looking at a CDTV title is nowhere near as much fun as actually visiting, say, the British Museum. But it would at least give you a good idea of what you wanted to check out when you really got to the place.

So, that's multimedia. Remember this is only a small teaser but it represents the form the future will take!



Digital

PAL ONLY

Let's get one thing straight. Although this program can load 24-bit true colour images, it does NOT need a 24-bit display card in order to work. Digital Illusions is an image processor, which means it can load in IFF graphic files from a paint program, and then perform alterations to the images. The idea is that you continually select different processes until you have achieved an effect that you like.

Sounds a bit tedious? Image processors have been popular for years on the Amiga, but unless you actually sit down and play with it, you can't see what they do. I doubt if I could do a better job of the on-disk documentation in this short space, so check it out and start messing around with the program.

Example pictures of just what Digital Illusions can do are included in the Example_Illusions drawer. They will not load into Deluxe Paint or DI, because they have been crunched with PowerPacker 4.

DI is a hog for memory. It's use on an A500, A1000 or older A2000 is very limited, because these machines only have 512K of chip RAM. If you drag the FastMemFirst icon from the System drawer of Workbench on to a copy of your Coverdisk, and double click it before it runs, that helps matters. DI works better on an A500 Plus, A600, A1200, later A1500/A2000 A3000 or A4000, because these all have 1 or 2Mb of chip RAM.

When DI loads a picture, the information is converted into 24 bit. What this means is that, if you load a two-colour image, say 10K in size, it will occupy over 240K of chip memory. DI will load all of the older IFF formats including 24 bit.

It will almost certainly NOT load the new AGA formats as found on the A1200 and A4000 -256 colour and HAM8 files are not recommended. To get them means paying a 'shareware' fee to get the enhanced version.

The idea behind shareware is that, if you regularly use a shareware program or you want the enhanced version, you send the author some cash (the amount and address are in the readme file). You don't have to do this - but if you don't, then the author won't bother with bug fixes or improvements. Plus you can suggest ideas of your own to the programmer, and make a new Amiga contact too. You know it makes sense!

COPYRIGHT

All of the program files on this month's Coverdisk are freely distributable. However, the copyright of Digital Illusions remains with the author (Tonny Espeset). It's his program; don't hijack it for your own purposes. Plus he deserves some cash for his hard work.

The image and code copyright of the Dong demo remain with The Hidden, and the Multimedia Images' copyright remain with the software houses concerned. All the music copyright's remain with the musicians who wrote them. I would name them but I don't know their identities.

What am I talking about? Well, just don't go nicking stuff from the Coverdisk and passing it off as your own work. The demos and Digital Illusions can be freely copied for yourself, but not altered or butchered for your own purposes, because you will be breaking the law. Got it now?

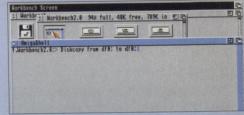
I have done everything possible to ensure that the disk is free of any computer viruses. But no liability for using the disk is assumed by either Future Publishing, the duplicators or the software authors. Usage is entirely at your own risk. Write-protect your Coverdisk! Move the tab so you can see through the hole!

Protect your Coverdisk

There are two ways of making a copy of your disk, and this is the easy one. Don't be daunted by the fact that you need to use the Shell or CLI: it's actually a lot easier than you might think. Just follow these simple steps...



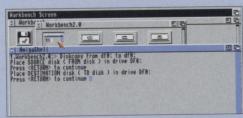
1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in (0 is zero, not the letter 0): Diskcopy from DF0: to DF0: and press the Return key.



3. The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4. Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the 'Destination' disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk on to in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5. Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says "Diskcopy Finished" just type in: endcli

to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

Disk not working

We duplicate over 200,000 disks every month. Out of all those, obviously a few will be faulty. If the disk or any of the programs will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

If possible, use the DiskDoctor utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. Details of DiskDoctor can be found in older manuals, but not in the A500+/A600 manuals. It is not included with Workbench 3.

However, if your Coverdisk is in fact faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING A STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE for a free replacement within one month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format April Disk Disk Copy Labs Ltd Units 2&3 **Omega Technical Centre Drayton Fields Daventry Northants NN11 5RT**

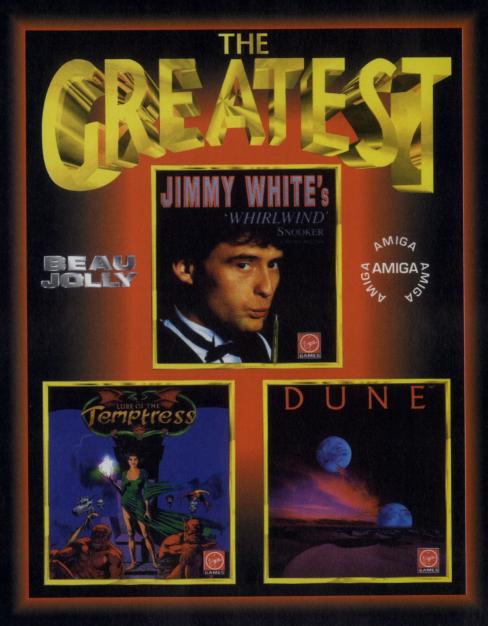


THE NIGHTMARE IS ABOUT TO BEGIN



Tradewinds House, 69/71A Ashbourne Road, Derby, de22 3fs. Telephone (0332) 297797. Facsimile (0332) 381511

PROBABLY "THE GREATEST" PACK IN THE WORLD



AMIGA: RRP £32.99

JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS
DUNE

PC: RRP £35.99

SHUTTLE LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS DUNE ST: RRP £32.99

JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER Lure of the Temptress Shuttle





Sky wars

MicroProse, have announced the release of their latest simulation: The Ancient Art of War in the Skies.

MicroProse's Yvette Wier explains how it will differ from other releases: "It's going to combine traditional war-gaming strategy with fast-paced, arcade-style action, and will appeal to both beginners and hardened war-gamers alike."



Tommy prepares to take on Jerry in a large-scale aerial war.

The game's due in April, and will put you in both dogfight and bombing situations, with an impressive list of enemies: Red Baron, Kaiser Wilhelm and France's General Foch. More than 40 fictional and historical situations are simulated, and a mission design feature will enable you to create or modify campaigns. MicroProse 0666 504326.

Comic Relief Day



Down in the Park on a cold February morning, the stars of Comic Relief show extreme professionalism and stoicism in front of the country's media.

PLANS FOR THIS year's Comic Relief Day were announced on a cold and dismal February morning in Battersea Park. Joining in the cold festivities were Joanna Lumley (as radiant as ever, even at 10am), Lenny Henry (nice bloke, nice and tall), Right Said Fred (consummate professionals who can hold a tune), Jakki Brambles (popular with the young folk, you know) and Angus Deayton (sharp-witted media personality).

This year Comic Relief Day is on March 12, the day after this issue of *Amiga Format* hits the streets. If it hasn't happened yet, be sure to watch it, but if you've missed it, it's not too late to send some money.

Also in attendance at Battersea Park were *Amiga Format* editor Marcus Dyson and the magazine's staff writer Andy Nuttall who were there because of *Amiga Format*'s involvement with the Comic Relief/Commodore A1200 bundle (see story, this page).

The day highlighted, to journalists from different areas of the media, the importance of the charity, as Marcus explains: "It's important to send a donation, because on this planet there is enough wealth to feed and house every single human being. But some of the cash is in the wrong place or being spent on machines that destroy life. So it's up to us and Comic Relief to make sure it goes to those who need it. If you want to help save a life (and it's far more rewarding than completing *Zool*), watch the show, enjoy yourself, and then send some money."

Commodore launch first A1200 pack

THE FIRST SOFTWARE bundle for the A1200 has been announced by Commodore at their UK head office in Maidenhead. The pack contains the A1200 itself, a copy of Ocean's *Sleepwalker* game and a special Comic Relief edition of *Amiga Format*.

There will be 25,000 packs available through high street shops and independent dealers for the next few months, and £10 per pack sold will be donated to the Comic Relief charity.

The gesture is particularly generous because sales of the 1200 have been strong since its release, so if all the packs are sold, Comic Relief will be £250,000 better off.

Ocean are already making a donation of £4.32 to Comic Relief from every copy of *Sleepwalker* sold. To celebrate this warm and wonderful gesture, now-former Ocean PR man Ken Lockley turned up at the Comic Relief launch at Battersea Park (see other story), dressed as Ralph the Dog from *Sleepwalker*.

But back to the pack. It's a good offer for anyone planning to buy an A1200, not only do you get the machine at the normal list price of £399, but you also get the superb *Sleepwalker* game (it got an *Format Gold* rating of 91 per cent in *AF*44) as well as a special Comic Relief issue of *AF*. And what's more you help charity at the same time. Buy one now!



The new Commodore bundle containing an A1200, Ocean's Sleepwalker and a Comic Relief edition of Amiga Format. A donation of £25 from the £399 bundle price goes to the charity.



At the Comic Relief pack launch, editor Marcus Dyson proves he can wear a red nose, play Sleepwalker, and shamelessly plug Amiga Format all at once. Tim Smith, AF Specials editor and Sleepwalker competition winner watches smugly.

RACE FOR THE SKIES

CyberRace is the title of the next game from Cyberdreams, the creators of the excellent HR Geiger-illustrated adventure DarkSeed (AF44 – 72 per cent).

Continuing their policy of working with top sci-fi authors and illustrators, Cyberdreams have commissioned Syd Mead, whose design credits include such high-profile films as *Blade Runner*, *Tron*, 2010, Star Trek and Alien, to produce the in-game artwork and packaging.

The game is based around a pair of planets at war that have their weapons confiscated and replaced by the Cyber Track. This is a futuristic racing area where they can battle to the death without harming any of the neighbouring civilisations – eco-friendliness in the future!



CyberRace: a futuristic racing game with artwork by designer Syd Mead.

For further information about the release of *CyberRace* get in touch with Cyberdreams on 071-328 3267.



At long last, A Divil of a time A1200 HDs



The A1200: ZCL's new deal could be just the thing if you crave a 60 or 80 Mb hard drive for your machine.

ZCL HAVE ANNOUNCED the release of Commodoreapproved hard drive expansions for the A1200. The units. which must be shop fitted, will not invalidate Commodore's 12 month in-home warranty. Although ZCL, in the guise of their INDI Direct and Calculus stores, claim to be the only supplier of this service, we believe Silica and Gordon Harwood's will have Commodore approval too.

The drives offered are modest in size, 60 and 80 Mb being the only options at present. The prices for a new A1200 with the hard drive already fitted are: £539.99 (60 Mb) and £599.99 (80 Mb). If you want the hard drive fitted to your existing A1200 it will cost you £219.99 (60 Mb) or £279 99 (80Mb).

The deal is particularly attractive because INDI Direct and Calculus will collect an A1200 from a home anywhere in the UK for an extra charge of only £5, format the hard drive, install Workbench, insure the hard drive and return it to your home all within a week. If you are thinking of buying a hard drive for your A1200/600, why not read our survey of the services available in next month's issue.



Litil Divil took three years to develop and is due for release in April.

The next release from Gremlin Graphics (the team behind the console-beating Zool) will be Litil Divil, due out in April. It's a bizarre, isometric 3D adventure which has been in development three years now.

It's all about a young boy who wanders into the Underworld, only to find that a curse has been placed on him which prevents him from escaping. You must guide him to the exit via five levels, each comprising 10 different puzzles. Gremlin reckon a lot of brains and brawn are necessary to complete the puzzles. If Gremlin keep to their release schedule a full review should be in AF46. Gremlin 0742 753423.

Absolute Power can be yours

Have you ever wished you knew about every Amiga game ever released? Just imagine it - a guide to every release from 1985 right up until 1993; a directory containing over 1,000 titles, each with a review and guide to availability.

Well, in the bumper April issue of sister magazine Amiga Power magazine you'll find Absolute Power - the answer to your prayers, and the definitive guide to every Amiga game ever, ever, ever.

Ever? It sounds improbable, but the Amiga Power team have been slaving away over the past few months to include even the most improbable and obscure titles, as well as the big names you'd hope to find in a games

Everything you ever wanted to know about every game ever and more in this month's Amiga Power.

guide (and some you wish had been forgotten about). They've gone right back to the dawning of Amiga games to dredge up the turkeys and classics of yesteryear, along with familiar movie and arcade tieins and years of original (and sometimes bizarre) titles. The result is Absolute Power - a mammoth compendium of over 1,000 games, which is destined to become a legend among Amiga gamers.

The April issue of Amiga Power is on sale now. Don't miss it!

SENSIBLE SOCCER SEQUEL SCOOP!



Sensible Soccer — probably the best football game in the world. Is a sequel on the cards?

Rumour has it that Sensible Software are to produce a seguel to their best-selling soccer game, Sensible Soccer.

The game is currently going to be called Sensible World of Soccer, and will apparently incorporate around 1,500 teams from all over the world, including club level and international teams, plus a comprehensive management option.

Sensible have employed a football expert who has started to collate data about the world's major football teams for inclusion in the

game, which is due for completion later this year.

The next game to be released from Sensible Software is a war-game called Cannon Fodder. The game puts you in control of a bunch of 325 civvies who you must build up into an army - so it's a bit of a branch-out for Sensible. The characters will be similar in

appearance to those in Mega-Lo-Mania and Sensible Soccer. With them you will have to take on around 30 different missions including blowing up buildings and rescuing hostages.

You will also have to enter battle with a number of armies in various scenarios, including jungle, arctic, desert, moorlands and underground. The sound effects are incredibly realistic (we know, we've heard them), so it looks like one to watch out for. Cannon Fodder is due for release through Virgin Games in September.



The usual Sensible-style characters can be seen in their next game, Cannon Fodder, released through Virgin.

THE (RAIL) ROAD TO RICHES CITIES ALL OVER THE WORLD ARE

MASSES OF IDLING, POLLUTING, HONKING CARS. WE NEED MASS TRANSIT - BUT LOCAL AND NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS JUST CAN'T GET IT RIGHT. IF YOU CAN CREATE A SUCCESSFUL MASS TRANSIT OPERATION YOU'LL BE DOING THE WORLD A SERVICE AND REAP HUGE FINANCIAL REWARDS - BUT THAT'S ONLY THE BEGINNING...

FIRST, MANAGE YOUR RAILROAD - TRANSPORT PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT, EXTEND YOUR LINES, AND DEVELOP THE MOST EFFICIENT AND PROFITABLE ROUTES AND SCHEDULES. THEN, BORROW FROM THE BANK, BUY AND DEVELOP LAND, EXPAND YOUR HOLDINGS INTO HOTELS, FACTORIES, RESORTS AND DEPARTMENT STORES, PLAY THE STOCK MARKET, AND BUILD A FINANCIAL EMPIRE.

AVAILABLE NOW ON AMIGA



"A-TRAIN may be the best game we have ever played. It is so good that within an hour of opening the box we were hooked. A-TRAIN is easy to learn, and its play is infinitely varied. It rates an A+." LOS ANGELES TIMES



Start with a small open space and a bank loan...



...and build yourself an empire.



Choose your motive power: 19 different engines from 3 continents.



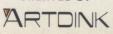
Build railroads and business empires with easy menu choices. Survey your realm and check the status of all your trains with the satellite view.

PUBLISHED BY



CREATORS OF SIMCITY®

CREATED BY





OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED 6 CENTRAL STREET MANCHESTER · M2 5NS TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 FAX: 061 834 0650



Big games

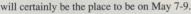


THE GAMES SOFTWARE HOUSES have shown their support and commitment to the forthcoming Amiga Format Live Show, with plans to give several new games their first public showings at the event.

In the Amiga Power Games Arcade Virgin will be unveiling Dune 2, Goal! (Dino Dini's follow up to the phenomenally successful Kick Off 2), Beneath the Steel Sky and Apocalypse.

Gremlin will also be there in force premiering their sequel to Hero Quest; The Legacy of Soracil and their isometric 3D adventure Litil Divil. MicroProse will be showing B17 and Gunship 2000. So if you've ever picked up a joystick in your life, then

Wembley Exhibition Centre



If you are of a more serious mindset, the Amiga Format team will be on hand to chat with, and to answer your technical queries. Sound and Vision will be the name of an area where you can learn about the complete video production process. Whether it's soundtrack, editing, special effects or Amiga graphics and animation that are giving you problems, the necessary experts will be on hand.

Bargain hunters will be pleased to hear that a plethora of stockists of quality Amiga hard drives, accelerators, printers and a whole host of other

peripherals will be there. Plus plenty of serious software will be available for a good deal less than list Steel Sky first, then join Amiga Format live. price. And there'll be the

odd cheap game to be found too. Added to this will be a big inflatable plastic bag that you can go



Goal! or Dino Dini's Goal? To find out for sure, go to the launch at Amiga Format Live.

inside and shoot at one another with lasers. (Don't laugh, it's good, the Amiga Format team had to be smoked out of it using mustard gas during the Future Entertainment Show - ED). Amiga Format Live is looking like the kind of show you wouldn't miss for all the copies of Lemmings 2 in Psygnosis' warehouses. If you haven't got your ticket yet, call the credit card hotline on 051-356 5085.

you want to see

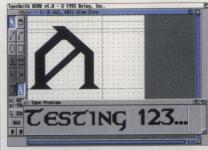
Goal!, Dune 2 and Beneath a

WHILE THE TABLOID press have turned their wrath on computer games, and decided that they are responsible for the poor state of the nation, Liverpool drug education team, Healthwise have turned to them for help.

Drug Fax is a piece of edutainment software that is designed to keep kids both amused with computer games while being informed about the dangers of drugs at the same time.

For further information contact: Healthwise Drug Helpine on 0800 838909. All calls are free.

GTS RELEASE YPESMITH DEMO



TypeSmith is the first commercial outline font designer we've seen for the Amiga.

George Thompson Services are offering a save disabled demo of the TypeSmith program, to give users a chance to savour its delights. For those of you not familiar with TypeSmith, it's a font design program. Unlike similar packages for the Amiga, it enables the user to design outline fonts, which is particularly useful for structured drawing and DTP use. If you fancy giving it a try, the demo is available from GTS on 0707 391389

GB RE-ROUTE



GB Route is in fact cheaper than reported in AF last month - what a bargain.

In last month's AF we recommended GB-Route. Unfortunately the price was wrong. This indispensable, assuming you have a car, utility sells for the bargain price of £49.95, and not £79.95 as we stated.

Established and new users alike will also be interested to know of GB Route Edit, a program which allows you to add locations, edit data and personalise GB Route Plus to your own tastes. All for the price of £9.95.

Contact Complex Computers on 0706 224531.

BEYOND THE BACKGROUND



If you would like your titles to have backgrounds like these, you're in luck

Canadian Frostbyte Systems have released a 10-disk set of 24-bit overscan backgrounds. The Beyond Backgrounds Pro Set of 736 x 480 pixel images (cost \$99.95) is intended for use by video professionals and 3D ray tracers. Contact: Frostbyte on 0101-416-7697516.

BEST PRODUCT, BEST PRICE



The GVP A500 HD8+: good looking, good quality, and now a good price. THE GVP A500 HD8+ drive has taken a tumble in price, from £349 to £299 at Silica Systems. This popular A500 peripheral has been lauded many times in Amiga Format, and is without doubt the best hard drive available for the A500 (apart from GVP's own A530 hard drive/ accelerator). The only problem with the unit is that the cost is high. The new price should see the drive succeed in the face of mounting competition. Contact: Silica Systems on 081-309 1111.



Zook the Ninja mut-ant hero will be making his arcade debut this summer.

Amiga owners have known for months that Zool is good enough to be an arcade machine, but now Bell Fruit Manufacturing have caught on to the fact too.

Summer 1993 will see the Ninia mut-ant kicking and spinning his way across many sea front and town centre arcade, as the Zool coin-op is launched.

Play will strongly resemble the Amiga version, but additional features will be incorporated, including over 100 levels of arcade action. If you've finished the computer version, start saving those 50 pence pieces.

IF IT'S JUST THE TIME YOU'RE AFTER

First Computer Centre in Leeds, as well as offering the same MBX 1200z unit as ZCL, have also got a standalone real-time clock for those of you not keen to part with £200 for a co-processor unit. The standalone clock retails at £14.99. Contact First Computer Centre on 0532 319191.

zool at the arcade A1200 gets new L

FOLLOWING ON FROM last month's report that Team 17 will produce Alien Breed 2 for the Amiga 1200, several other companies have followed suit with announcements of additional new games releases for the machine.

First up is SimLife. from Maxis, the people who brought us Sim City and the excellent A-Train, reviewed on Page 68 of this issue. According to Mindscape's PR man James Morris, SimLife "simulates



After Sim City comes SimLife - can this be even more realistic?

ecosystems in great detail, with plants and animals interacting with each other as in real life. Six different game scenarios challenge you to solve problems from food chain management to genetic manipulation." The game is due for release in July. Mindscape 0444 246333.

The long-awaited A1200 version of Civilization - the excellent god-game that got a whopping great 94 per cent Amiga Format Gold rating in issue 38 - is virtually ready for release, so why are MicroProse holding on? "It's because we are waiting for a standard hard-drive version of the A1200 before releasing the game, because it runs from hard drive only."

Since ZCL have now announced new 60 and 80 Mb versions of the A1200 (see Page 12) Civilization should only be a matter of months away. For more information contact MicroProse on 0666 504326.

Last, but not of course, least news reaches us of what is possibly the first A1200-only game. It comes from Vivid Software of Bournemouth, who are currently producing a game with the title Mr Gurk and His Amazing Million-Coloured Quest. Subtlety

is obviously one of Vivid Software's stronger points. Apparently the strangely named Mr Gurk of the title has had his 16 million stolen colours by the 'console scourge', who only have 16 colours and are therefore con-

The A1200 version of MicroProse's Civilization is to be released as soon as a hard-drive 1200's available.

sumed with envy and are jealous of Mr Gurk's, remarkably colourful personality. So he begins a quest to retrieve them. Hmmm, sounds, er, interesting. The Amiga Format team are on the case and will bring you more information about the game as it comes.

Amiga Format

If you've ever had a question about the Amiga that you couldn't answer, then here's just the thing for you! The next Amiga Format Special is a 0 & A extravaganza, where the boys (and girl) from the Specials team will answer every Amiga-related question that they can think of. Also, if you have a question about anything Amiga related, then send it along to them and they will try to answer it in AFS Q & A. Send your queries to: the editor, Amiga Format Specials, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon,

BA1 2BW, to arrive before Monday April 12.
You can meet the Specials team (along with Amiga Format) at Amiga Format Live '93, where the Q & A issue will also be on sale. Staff writer, Andy Nuttall will be one of many on hand to answer any questions that you may have: "Some of us may even be persuaded to go along to the bar, where answering questions is so much more fun." Turn over four pages for further details.

HAVE YOU GOT THE LAST TRAIN TO CLARKESVILLE?

Music Librarian is a new product from ARK, designed for those with bigger record collections than you can easily remember. The purpose-written database utility is aimed at DJs, music librarians and record lovers everywhere. 1.5Mb of RAM, two floppy drives and £39.95 are all you will need to get started. Oh, and a rather large record collection.

Applied Kernal Research 0983 551496

Free Expression



Art Expression left a bit to be desired, so registered users get an improved version for free.

Soft Logik have wasted no time in addressing some of the points raised in our review of their Art Expression structured drawing package (AF 44 – 75 per cent), in which we spotted a small problem with constructing a line from a series of bezier curves (drawing a line through fixed points).

Version 1.02 of the program has already been mailed out to registered users. This bug fix continues Soft Logik's commitment to free updates for registered users, and it is accompanied by a font disk, and an art bonus disk. Illustrator and DR2D support have also been improved on the 1.02 version, as has preferences printing.

Lemmings take

Lemmings 2 hits the streets the day this magazine goes to press, so if you are expecting a full review of what looks set to be one of the biggest games of the year, I'm afraid you'll have to wait until next month. You'll see reviews in other mags, but they have reviewed it on site. Psygnosis are not releasing copies to journalists until February 24. We know the importance of the game, and we're not prepared to give it a score until one of our review staff has toiled over it for several sleepless nights. Watch this space (no not this exact one you dweeb, we mean somewhere around Page 64 next month).

Please note, last month we used a picture of a Lemming in our reviews of Art Expression and PageSetter 3. This was done by kind permission of Psygnosis, who hold copyright on the Lemmings name and image.



ELSPA CHARTS - COMPILED BY GALLUP Streetfighter 2 US Gold 2(5) **Premier Manager Gremlin Graphics** 87% Sensible Soccer 92/93 3(2) 80% Renegade/Mindscape 4(3) Wing Commander 230/ Mindscape 5(4) **Gremlin Graphics** EG05% Nick Faldo's Golf 6(-) New Grandslam FG90% Indiana Jones - Fate of Atlantis 7(6) FG92% US Gold Road Rash 8(9) **Electronic Arts** 9(7) **AV8B Harrier Assault** Domark 60% 10(-) New Sleepwalker Ocean FG91% 11(10) Campaign 79% **Empire** 12(8) **WWF European Rampage Tour** 18% Ocean 13(16) A Monkey Island 2 FG95% US Gold Civilization 14(18) MicroProse FG94% 15(28) A Sim Earth 79% Ocean 16(20) A Dr Who - Dalek Attack Alternative 59% 17(-) New **Crystal Kingdom Dizzy** CodeMasters 600% 18(23) John Madden American Football **Electronic Arts** FG94% 19(13) ▼ **Pinball Fantasies** FG90% 21st Century 20(14) ▼ **Formula One Grand Prix** MicroProse FG92% Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker 21(17) Virgin Games Rome AD92 22(-) New Millennium 77% 23(11) ▼ PGA Tour + (Comp) **Electronic Arts** Archer MacLean's Pool 24(12) ▼ 89% Virgin Games 25(19) ▼ Putty System 3 FG95% 26(15) ▼ Humans 72% Mirage **Lemmings/Oh No! More Lemmings** 27(-) Re 80% Psygnosis 28(-) Trolls New Microvalue **Lotus 3: The Ultimate Challenge** 29(22) **Gremlin Graphics** 76% 30(-) Re **Project X** Team 17 75%

Smash TV 2 - it's Carnage



Total Carnage, Bally/Midway's excellent sequel to Smash TV, is to be converted to the Amiga by Stroud-based International Computer Entertainment (ICE).

The game pits two players against the military might of several Middle-Eastern countries, and they must try to destroy various strategic sites. Stuart Bell of ICE told Amiga Format: "We're only currently in discussion with Bally on whether to include Iraqi references in the game, which are strongly hinted at in the arcade version." ICE 0453 756993.

Muscles and mayhem abound with *Total Carnage*, coming to your Amiga soon courtesy of ICE.

Mario reaches the Amiga

Mario, the fat, bald Italian plumber made world famous by the console giants Nintendo, is shortly to appear in a new series of education software for the Amiga from Mindscape.

Under the edutainment banner (combining both education and entertainment aspects) the first in the series, *Mario Is Missing*, is an arcade game set in 19 countries throughout the world.

Mindscape are extremely pleased with the licence and hope that he'll prove as popular on Amiga as Nintendo! It's due for release in April.



Mario, possibly the most overrated character in the world, makes it on to the Amiga.

Crowther Captured again





Role-playing fans are due for a treat soon because Mindscape have announced the imminent release of *Captive 2*, the sequel to Tony Crowther's best-selling *Captive*.

Mindscape's James Morris expects the game to do well because "Tony has developed a completely new technology for the game, with 4,096 randomly generated cities containing over 1,000 buildings each. You will be put in control of four droids, with which you must attempt to try and release the game's prisoners The game is due for release in April, so watch out for a review in next month's *Amiga Format*.

Crowther is back with the sequel to *Captive*! The audience waits with baited breath...

Coming attractions to an Amiga near you...

Spring looks like an exciting time for Amiga games, so here's the *Amiga Format* Diary of releases, just so that you know when and what to look out for...

Gunship 2000	MicroProse	March
B-17	MicroProse	March
Super Frog	Team 17	March
Chuck Rock 2	Core Design	March
Universal Monsters	Ocean	March
Arabian Nights	Krisalis	April
Frontier – Elite 2	Konami	May
Goal/Kick Off 3	Virgin	May
Hired Guns	Psygnosis	May



1

What goes on?

In the first of an occasional series in which we take a look at people from different walks of life who use their Amiga for professional work, we meet an astounding artist from Sheffield...

Phil Wolstenholme

IT'S NOT REALLY grim up north, you know. It's pretty much the same as down south, only it possesses more latitude. But the north, Sheffield in fact, is where Phil Wolstenholme found himself studying Fine Art at polytechnic, during the mid-Eighties. Specialising in photography, Phil found that creating an image could take many days' work in the darkroom. But to create the strange and interesting composite images that were his distinctive style, the hours had to be put in to each individual print. Until, that is, he discovered computer-generated artwork.

A quick study of what each computer offered, and more importantly, what each cost, saw Phil investing in an Amiga 500 and a copy of DigiView after leaving college in 1986. "I didn't have any computer experience until I got an Amiga, I just got it out of the box and plugged it in," says Phil, disarmingly.

With money he received from the Prince's Trust and an enterprise scheme, Phil set himself up as a computer artist. It's a dream many of us probably share, but it was hard work and determination that saw Phil establish himself in the field. Because he wanted to work in the record industry Phil set about calling every band and record company he had heard of.

Eventually The Designers Republic used Phil's work on the cover of Pop Will Eat Itself's *This is The Hour, This is The Day, This is Now* album. Phil got more record sleeve work, leading to a portfolio that includes covers for Cabaret Voltaire, MC Tunes, 808 State, ZTT, Warp Records, and Strictly Rhythm.

Working mainly in *Imagine* and *Real 3D*, Phil's work is mostly 3D ray-traced, although he is becoming interested in animation. But Phil has become bored with much of the UK computer-graphics industry, and is tired of seeing too many copper lamps and juggling girls. "If there's anybody out their doing anything interesting, anything different, for God's sake please get in touch with me!" he pleads.

Phil is convinced his real future lies in California, where the remnants of the Sixties hippy ethic has left a computer industry awash with creatives and visionaries. "Take Virtual Reality, it's being wasted in arcade games. Why are people trying to re-create the real world inside the computer? It's all for defence purposes! We should be trying to program virtual environments that don't actually exist, we should be trying to create virtual surreality."

If Phil does go to California, and is given the budget to do something he finds "interesting, it will a loss to the UK but a gain for the computer graphics world.



Artificial Intelligence, for Warp Records, features some of Phil's other work for the label texture-mapped on to the walls.



Portrait of the artist: Phil in his Sheffield garret with some of the record sleeves he has created for artists such as MC Tunes and 808 State.



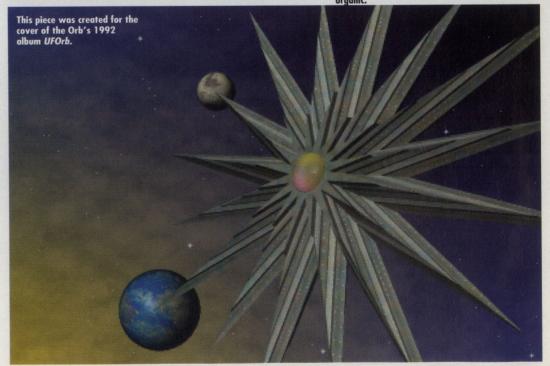
More recently Phil has been doing a lot of animation, these temples move in a very interesting fashion indeed.



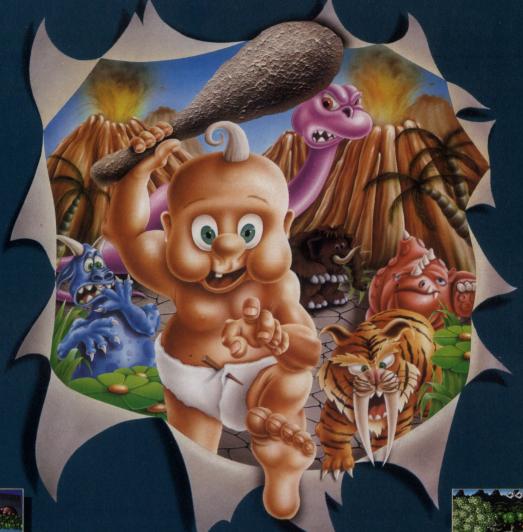
For his non-commissioned work, Phil prefers to create more organic pictures. Some of his most spectacular work is for personal projects.



Phil is hoping to get an Arts Council grant to produce an animation that is "sensuous and



CHUCK REK SON OF CHUCK









Available on Commodore Amiga (1 meg only)

Now the successful owner of Chuck Motors, Chuck Rock has been kidnapped by his arch rival in business, Brick Jagger, the shady boss of the Datstone Car Company. Following the arrival of the ransom slab, Ophelia cries as she reads the list of demands to secure Chuck's release. Six month old Chuck Jnr breaks out of his playpen vowing "I'll be back — with my dad!"

Join Chuck Jnr on 6 levels of prehistoric combat as he battles through volcanoes, mountains, jungles and caves. Tackle dinosaurs, snakes, elephants, grizzly bears, monkeys, tigers and turtles on your way to the final confrontation—the showdown at the Datstone Car Company to rescue the kidnapped Chuck Rock!



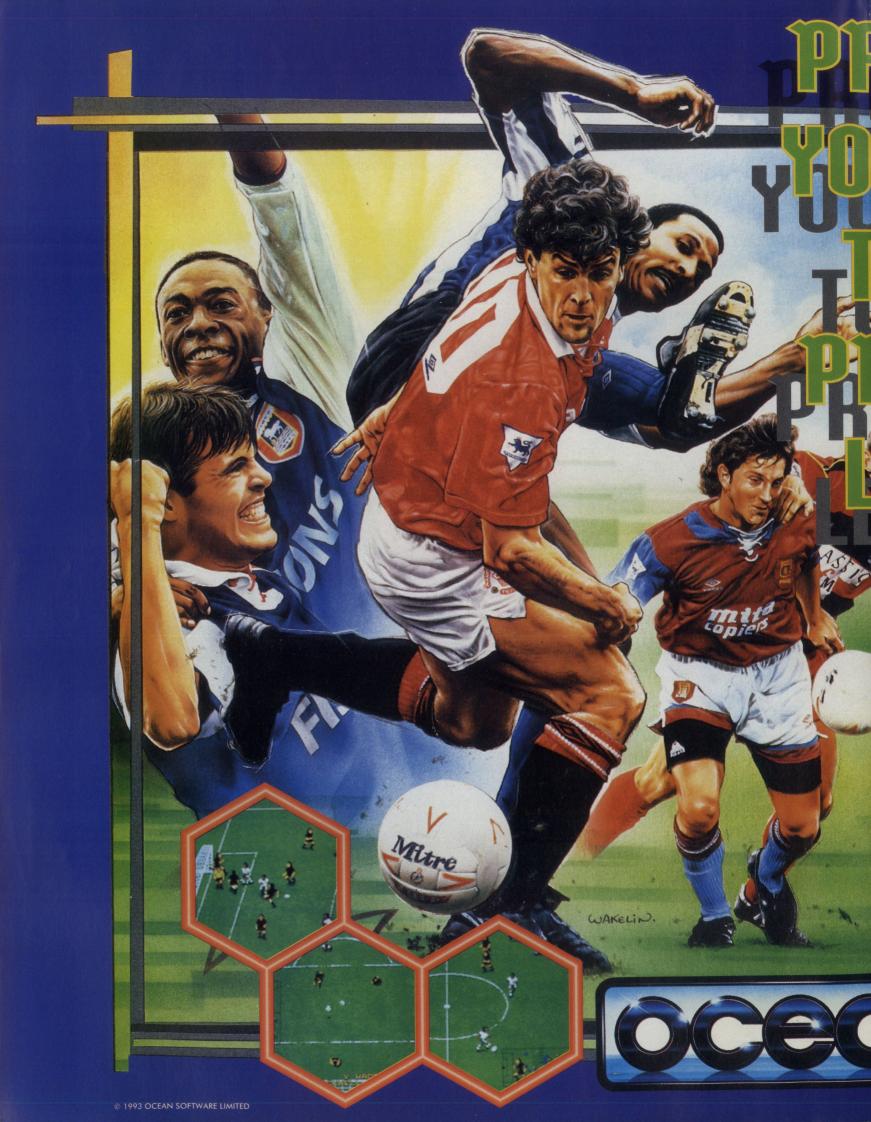






Screen shots from Amiga version

Tradewinds House, 69/71A Ashbourne Road, Derby, DE3 3FS. Telephone (0332) 297797. Facsimile (0332) 381511





TWIN VIEWS-Overhead and Grandstand.

TACTICS-More comprehensive than any other soccer simulation - you can even design your own.

ONE TOUCH FOOTBALL-For fast, fluid, flowing football.

SPECTACULAR-Large, superbly animated players.

AUTHENTIC-All 22 Premier League clubs and their strips.

REALISTIC-Wind and pitch conditions that truly influence gameplay.

ONE OR TWO PLAYER-Play against the computer, play against a friend or join forces with your friend against the Ocean Software Limited, 2 Castle St, computer. Each team may be "managed" by a different player.

Castlefield, Manchester, M3 4LZ. Tel 061 832 6633

Fax 061 834 0650

PREMER MANAGER





Available from your local stockist or direct from Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.

Depending on the success or failure of your management skills, your team will either find itself leaping up the Divisions on route to the top or languishing with the Part Timers!

- One to four player option Match highlights with six game speeds Manager & club histories
- Complete results service Weekly fax data on match reports transfer news & player information 5 full divisions
 - Cup competitions Comprehensive transfer market Complete interaction with other team managers Full player training with up to five dedicated coaching staff.

"The answer to a dedicated football fans prayers" (Amiga Format)

"A contender for the best soccer management game on the Amiga" (Amiga Power)

"Convincingly boots other football management games into touch" (Amiga Action 90%)





The most

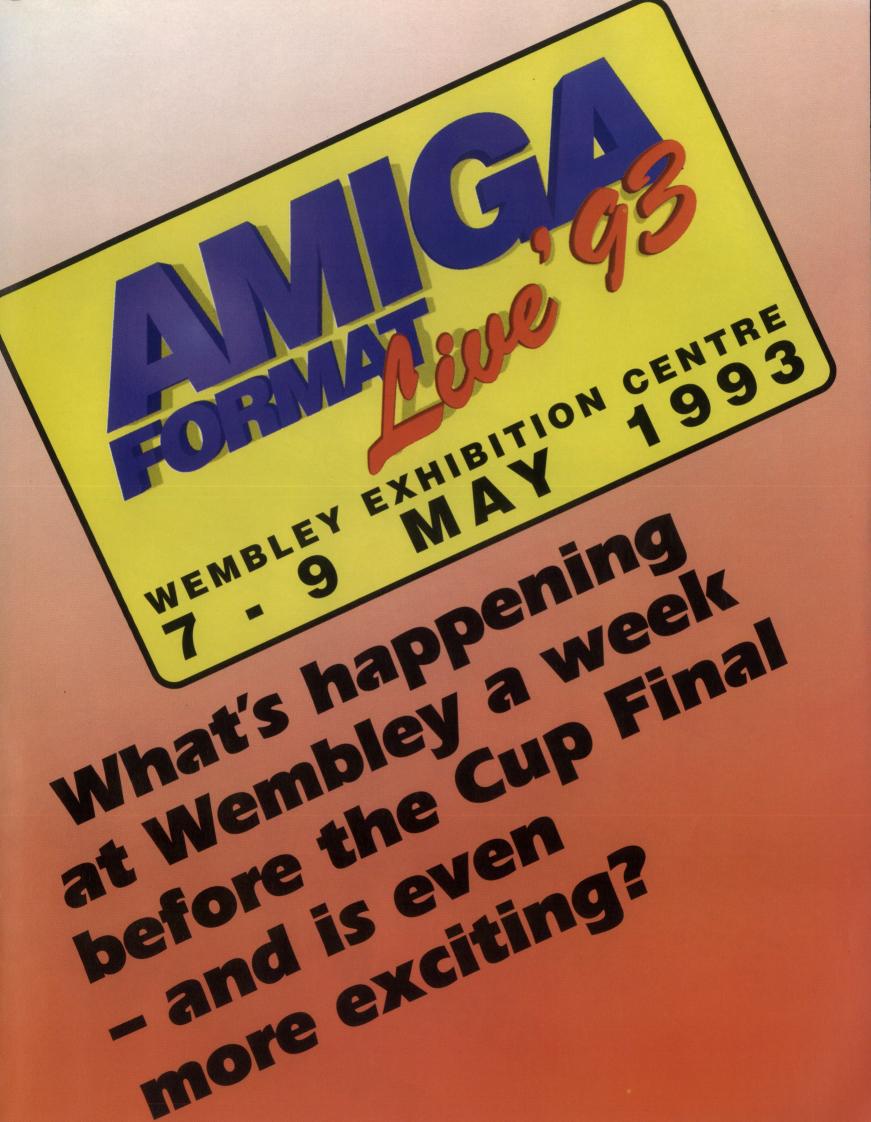
game ever.

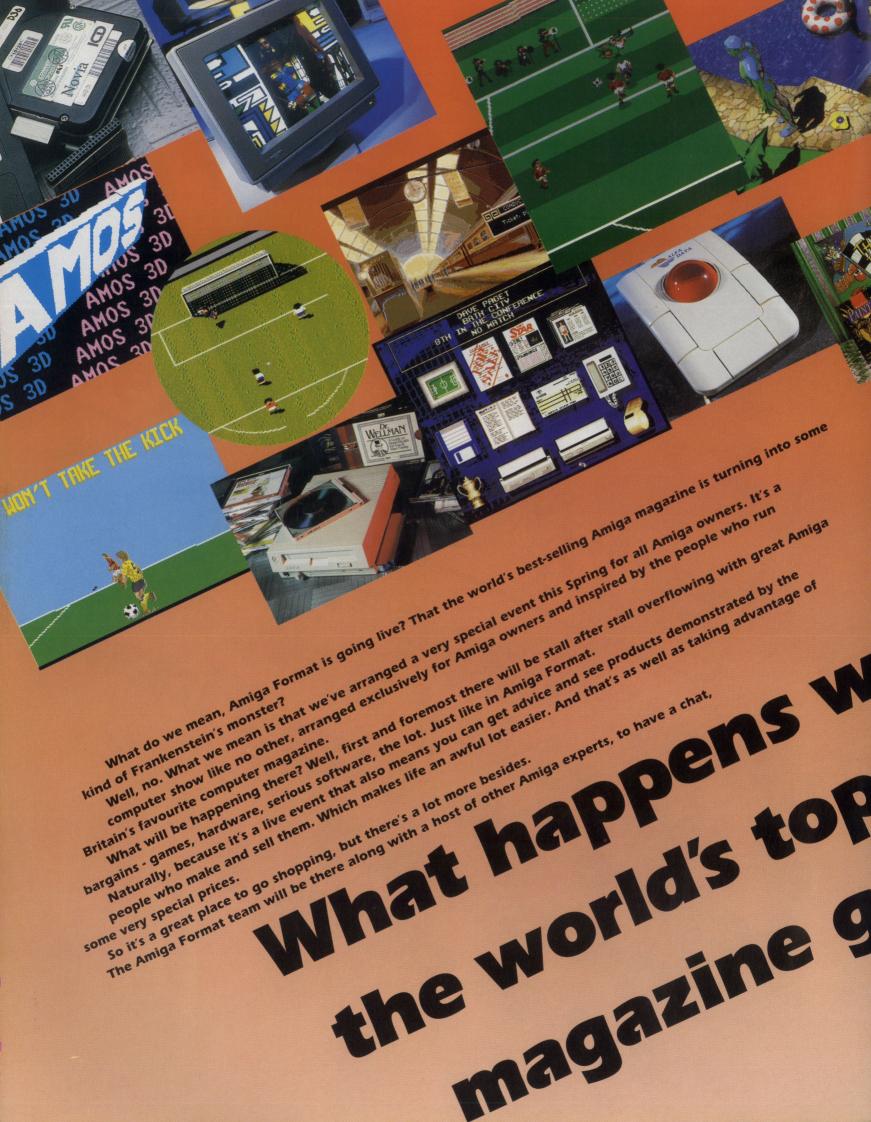
comprehensive

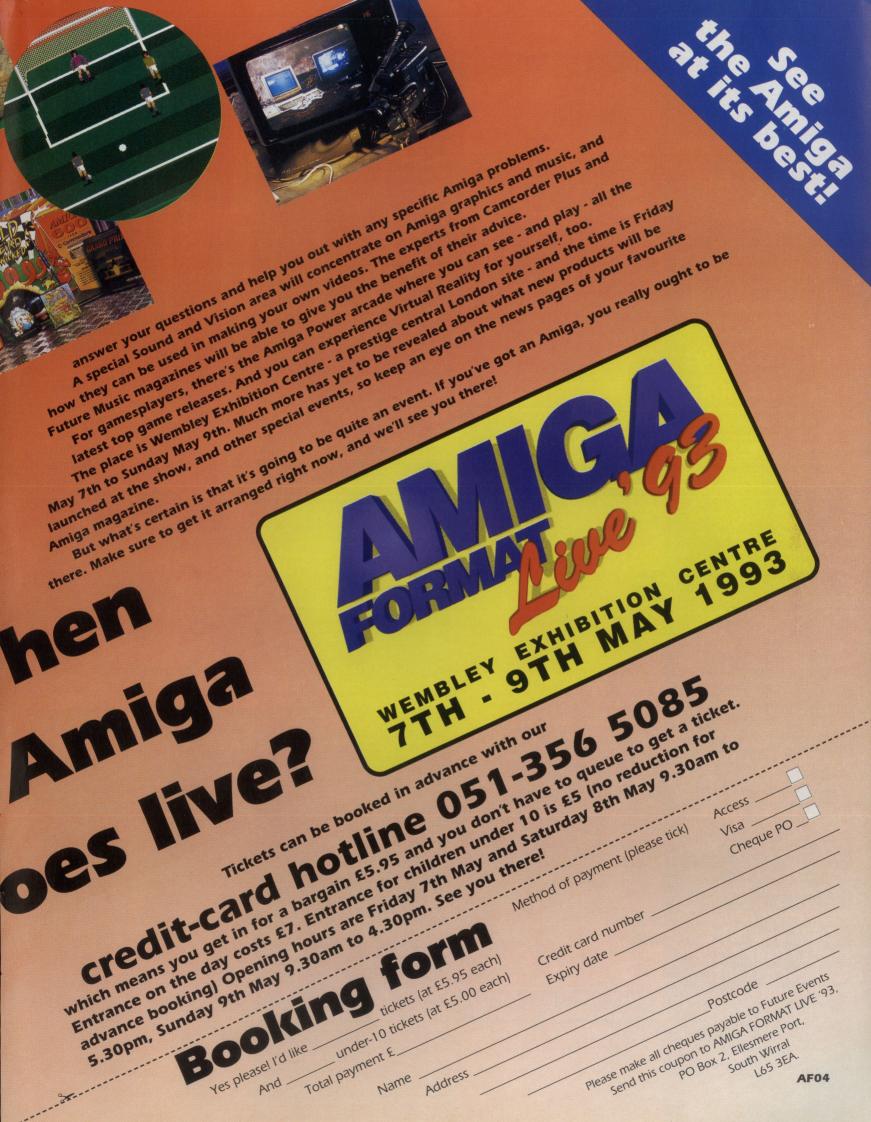
and sophisticated football strategy



Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. © 1992 Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd. Tel: (0742) 753423.







THE FIRST **COMPUTER CENTRE**

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON-SAT......9.30AM-5.30PM SUNDAY OPENING......11.00AM-3.00PM THURSDAY NIGHT LATE ... 9.30AM-7.30PM **CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS**

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN, PRIMA, ROMBO, **SUPRA, SEGA & DIGITA**

FREE DELIVERY! HOWTO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

- All prices include VAT & **UK** mainland Delivery
- All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery..£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day
- (week days) Delivery...£4.90 Open seven days a week for
- your convenience Overseas orders welcome
- Full repair service

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER **SERVICE 6 LINES!!**

SALES & TECHNICAL

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS **ENOUIRES TEL. 0532 637988**

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF. UNIT 3. ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.



AMIGA 1200 £369.99!!!

MIGA 500 Plus only £229.99 NEW LOW PRICES!! Cartoon Classics Pack

AMIGA 500 Cartoon Classics Deluxe

AMIGA 600 Basepack....£279.99

AMIGA 600 20HD The Epic pack With 20 Mb Hard drive, Epic, Rome, Myth, & Trivial Pursuit, Dictionary, Language Lab & Deluxe Paint 3 Only £364.99 (Inc On Site Maintenance)

The A600 Wild, Weird & Wicked inc Micro Prose Grand Prix, Deluxe Paint 3, Putty & Pushover only £299.99

A600 DELUXEONLY £339.99 A600HD DELUXE......ONLY £509.99

inc. ROM sharer with 1.3 & 2.05 ROM's making incompatibility a thing of the past. The A600 HD Deluxe comes with a Built in 20 Mb hard drive

THE AMAZING ZOOL PACK!!

Complete with the best selling:

ZOOL (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92)

STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92),

PINBALL DREAMS (94% AUI, Sept 92)

TRANSWRITE word processor

only £19.99 with any AMIGA!!

A600 & I200's with built in Hard Drive plus HD kits for 600/1200's

Add £14.99 for Real Time Clock!

EW LOW			
PRICES!!	HD KIT	A600	A1200
20Mb	£119.99	N/A	£534.99
60Mb	£179.99	£484.99	£584.99
80Mb	£229.99	£543.99	£643.99
120Mb	£327.99	£642.99	£742.99
Add £15.	00 for fitting. Wa	rranty available t	to cover Amiga

AMIGA 3000 RANGE

25Mhz with 105 Mb HD.....£1549.99 All 3000's come with Amiga Vision Hard drive &

AMIGA 4000

With the power of the 32 bit processor running at 25 Mhz (upgradeable), the new double AA graphics chip set & 16.8million colours. High density 1.44 Mb floppy, 120 Mb IDE

only £2099.99

PRIMA REAL TIME CLOCK MODULE FOR A1200 **NEW!!** ONLY £14.99!

CDTV MULTI MEDIA PACK AND A570 CD ROM

Fred Fish & Workbench 1.3.. Only £469.99 CD Rom Amiga A570..only £329.99

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV

65 Mb Hard Drive for the CDTV...£339.99

VENTON PRICE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444 **PRINTERS**

All our printers are UK spec.

Catton CITIZEN Panasonic COMPUTER PRINTE HEWLETT SUGIF

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!

STAR Printers

Star LC20.....£137.99

180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi

Star LC200 colour..£195.99 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.

Star LC24-20.....£199.99

24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 60 cps LQ, 16K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and LCD front display. Star LC24-200 mono...£219.99

24 pin, 222 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 10 fonts, A4 landscape.7k buffer expandable to 39K

Star LC24-200 colour.£269.99

Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K Star XB24-200 colour....£379.99 Professional quality with On-site maintenance, very quiet Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£209.99 Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder....£49.99 NEW!! Star Laserjet 4 MK5 £639.99

5 page laser, I years on site maintenance
PANASONIC Printers Panasonic KX-P2180.....£189.99 ultra quiet 9 pin colour, 192 cps draft, 38 cps NLQ
Panasonic KX-P 2123..£229.99 ultra quiet 24 pin colour, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ, 32 cps SLQ

CITIZEN Printers

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

Citizen Swift 9 Colour.....£183.99 Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended NEW!! Swift 240 Colour....£279.99 24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

NEW!! Swift 200 Colour.£229.99 Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities Automatic Sheet feeder....£79.99

CANON Printers

Canon BJ10ex.....£219.99 Laser quality output. Larger buffer than the StarSJ48Canon/Starbubblejetcartridges......£17.99 NEW!! Canon BJ200.....£347.99 3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder Canon BJ300.....£379.99 Desktop bubble jet with laser quality Canon BJ330.....£519.99

Wide carriage version of the BJ300 BJI0ex Autosheetfeeder...£52.99

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers NEW!! HP Deskjet Portable only £369.99

HP500 mono....now £329.99 HP 500 Colour...now £419.99 HP 550 Colour...now £539.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!! HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99 Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99 All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

New!! FUJITSU PRINTERS 12 month onsite included exept DL-1150 (12 month B T Base) Fujitsu DL-1150 Colour....£274.99 24 pin, 10 fonts, 200 CPS Fujitsu Breeze I 00...... ink jet, draft & LQ mode, BJ 10EX beater Fujitsu Breeze 200 ink jet.......£309.99 Fujitsu VM800 Laser 8 PPM.....£679.99

FIRST EXTRAS PACK

All the essentials required for the first time buyer & at a bargain price!! Comprises:

- Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
- Mouse Mat
 Dust Cover
 10 high quality Blank Disks

Plus 3 games!!

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

WARNING: Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK specification. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import. These monitors do not comply with British safety standards and are not covered by an official warranty

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2

stereo colour monitor

Colour stereo monitor. 600*285 line resolution, screen facility, one years on site maintenance.

now with Lotus Turbo Esprit!!

only £224.99 UK Spec. PHILIPS TV Tuner for the 8833..£64.99

Commodore 1084ST

Stereo Colour monitor

only £199.99 PRIMA SVGA Colour monitor with overscan facility

The PRIMA monitor has a high quality Super VGA resolution. Includes overscan facility, .28 dot pitch.and

1500 VERSION £389.99 with Flicker Free Video card A500 VERSION £489.99

PHILIPSTV/MONITOR

£269.99 or £219.99

COMMODORE 1960 multisync only £409.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Allows you to send and receive fax messages. This new modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-S, V.42, V42bis, Class I & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free comms software and modem

only £269.99!!! OR £279.99 with

Heavy duty Prima power supply,

recommended for use with the V32 bis fax modem only £10.00

when bought with modem Supra Fax Plus (up to 9600 BPS)

With the ability to send faxes! Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & autoreceive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V2.2, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free n cable & comms s/w!!

now only £139.99

Supra 2400

only £79.99

All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty!!

A500 PLUS & A600 RAM

BEWARE of cheaper RAM expansions. Some dudious companies use second hand used chips. We only use new chips of the finest quality and reliability!!

3 YEAR
WARRANTY!! A500P A600 Unpopulated.....only £16.99...£23.99 Populated to 512K.....only £29.99..£36.99 Populated to | Mb...only £37.99.£46.99 2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card..£119.99 4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card..£179.99

AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA..only £27.99

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

Because some older software will not run on Kirkstart 2 First Computers launched the PRIMA Because some older software will not run on Kickstart 2 First Computers launched the PRIMA (as supplied to Phoenix) ROM sharer. This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year

cement warranty
now only £ 1 9.99 or £27.99 for keyboard switchable version

SUPRA RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.

When 256*4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated up to 2 Mb without replacing with I Mb by 4 ZIPS. 8Mb pop to 1Mb.....£89.99 8Mb pop to 2 Mb (256*4zips)....£114.99 8Mb pop to 2 Mb (1Mb*4 zips)...£139.99 8Mb pop to 4 Mb...£194.99 8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£299.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range.....£149.99

NEW! ACCELERATORS

The ASUUU comes complete with Maths Co-pro
A5000 + ImB 16.67 Mhz£154.9
A5000 + 2mB 16.67 Mhz£194.9
A5000 + 3mB 16.67 Mhz£229.9
A5000 + 4mB 16.67 Mhz£264.9
A5000 + ImB 25 Mhz£279.99
A5000 + 2mB 25 Mhz£324.99
A5000 + 3mB 25 Mhz£419.99
A5000 + 4mB 25 Mhz£599.99

GVP PRODUCTS

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II HD8+ 42Mb.....only £299.99 NEW LOW VP Series II HD8+ 80Mb......only £374.99 PRICES!! VP Series II HD8+ I 20Mb.....only £469.99 A500 GVP Combo's

A530 Combo 40MHz/42Mb HD..only £669.99 A530 Combo 40MHz/80Mb HD..only £759.99 A530 Combo 40MHz/120Mb HD..only £849.99 A530 Combo 40MHz/213Mb HD..only £939.99 68882 Co-Processor Kit for A530.. only £214.99 32 bit 60ns I Mb SIMM for Accelerator.. only £64.99 32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator.. only £179.99 1500/2000 Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC8+ with 42Mb HD..only £289.99 Impact Series II HC8+ with 80Mb HD..only £339.99 Impact Series II HC8+ with I 20Mb HD..only £409.99 1500/2000 G-FORCE ACCELERATORS G-Force 030-25MHz with I Mb 32 bit RAM.only £459.99 G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM.only £729.99 G-Force 040-28MHz with 2Mb 32 bit RAM for A3000 only £1379.99

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

ROCHARD DRIVES

ROCTEC A500 CONTROLLER CARD

Very similar in style to the GVP HD8+ but without a hard drive so you can fit your own. Expands to 8Mb of RAM using SIMMS £164.99

ROCTEC 40Mb.....£275.99 ROCTEC 80Mb....£339.99 ROCTEC 120Mb...£399.99 ROCTEC ROCMATE.£99.99

NEW!] only £114.99 on demo **EPSON GS6500 COLOUR FLATBED** only £799.99 phone for details 8

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

NAKSHA MOUSE only £24.99

Golden Image Mega Mouse

only £12.99

ALPHADATA OPTICAL PEN MOUSE only £37.99

GOLDEN IMAGE

Brush mouse

only £22.99

Zydec Trackerball.....£29.99

DISK DRIVES

PRIMA 3.5" only £49.99

I meg high quality external drive at a great

Roclite 3.5" only £66.99

super slim Roclite. Best review for disk drives in Amiga Format. Now with built in virus

Cumana 3.5" only £57.99

I meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a great price.

OPALVISION

24 bit graphics card & video system for the I 500 2000/3000/4000. Includes software bundle

GENLOCKS

GVP Genlock only £349.99

features professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus only £134.99 Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video productionwith genlocks only £269.99

EMULATORS

KCS Power board......£147.99

1500/2000 adaptor..£59.99

MS-DOS 4 or 5..£POA KCS Power board for A600.....£167.99

Vortex Golden Gate 386..£389.99 Vortex Golden Gate 486..£699.99

This is a PC 486-25SX Bridgeboard running at 25 MHz Vortex ATOnce+ 286.....£214.99 286 emulator now with 16Mhz clock speed

ACCELERATORS

VXL30 25Mhz	£229.99
VXL30 40 Mhz	£349.99
68881 Co pro for above	£79.99
I 68882 Co pro for above.	£119.99
32 bit 2 Mb ram for above.	£189.99
32 bit 8 Mb RAM for above	e.£399.99

POWER SCANNER V3 ROMBO VIDI 12 £77.99! SOFTWARE

No filters or RGB splitter required. Colour images can be captured in less than a second, mono images are grabbed in real time. Compatible with any video source. Inc. multitasking software, cut & paste with masking, multiframe store with animated playback, composite or s-video input, 4096 HAM support.

Sound & Vision £99.99!!

Vidi 12 with built in Megamix Master!!

TAKE 2 £39.99!!

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master £29.99!!

MICROBOTICS

The new MBX 1200 **CO-PROCESSOR & RAM BOARD**

for the AMIGA 1200

Realise the full potential of your A 1200 with this trapdoor expansion 68881 14MHZ.....£133.00 68882 25MHZ.....£199.00 68882 50MHZ.....£399.00 Imb 32 bit fast RAM£62.99 2mb 32 bit fast RAM ..£119.99 4mb 32 bit fast RAM .. £204.99

DRAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Imb by 8/9 SIMMS (3 chip)£28.99 per Mb
4 Mb by 9 Simms£114.99 per 4 Mb
I Mb by 4 DRAMS£42.99 per I Mb
I Mb by 4 ZIPSonly £39.99 per Mb
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) ideal for A590 and others
4+ (512K)now only £3.49
8+(1Mb)now only £3.29
16+ (2Mb)now only £3.09
Kickstart 1.3£27.99
Kickstart 2.04£35.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A£32.99
Super Denise£23.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller£9.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller£9.99

ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES
Real Time Al 200 internal clock module
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD

All 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME & are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. Our DS/DD disks are high quality magnetic media & are extensively used by duplicating houses

	QTY	3.5"	OR	VERBATUM
	V	Bulk	OIL	BRANDED
	10	£5.29.		£6.99
	30	£15.29.		£17.99
1	50	.£22.99.		£28.99
	100	.£41.99.		£54.99
9	200	£74.99.		£99.99
9	500	.£172.99.		£POA
9	1000	£343.99		£POA
9				e with labels
9	Disk La	bels500.	now	only £6.99

Home	Accounts		£37.99
INTE	RSPREAD	D	only £24.99
NEW!	PERSONA	LFINANCEMA	NAGERPlus
		only £29.99	

EDUCATIONAL

inc. Kids Type, Weather Watcher, Calender Quiz, Words

MISCELLANEOUS

A Talk comms Software	£9.99
Distant Suns new version!!	£49.99
New Low Price!! GB Route Plus	£45.99
GP FAX Software	£39.99
MUSIC/SOUND	

Audio Master version 4	£43.99
Audio Engineer Plus V2	£159.99
NEW!! Clarity 16 sampler	£105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	£49.99
Music X JUNIORon	ly £12.99
NEW!! SUPER JAM	£42.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator	£34.99
Amos Compiler	£21.99
Amos 3D	
Amos Professional	£47.99
DEVPAC3	£50.99
Easy AMOS	£24.99
GFABASIC 3.5 Interpretor	
SAS C Language Version 6	

UTILITIES

AMIGA RELEASE 2 UPGRADE KIT

Complete with: Kickstart 2.04 CHIP, Workbench 2.04, Install, Fonts & Extras disks full manual set only £77.99

NEW!! Cross Dos V5	£29.99
Directory Opus 3	
NEW!!Directory Opus 4	
QUARTERBACK V5now	
Latest version of this Fast & Famous hard dis	
Quarterback Tools	
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware	

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Complete graphics presentation package. Complete with Digi-View Gold, Digi-Paint 3 & Elan Performer

HOW OHLY ET 17.77	
37 Compugraphic fonts Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT	only £9.99
NEW!! Adorage (creates special video effective of the control of t	cts).£61.99
Art Department Pro 2.1on	ly£129.99
NEW!!ARTEXPRESSIONSBy Soft Lo	ogic £145.99
NEW!! BRILLIANCE Pro. paint and Animation	£144.99
NEW!! CALIGARI 24 3D Design and animation	£239.99
NEW!! Deluxe Paint 4 AA	£69.99
EXPERT DRAWo	nly £49.99
EXPERT 4D JRo	nly £37.99
Flexidump printer utility	£31.99
NEW LOW PRICE!! Imagine V2	£119.99
Make Path for Vista	£28.99
NEW!! Morph Plus	£149.99
Pro Draw 3Scala 500	£POA
Scala 500	£75.99
TURBO PRINT	£39.99
TRUE PRINT/24	£41.99
NEW!! VIDEO DIRECTOR	£124.99
NEW!! VIDEO MASTER	
NEW!! Vista Pro 2 (2 Mb required)	£57.99
WORD PROCESCING	

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

NEW!! PAGESETTER 3	£42.99
NEW!!Personal WritePostscript compatible.	£17.99
Hot Links	£48.99
NEW!! PROPAGE PROFESSIONAL V4	.£POA
Pro Page professional V3 DTPnow	£99.99
Protext 4.3 W/Pnow only	£39.99
NEW!! Prowrite 3.3	

NEW PRICE!! THE PUBLISHER DTP.. Disk Labels..1000....now only £9.99







THE BEST

AMIGA DISK

COPIER GUARANTEED

INCLUDES

DISK DRIVE

KIT!!

APEX WILL BACK-UP ALL KNOWN SOFTWARE - GUARANTEED!!! ESSENTIAL FOR ALL AMIGA A500/A500+/A600 & A1200 USERS



THE MOST POWERFUL AMIGA DISK BACK-UP SYSTEM EVER!! THERE IS NO SOFTWARE THAT CANNOT BE COPIED USING APEX

- MORE POWERFUL THAN ANY OTHER COPIER AVAILABLE GUARANTEED
- INCORPORATING AST (ADVANCED SYNCRO TECHNOLOGY)

- X INCORPORATING AST (ADVANCED STRUCKO TECHNOLOGY)

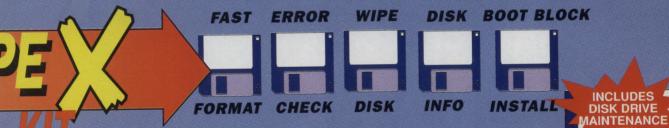
 X QUICK & EASY TO INSTALL & USE (EXTERNAL DRIVE REQUIRED)

 X EASY TO FOLLOW AND INCLUDES FULL COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL (U.K. VERSION)

 X FULLY AUTOMATIC WITH HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ROUTINES TO COMBAT FUTURE PROTECTION

 X APEX CARTRIDGE USES LATEST TECHNOLOGY CUSTOM CHIPS FOR INCREASED POWER

 AND RELIABILITY. NO OTHER COPIER OFFERS THIS ONLY SOFTWARE UPDATES!!!
- X NOW INCLUDES APEX DISK TOOL KIT NOT ONLY THE BEST COPIER BUT SO MUCH MORE!!



ORDER APEX NOW & COPY ALL YOUR SOFTWARE - GUARANTEED!!

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. ASHCOM DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LTD NEITHER CONDONES NOR AUTHORISES THE USE OF ITS SOFTWARE FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF COPYRIGHTED SOFTWARE.

EXISTING APEX USERS CALL FOR TOOL KIT VERSION



AMIGA RAM EXPAN	ISIONS
AX502 A500 2 MEG	£125
AX504 A500 4 MEG AX508 A500 8 MEG	£179 £299
* EXTERNAL FITTING JUST PLUGS IN!! * FULLY BUFFER * ULTRA LOW POWER *AUTO-CONFIGURE FOR 2 * ZERO WAIT STATES - GURU FREE!!! * ATTRACTIVE SI * WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY 10 PARTIALLY POPULAT	ED BUS THROUGH PORT 2MB, 4MB & 8MB LIMLINE STYLED CASE
EASILY!! INCREMENTS SOLD AT £59.95	PER 2MB
AMIGA A600	
AGOO 1 MEG EXP + CLOCK	£54.95

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS TRUE 32 BIT FAST RAM REAL TIME CLOCK 4MB & 8MB VERSIONS LATEST ZIP TECHNOLOGY **AUTO-CONFIGURE JUST PLUGS IN!!!** AVAILABLE 4MB £199 SOON CALL 8MB £299 FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P - NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48HRS - 1 YEAR WARRANTY DEALER ENQUIRIES ON OUR RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS WELCOME

A600 1 MEG EXP

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS SEND A SAE OR CALL OUR HELPFUL SALES DEPT. INFORM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND WE WILL SUPPLY HIM WITH OUR EXCITING TRADE PRICES & BACK-UP

Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AF10, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE61 5JU MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433 MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 SAT 9.30-2.00 SAT 9.30-2.00

Just what is multimedia?

YOU'VE HEARD

ABOUT the latest revolution in computing. People are forever waffling on about linking the power of CD-ROMs with stereo sound in order to produce interfaced (here comes that word) multimedia extravaganzas So just / what's it all about? What does it all mean to you? Isn't it all rather expensive? Dave Reeder and

Tim Smith explore the longest lasting buzz-word in

history...

29

APRIL 1993

Master the media

THE DICTIONARY DEFINITION:

Multimedia – the use of a combination of different media of communication (in eg entertainment, education); simultaneous presentation of several visual and/or sound entertainments. (From *Chambers English Dictionary* – 1991 edition).

Commodore's definition: 'the ability to input, create, manipulate and then output text, graphics, audio and video on one machine, using one user interface.' Marketing copy used at the launch of CDTV).

The person in the street's definition: "I think it's got something to do with CDs, sound, and er... CDs, and stuff". (*Person in the Street* – 1993 edition).

The above quotes describe the basic problem in what is potentially the most important advance in computing since the invention of the floppy disk: multimedia.

No one seems to have the vaguest idea of what multimedia should be.

So let's start with the basics. To be equipped ready for a foray into multimedia your Amiga has to be equipped with a CD-ROM drive.

There's been a lot of talk in *Amiga Format* about CD-ROM technology. Almost every month there's a juicy quote from a major industry figure or writer that seems to suggest that CD-ROM is the only way forward. This is because it enables you to store massive amounts of data (550 Mb on a formatted CD), so it makes the lives of software pirates hell (the cost of buying a read-write CD mastering system is enough to put most people off, and if you try to copy more than 550 Mb of data to

CD-ROM is the only way forward, it floppy disks you're talking about £500 worth of disks).

C D - R O M also enables highquality sound and graphics to be stored (8-bit, 24-bit, you name it, you

can store it). And as the base requirement for multimedia, compact disc storage really does have it all

So what else do you need. Well, if you take Microsoft's PC-orientated specifications as a starting point, after CD-ROM you need to have stereo sound reproduction and recording – the Amiga's got that; a Graphical User Interface (GUI), the Amiga's got that in the



The A4000 is the perfect tool for multimedia, plus you get one hell of a lot of computing power...

form of Workbench; a 32-bit processor (in the case of the PC, this means a minimum of a 486), the Amiga has this in the form of the A1200 and A4000.

So, multimedia might just look like a general description of the Amiga, and there's the point...

The Amiga was built exactly for multimedia. It has custom chips to take the pressure of work from the CPU (Central Processing Unit), an easily upgradeable operating system, standard hardware interfaces (though the lack of a built-in MIDI interface is a problem, as is the recent switch over to PCMCIA).

So far, the definition of multimedia appears synonymous with the description of Amiga. However, there are various properties that distinguish multimedia use from, say, desktop

HOW MANY CD-ROMS STYLES ARE THERE?

makes the lives of software pirates

hell, plus CDs are so much, much

cheaper than cartridges **

THERE'S SUCH A multiplicity of CD formats around at the moment, so here's a bit of jargon-busting. As with all industry shorthands, these terms are often used without precision.

All CD format discs look the same (with the exception of Sony's Mini Disc: a five-inch disc containing digital information that is played back via laser optics). Sadly, most of the formats are currently incompatible with each other, resulting in a fractured and undecided market. However, because all information can be held digitally, you can access across formats with some disks.

CDTV-compatible discs, for example, can read text files held in CD-ROM XA format, but you won't be able to run PC-specific CD-ROM applications using a CDTV. Yet it is only a combination of marketing and research and development costs that is holding back multiformat CD-ROM software and hardware. One company active in the CDTV world have already engineered multiformat discs, running graphics files from coexisting CDTV, CD-i and MPC formats.

Here, though, are today's players in the CD-ROM platform game:

CD (Compact Disc): unlike the computer disk (which is short for diskette), compact discs are 'discs'. They are also trademarked to the Dutch-based electronic firm Philips. CD is now widespread as the premier audio storage medium – we've seen them, used them – they also make very good beer mats.

Compatible with: CD+G – similar to audio CD in the way that data is stored but with a small graphical content only viewable via CD-ROM players. CD is also the generic term for the disc itself, in all these examples

CD-ROM: (Compact Disc Read-Only Media, or, Compact Disc Read-Only Memory depending on who you believe). CD-ROM is largely a text-based storage system which is used for catalogues, newspaper back issues, trade reports and the like. Playable only on CD-ROM players. There is an upgrade with limited audio and graphic storage, this is called CD-ROM XA — CD-ROM Extended Architecture.



If you have an A500 Plus and you want to get into multimedia, the A570 CD-ROM is the one to go for.

CDTV: (Commodore Dynamic Total Vision). It now seems to be being redefined almost daily by Commodore. Standalone or Amiga add-on, it provides a low-cost entry into massive storage, fast access and combinations of graphics, music and text, though it sadly suffers from the market's pre-occupation with FSFM video. Still, it's clearly the precursor to the now-certain CD-ROM-based games market, either via a portable Amiga or an Amiga-based console.



Commodore's CDTV Multimedia pack — all you need for most multimedia applications.

CD-i: The Sony/Philips multimedia (i for Interactive, and it is always a lowercase 'i' by the way) extension of CD-ROM. Technically superior to CDTV, it's driving hard into the PC world which ignores the user-friendliness Amiga users take for granted. Still too expensive to force its way into consumer markets. Similar technologies exist with PhotoCD (Kodak's digital photography storage system, based on CD-ROM) and Video CD which is Nimbus's (the UK-based CD manufacturers), recently-announced alternative to video tape.

MPC: Multimedia Personal Computer. An attempt at a standard proposed by Microsoft. It centres on a CD-ROM drive stereo soundcard (with a PC you have to fork out an extra £250 in order to get stereo sound), an 80 Mb hard drive, an Intel 486-processor and Microsoft's Windows. It's less a standard and more of a wish list for a PC configuration.

MULTIMEDIA EXPLAINED

publishing, database management and the rest. Interactivity is the key here: the ability to control the two major information providers (audio and visual) using a single machine, the Amiga, while the process of information providing is going on. Boy, that sounds pompously technical, but it simply means with a multimedia set-up, you don't simply run a program from start to finish with maybe a few key presses, a mouse-click or joystick waggle to show that you were there.

True multimedia is open-ended, and much like a dictionary or encyclopaedia there is no true beginning and no true end; you wouldn't sit down and read *Chambers 20th Century* from start to finish would you? You would dip into it, and an ideal dictionary or encyclopaedia would enable you to add your own entries. Multimedia means that you get to control the way in which the program runs.

No matter what processor you use, running true multimedia applications can be extremely memory intensive. Here, the Amiga's true multitasking abilities make it the ideal machine; just compare your productivity with that of the PC owner who has had to upgrade to Windows (plus expensive upgrades to Windows-compatible software) in order to gain anything close to multitasking abilities.

Frankly, the PC cannot multitask, its operating system and architecture just aren't up to it; it can't run one program in one window onscreen, and then open another window to run another program – actually running two programs contiguosuly, at the same time, together. Not even the Mac can really do this. The basis for all of this talk of Amigas and multimedia of course is the transmission of information, or as it's become known, data.

BLIND DATA

In itself, data is worthless; it becomes valuable only when you place it in context and it becomes information. (Arsenal 2 – Bristol Rovers 4 is only relevant as information when you a) know this sentence is about football b) when you are interested in football or c) when you are not interested but know someone who is). Research suggests that you remember 20 per cent of what you see, 20 per cent of what you hear, 50 per cent of what you see and hear and 75 per cent of what you see, hear and do. So, when you think of the Amiga's ability to enable you to do all three its educational possibilities are incredible.

Given that a CD-sized disc can contain the same data as 640 Amiga 880K floppy disks or more than 80,000 single-spaced A4 pages, and that modern computing enables us to access data in a faster more streamlined manner, the developer of CD-ROM systems can now build more and more complex relationships between massive amounts of data.

Essentially, this means that we can build and work with software that enables us to make use of more complex paths through data. When travelling data-paths in this way, we are more likely to be able to turn the raw data into useful information.

For example: a simple data-path about a **Continued overleaf**

MULTIMEDIA - DO IT YOURSELF...

WHAT IS THE use of multimedia to the Amiga user? Can you achieve anything here and now? Well yes, but you're going to need some software and hardware, and more importantly you're going to need an idea. What can you construct an interactive project around? Well, what about a TV show? A piece of viciously biting, fiction that wipes away the tedious dross you have to put up with from the tube most nights? Your first job is to think about the types of information about a hero (or heroine) you'd want to include. Shots of the main characters, certainly, plus some music, a bit of video, and some scene setting.

Firstly work out how you're going to create the more complex material, such as sound and pictures digitally. The music's easy using a program such as *Octomed*. Because music can be sampled (within copyright), recreated, remixed or encrypted as MIDI files it can be used on the Amiga with immense ease.

Text files, again, are easy – word processors are 10 a penny in the PD world. Maybe invest in a simple database to enable you to set up mug shots of all the characters. Perhaps the video element is too complex or expensive – genlock, digitising, video titling and the like – but you could easily import graphics from a paint/animation package or make use of digitised photographs by using something cheap and cheerful like VIVI Complete Colour Solution to create your own limited animation.

Lastly, you need to consider the main character pictures – again, these can be digitised or maybe you'll even have a go with a graphics package such as Deluxe Paint IV for a real artist's impression.



The VIDI Complete Colour Solution package is ideal for beginners to digitise images into their Amigas.

Keep the options open and think what the end result should be, rather than concentrate on the way to get there. Only when you're clear about what you want multimedia to do for you, should you decide to spend money on upgrading your kit and in which direction. So, to aid that process, here are some quick tips for thinking clearly:

- Your major constraint is memory not processor speed get more RAM.
- Work from a storyboard and flowchart to ensure you know the structure of your presentation.
- Don't get sidetracked by thinking all video images need a genlock – if you can live without overlaying Amiga-generated text on to video then save yourself some money.
- Don't be tempted to break copyright you'll only be found out and then there'll be tears.
- Don't be over-ambitious. It's likely to be impractical to do more than the very simplest of projects if you don't have a hard drive get a hard drive.
- Although you'll concentrate on those areas where



With *DPaint IV* you can draw and manipulate images using any Amiga. There's even an AGA version for the A1200!

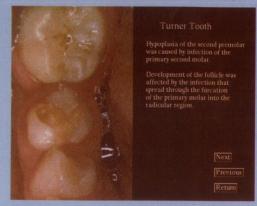
you have most talent or interest, such as music, try to put an equivalent effort into the other parts – your project will be stronger and you'll develop new skills.

- At the start, get a good relationship with an established PD library for applications, instruments for sampling, copyright-free art and much more. There is more good material than you could use in a lifetime out there finding it may take time, but think of how much money you could save.
- Look at any example of multimedia you can how does it work? What's wrong with it? How would you make it better? Does it break new technical or imaginative ground? What can you learn?
- The key to all of this is to decide what you want to do first and go for it – if you can't afford the obvious solution, then think about other ways.

Multimedia is about options – take them. After all that, load up your authoring package and read the manual. Ironically, the more time you spend thinking, planning and reading before you sit down in front of your machine, the better the end result. Of course, getting into multimedia takes time and money.

Here it's only possible to point you in the right directions, if you're a regular reader you have an advantage: check your Coverdisks for working versions of multimedia software (*Octamed, CanDo* and *Animation Station* for starters) and check the issues for full reviews of the packages that can only be touched on here.

If you think this is all out of your league, then think 'virtual reality'. You see, there's a school of thought that suggests that although virtual reality is an exciting concept, it's doomed to failure as long as it remains in the world of vector graphics. What it needs is real graphics mixed with audio and textual information, just like reality. And the best bet for delivering that in an effective manner lies in CD-ROM based multimedia. So why not create your own virtual reality!



CanDo was used to create this multimedia package: but surely you can create something more exciting?

THE MOST CONTROVERSIAL BAND IN THE WORLD! **OLLIE PROMOTIONS PROUDLY PRESENT** WEMBLEY STADIUM ADMISSION

well known subject such as The Sex Pistols might be as follows:

- a) Formed in 1977
- b) Managed by Malcolm Maclaren.
- c) Comprised: Glen Matlock, Johnny Rotten, Steve Jones, Paul Cook (later Sid Vicious).
 - d) Signed to Atlantic, EMI, Virgin.
 - e) Broke up 1979.

As a mass of data this is only of interest in passing. Stored on floppy disk, in a traditional database, you might be able to cross-reference some of the data (record label, manager, Johnny Rotten) but the work involved in doing so would be more than your time was worth.

A multimedia representation of this data on the other hand would enable you to call up pictures of all the band members, snatches of the music, and cross references at the click of a mouse-button. Unlike a traditional computer system, which relies on databasing up simple paths, multimedia enables you to construct complex routes into other knowledge from simple beginnings. It makes it all the more memorable by backing up the data with pictures, sound and additional references. In short, you are seeing, hearing and, to a limited extent, experiencing the data.

What this means is control - control over information. There is now so much information hitting you from every direction - TV, radio, satellite, on-line databases, Bulletin boards and newspapers. With data sources you can access yourself you can obtain data when you want it, you won't have to wait for the News at Ten or whenever - you're in control.

Imagine having an encyclopaedia/ database/on-line system that can be updated regularly with the kind of data you want and, more importantly, that you need.

The arguments have been rehearsed often enough in these pages, but there is now an unstoppable force being unleashed by games The Sex Pistols at Wembley? Well, maybe not - but with

your multimedia encyclopaedia you'd be able to double check!

> Where Commodore may have misplaced their hand was in the positioning of the CDTV - it was clearly ahead of the market 99

only manufacturer to offer both a CD-ROM based delivery system and a (in business terms) low-cost computer desktop and networking system.

Commodore are predicting a growth in the whole multimedia market of 72 per cent a year for the next four years, they have opened up the whole market due to their release of standalone CD-ROM drives for the Amiga range.

manufacturers - the replacement of the floppy

disk by CD-ROM. Partly to beat the pirates

and partly to deliver added value, this year

you'll see an explosion of original material

out for serious software manufacturers releas-

ing on the same format - a package

comprising six disks with a 200-page manual will be replaced by a single CDTV disc, con-

taining the application, the manual, interactive

help files, plus other material such as clip art

files, fonts, instruments and the like. Hello

OpalVision CD. Hello Wordworth CD. Hello

their hand over the last two years though, was

in the positioning of CDTV. Launched as an

entertainment-cum-information provider that

had nothing to do with the Amiga, it was

clearly ahead of the market - and it was

clearly an A500 in a black box, without a key-

board or disk drive (and now you get these

with the CDTV Multimedia pack). The Amiga

side is beginning to receive a belated accep-

tance in recent pronouncements from within

Commodore, who have realised they're the

Where Commodore may have misplayed

Once that establishes a beachhead, watch

released for the CDTV market.

Scala Multimedia 200 CD.

Once the market wakes up to the fact that CDs can be packaged and mastered for about £1.50, there's going to be a torrent of the new titles (hopefully). As 'Industry' wakes up to the possibilities of multimedia and CDTV, new opportunities will open up for everybody; corporate databases comprising hundreds of images or fonts held on CDTV-compatible discs will be available to non-corporate graphic artists and desktop publishers. Watch out for interactive Amiga-based presentations in shops as a telling sign of things to come.

Shop window displays using Amigas and back projection will alter the look of the High Street. Shop or mail order catalogues will arrive in the post as CD-ROMs enabling you to view your future purchases on a computer's monitor. CD-ROM telephone directories linked to modems will give you cheaper, easier phone calls - and updating will be far easier because the print runs are cut down saving hugely on price.

Readers expecting a how-to multimedia tutorial may well be feeling confused by now. Why all this talk of business, training and CD-ROMs? It's simple really: what happens in other spheres of life has a tremendous impact on the Amiga world - what business demands from its machines, affects everyone, new music packages developed for the ST affects other formats, and the same is true for new

desktop publishing software on the Mac: it's all one big chain reaction.

Multimedia is impacting (that's corporate waffle for 'is affecting') all those other areas, and opportunities are only going to be made the most of if Amiga programmers are aware of what's happening on other formats.

If you think that the end result of CDTV technology will be being able to load instantly a mega remix version of Lemmings with CD-quality sound, then frankly you're underestimating the capabilities that multimedia will bring. Although the basic technologies have been with us for some time, and are widely seen as useful and exciting for the future, the possibilities available now are also stunning, but they only make sense if you understand where the market is going. Hence this overview

AND THE FUTURE



Is a manic reworking of Lemmings all Multimedia has to offer? Read on to find out...

Raving about the wonders of CDTV titles such as A Bun For Barney (79 per cent in Amiga Format 39) isn't going to win thousands of new followers for CDTV; it's not exactly the sort of exciting, new, interactive title you've been waiting for, is it? And, to be frank, most of the other software hasn't been too dazzling either.

So, to most people it looks horribly like the wider multimedia possibilities are being sold short to Amiga/CDTV owners, precisely because most Amiga commentators are deliberately unaware of what's happening in other markets - PCs, Macs, business and the real world environment.

That's why Amiga enthusiasts can't understand why businessmen don't rush out and buy Amigas right now - because nobody has put the right argument forward for using Amigas in industry and commerce.

At present, the cost of incompatibility with PCs (business likes to see itself as a PC-only world, even if many of the PCs are outdated within four months of arriving on the desk) outweighs the ease of use and productivity savings that Amigas offer. Which is why you have the crazy sight of PC owners spending more than the cost of an Amiga to upgrade a PC to the Amiga's multimedia capabilities.

The world of CD-ROM is one in which the Mac has lead, the PC is now leading and the Amiga will have to catch up with, unless somebody can break the grip of ancient socalled industry standards or unless... well, unless the Amiga can create a new market

Although the picture below was created on an Amiga using an
Opalvision true colour card, the ordinary Amiga 1200 is quite capable of displaying



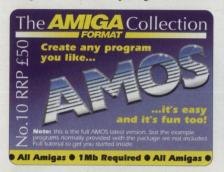
MULTIMEDIA EXPLAINED

itself, just as Apple did with DTP on the Macintosh and NewTek did with video on the Amiga/Video Toaster.

There is such a market for multimedia out there and it's wide open... the musician in his (or her) bedroom with their Amiga, cheap sampler, PD software and a low-budget keyboard making a dance hit is already a cliche. Yet, for a little more outlay than it takes to simply output some vinyl, anyone could be producing their own multimedia material combining graphics (anything from PD images to video), audio and text, all held together by something like CanDo (reviewed on Page 124 and on the Coverdisk of Amiga Format 36).

Throw in a hard disk, some extra memory, maybe AMOS (again on an Amiga Format Coverdisk, issue 42) which you can use to create your own user interface, tailored to the specific program.

You could also direct your own film on a camcorder and digitise it for use within an Amiga multimedia package such as



If you want to get into programming easily, get AMOS from Europress via our mail order pages

OpalVision or Scala. You can upgrade your keyboards and sampler, create graphics or animation, master it to video tape and create more than a hit single - you can make your own personalised piece of multimedia.

Then find your local bureau (look in the back of magazines such as the Melody Maker or Future Music) and you can master your work to CD. This is an increasingly low cost process for runs of a 100 or more - and you're suddenly a self-publisher.

If you start now, the next generation of players (and low-cost CDTV) will be here by the time you finish. So what could you do? How about giving that hit dance single an extra edge by adding a short piece of video footage of you and the band, include a pile of still photographs (you or some moody pictorial portfolio), song lyrics, MIDI files, whatever...

Or maybe try your hand at a real science project with film, your text plus full supporting documentation, still-images and a guaranteed top mark? Or maybe you know everything there is to know about salamanders and fancy putting together film, text, diagrams and sound effects of the jungle and a complete salamander colouring game? Or whatever!

The point is that the technology is here now; all that's holding multimedia back is a lack of imagination and the lack of knowledge as to how to make links between the various factors. Think for a moment about how high a pile of 600 disks is, and now think about the

continued overleaf

THE MULTIMEDIA PACKAGES EXPLAINED

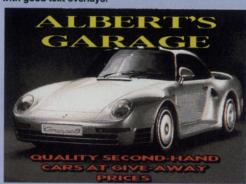
SPACE PROHIBITS MORE than a quick rush around the key multimedia software packages - check back issues or The Amiga Format Special Complete Software Guide for more details.

Software/hardware falls into four main areas: multimedia authoring packages, graphics applications, music applications and video applications. In addition, you will need to think carefully about your available memory - less than 1Mb? Think again! - and you need a hard drive. There are no real constraints across the Amiga range - except when your multimedia desires force you to consider add-on cards, SCSI interfaces, co-processors and the rest. Here, then, are some recommended packages:

UTHORING SOFTWARE

The key to multimedia is the authoring package that enables you to create the script that will run your multimedia application. Characterised by ease of use, there isn't a great deal to choose between:

Scala 500 (Digital Vision) - a kind of hi-res video/text system controlling high-quality slideshows with good text overlays.

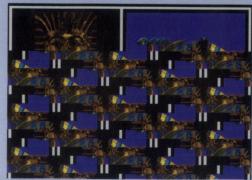


With an authoring package like Scala you can add sound and text to your pictures, and even produce your own videos!

- HyperBook (Gold Disk) a version of Apple Computer's HyperCard system that enables you to display text and images with 'hot spot' links (you come across the word Guitar and click in on it and you are taken to a number of sub-references) between them, but offering no support for audio, music or animation.
- CanDo (Checkmate) sophisticated sound and graphics control but its modular nature means lots of practice before you get stunning results that can standalone
- AmigaVision (Commodore) bundled with the high level machines, it offers great flexibility and performance; perhaps the best place to start.

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Any art package will be of use in preparing multimedia presentations, but the possibility of using animation



This is an example image from *DPaint IV AGA* for the A1200 — similar results can be had from the basic version.

also limits the choice. We suggest you think strongly about Deluxe Paint IV (Electronic Arts) - for sheer power and usefulness (drawing in HAM mode, for example).

Disney Animation Studio (Amiga Centre Scotland) - is also a good tool. It has unmatched flexibility and performance (plus a keen price) which more than compensates for the package's slowness.

MUSIC SOFTWARE

Here's your chance to go crazy with expensive addons (MIDI connectors, keyboards and samplers) or to exploit cheap PD-land (loads of sounds to manipulate). Try the following:

KCS Version 3.5 Level II (Dr T's) - probably the best music package on the Amiga. It uses the Amiga's internal sounds as well as external MIDI instruments. and you can sync them all together.



Dr T's KCS 3.5 is a professional-standard MIDI sequencer, but it has a professional price too - around £280.

- Octamed (Amiganuts United) 8-track tunes are no problem with this shareware package that outgrew MED (it's still available from PD libraries), Cheap, a devil to use, but great software with loads of compatible PD goodies.
- Video DCTV (Digital Creation) an excellent compressed video display and digitising system giving broadcast-quality composite video signals at a nonindustry price, that includes the ability to view any DCTV image in any standard Amiga package.
- Vidi-Amiga 12 (Rombo Productions) as we said in December last year, 'the best value digitiser on the market'.
- Video Toaster (NewTek) so hot it even has its own magazine in the States, this industry-standard video workshop is not yet available in PAL format. Shame.



C P / 1 0 (Satellite Television) near broadcast level. RGB to PAL encoder for composite video at a knockout price. Finally don't forget PD libraries - there are loads of useful things, apart from just sounds, graphics and fonts.

The Video Toaster card gives American Amiga users broadcast-quality video features — but will there ever be a PAL version?

size of one CD. That's what Almathera did, and just look at the sales of their very useful, but hardly groundbreaking *Fred Fish PD* disc for CDTV. After all, that's just the beginning of the possibilities that the storage medium makes available.

If you've never been competent enough to write a demo of the sort that have made coder groups famous, there's now an even more impressive and advanced technology available that will enable you to make multimedia presentations more easily. And converging technologies means that a vast new market of people hungry for CD-ROM product is about to open up. Whether they're coming from business or graphics, video or music, information or creativity, users can sense that an exciting new world is about to unfold.

Vast quantities of data (information if you like), held or converted digitally from other sources are suddenly going to be available to you. Amiga users have a perfect opportunity to re-order some of that data to make a real difference.

The hardest burden the creative person suffers is the difficulty of getting material published or released – if you can do it yourself with the help of multimedia, then who knows what may happen? Of course, technology is an unpredictable beast and may go off in new directions, but even these may provide the same opportunities. Cameras that store images digitally on discs could become part of people's 'everyday technology'. Certainly, what will happen is an increasing ability to control your environment, entertainment and information digitally.

It's all going to come together at some point. It's possible to predict confidently that, within the next two years (at the very outside), everybody is going to be using CD-ROM technology, or have it affect their daily life in some way.

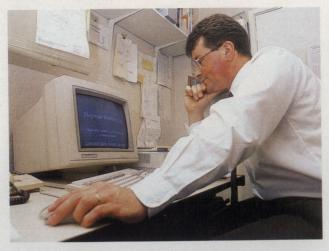
People will be able to sit at their hi-fi systems and deliver multi-functional audio programming, enabling you to watch picture, and sound-perfect, movies stored as CDs. CD will also allow you to play games of new depth and subtlety, and enable you to distort and control digital images (photos, perhaps, or music via MIDI files) and this will make you hungry for new combinations of digital material — everything from encyclopaedias to polemics, entertainment to politics, any of which you will be able to retain and reorder just as you wish.

As Amiga users you're perfectly placed to capitalise on these possibilities.

WHO IS USING IT?

Try this for one of those classical paradoxes... because Amiga-based systems are not perceived as an industry standard, there is a lack of enticing stories from users that show how dramatic the possibilities are... and because there aren't many strong user stories, there's an increased perception that the Amiga isn't in fact a worthy business machine. Still, here are four examples of real-life multimedia, Amiga-style.

Providing quick, accurate information of



The Amiga is an excellent business tool, and multimedia packages like *Scala* is one of the tools wine importers Heyman Brothers use to get information across to clients. your product line is the key to marketing survival. Specialist wine merchants Heyman Brothers exhibit extensively at wine fairs and so they needed an accessible way of displaying their comprehensive list of wine imports.

The answer? An Amiga 3000 running a multimedia display of scanned wine labels, vintage and supplier information, developed using *Scala* and a graphics scanner. It's ideal

for the browser at a trade fair. The rest of the company's finances, DTP and stock control systems also run on Amigas.

Then there's

VISTRAIN —
which won a
Europe-wide award

for the most innovative and cost-effective multimedia application of training technology.

It's an interactive crowd-control simulation, and it uses existing video footage of crowds at major events. The Scottish Police College uses it to train senior police officers in

crowd control. At the heart of the system is an A3000 connected to an audio network for replay purposes, Aircraft simulation has long been the point at which serious game fanatics and corporate accountants meet. The search has long been on for a cheap, more reliable alternative to the huge mainframe-based flight sims used by big companies to train their people. For British Aerospace, that search led to the Amiga 2000. BA uses more than 80 of them to create an electronic classroom in which engineering trainees can dismantle and reconstruct a Tornado. Interactive by nature, the system

plus a network of A2000s, each representing a

different view of the crowd. It creates exactly

the same conditions you could expect at a real-

life police crowd-control centre and, more

importantly, the simulation is going to

help save lives.

Finally, there's the all-singing, all-dancing Medic Media service, delivering closed-circuit news and entertainment to over 60 hospitals, many of which get personalised service with specific announcements and hospital maps.

delivers high-quality graphics with animation,

digitised sound and text.

Text and graphics (courtesy of *Deluxe Paint IV*) are, of course, courtesy of a whole pile of Amigas – centrally controlled from a tasty A2000 with a 50 Mb drive, 9Mb memory, 8Mb of fast RAM, 40MHz accelerator card and, just for luck, 32-bit memory. In each hospital, an A2000 with 4Mb memory, and a 40 Mb hard drive, controls a number of remote colour monitors.

On a broader canvas, you can see some seriously interesting applications that are pushing the general acceptance of multimedia in business. Applications such as the museum guide where you can call up video footage of works of art, walking round and approaching them while other Amiga-created windows provide information on the artist or photographs of other works plus, of course, reams of background material, maps of the museum

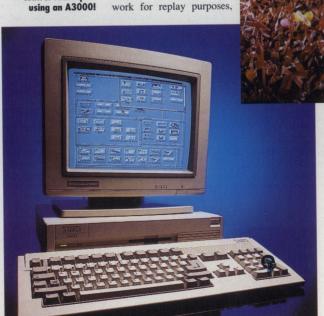
and so on.

Or take training as a clear example of business needs dictating technological possibilities. Distance learning – interactive learning using computers and video – is currently big business.

Basically, multimedia is capable of far more than the current success stories

suggest. The shift in perception and technical dedication between the first generation of CD-ROM titles, such as the important archive microfiche sets of *The Times and Sunday Times*, and the new generation of CD-ROM titles such as *The Times Network's Changing Times* – 200 years of history from 7,000 articles, thousands of photographs, maps, hand-written letters and more – is stunning.

The word multimedia has been around for too long; and though there are some promising multimedia packages: everyone is still waiting for that gobsmacking piece of software that isn't a dictionary or encyclopaedia; something that will affect as many of your senses as possible. The wait is on...



that within two years (at the very outside) everybody is going to be using CD-ROM technology in some way in their daily routine **

"It's possible to confidently predict

Just goes to show that Amigas can be used for almost anything — the Scots train their police force crowd control techniques using an A3000!

Time flies!

Venerable warlord Sun Tzu wrote

The Ancient Art of War 2,500 years
ago. Now it provides the theme for a
thrilling action packed game to test
your ingenuity and skill in
equal measures.

You can choose historical

00

(0)

You can choose historical characters and match wits with them.

Take on enemy bombers and air aces in dogfights. Even change the very course of history. And enjoy more entertainment than you would think possible!

Let your imagination decide the tactics and strategy. The Ancient Art of War in the Skies is combat with a sense of fun. Don't miss it!

ACCOPROSE Seriously Fun Software

For IBM PC Compatibles, Commodore Amiga and Atari ST MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1 Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. UK. Tel 0666 504 339.

FREE FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH*• ALL PRICES INC. VAT



EASY AGGESS M1 M621 M62 A1

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete Mail order services available in the U.K.

To order by phone:

0532-350091

Quoting your Credit Card No.







By Post to: PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, **UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS,** 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days

for cheque clearance.
* Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers
draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders.

Customer Care/General Enquries 0532-350652

FAX: (0532) 350652

AMIGA 1200

Probably the home computer of the decade, the A1200 is the latest addition to the Amiga family. Incorporating a new internal engine and many more exciting and powerful features, this machine truly takes the Amiga family into the next generation

FEATURES INCLUDE:

68020 Processor Running at 14 Mhz • 2Mb Chip RAM (expandable) 256 colours on screen from a 16.8 million colour palette • Full Amiga Key board (with Alpha numeric key pad).



GUP/1200-HARD DRIVE UPGRADE



85 Mb ultra fast Maxtor 2.5" dive • GVP Formatting software • installation manual • All the neccesry screws and cables

Please ADD £15 if you require Ph enix to fit the dri

PHOENIX A1200 HARD DRIVE **UPGRADES - Now Available!**

Lighning fast access times • Highgrade 2.5" Connor hard drives • Fully fitted and tested by Phoenix technicians • 1yr. warranty on all models.

20 Mb -40 Mb -60 Mb -80 Mb -120 Mb -200 Mb

call for lowest prices in the U.K.

A1200-PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION Credit card memory now available

A1200-32-Bit Trapdoor RAM Expansion

includes 16 Mhz 68881 co-processor !!
MICROBOTICS MBX 4 Mb.....\$269.9

NEW!-Deluxe Paint IV...£64.99
AN ABSOLUTE MUST!!!

A 1200 ACCESSORIES

Control Centre (Inc. FREE cables). Dust Covers..... Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable..£12.99

AGGELERATORS

akes 24-hrs on a standard Amiga takes	A 5000 A 5000 A 3000
just 1 hr. 36 mins. with an A5000!! FREE rincluded with both A/B5000 accelerator cards	
A5000 + 1MB 16.67 Mhz	159.99 2108 00
A5000 + 2MB 16.67 Mhz A5000 + 3MB 16.67 Mhz	£234.99
45000 + 4MB 16.67 Mhz	£269.99
B5000 + 1MB 25.00 Mhz B5000 + 2MB 25.00 Mhz	£202.99 £329.99
B5000 + 4MB 25.00 Mhz	£424.99
B5000 + 8MB 25.00 Mhz	£604.99

EMULATORS

GVP PC-286 16MHz	£239.99
KCS Powerhoard A600	Elbo.99
KCS Powerhoard 4500/500 +	£140.99
KCS adaptor for 1500/2000 Vortex A Tonce Plus 286 (16MHz).	£214 99
n n s 4/5	
Vortex 'GOLDEN GATE'	₩ £419.99

AMIGA'S

'CARTOON CLASSICS PACK' It's Back and it's ba Its Back and its bad - me pack they tried to kill returns for its final mission - don't miss this golden opportunity to acquire one of the best



ever home computers, features include: 1 Mb of RAM Workbench 2.04 • TV modulator • Lemmings • Captain Planet • The Simpsons • Deluxe Paint III

THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED Mb A 600 as standard and includes the excellent value software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix •

Phoenix Price REQUEED! \$319.99!

'EPIC · LANGUAGE PACK'



titles: Deluxe Paint III . Trivial Pursuit • Epic • Myth • Rome

A 600 2Mb+20 Mb Hard Driv\$439.99

A 600 The stand-alone A 600 is compact, semi portable, fully featured and can be purchased in the following configurations:

A 600£279.99 A 600 2Mb£314.99 **AMIGA 1500**

2.04 Workbench Includes: Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works, Home Accounts, Toki, Puzznic, x Elf, Amiga Format Book

AMIGA 1500...... NOWANNY \$479.99 AMIGA 1500 + 52 Mb hard drive. £689.99

MEMORY EXPANSION

A 500 +
A PHOENIX RAM module

A PHOENIX RAM module can expand your chip RAM up to 2 Mb by using the trapdoor expansion port. Extra RAM is necessary to unleash the incredible graphics capa-bilities of your Amiga. All our boards carry a full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's never been cheaper to upgrade!



	34.99
1 Mb unpopulated RAM board	16.99
1/2 Mb inc. clock	29.99

A RAA

Phoenix PA 601-populated-1Mb£44.99
Phoenix PA 601-unpopulated-OMb£24.99
PA 6020 2 Mb PCMCIA card
PA 6020 4 Mb PCMCIA card£199.99

CHIPS

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS Kickstart 1.3 ROM...\$27.99 Fatter Agnus 83724...\$34.99 NEW Super Denise...\$29.99 CIA 8520A.....\$9.99

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

4 Mb x 9 (-70) Simm£99.99	9 1 Mb x 4 (-80) Zip*\$29.99
1 Mb x 9 (-80) Simm£29.9!	9 256k x 4 (-80) ZIp*£29.99
256k x 9 (-80) Simm£12.9	9 1 MD x 1 DRAM£3.99
256k x 4 DRAM£3.99	9 *This price is for 1 Mb of RAM

These chips cover practically every popular memory expansion or Hard Drive system on the market for the Amiga ie. GVP, SUPRA, MICROBOTICS, COMMODORE

HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg! Units use high specification fast-access QUANTUM Hard Drives coming with 2 yr. guarantee.

500/500+

A500-HD8 + 42 MD	£299.99
4500-HD8+ 80 Mb	£379.99
4500-HD8+ 120 Mb	£469.99
A500-HD8+ 213 MD	£564.98
A500-HD8 controller only	£179.99

1500/2000

Series II Hard Disk Controller/RAM card
Series II 42 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card\$284.99
Series II 80 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card\$329.99
Series II 120 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card£406.99
Series II 213 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card£544.99
EXTRA MEMORY-only \$29.99 per Mb.

ACCELERATOR HARD DRIVES

500/500 + GVP Combination Accelerators & Hard Drives-The ultimate expansion product for the Amiga 500!

A530 Combi 40MHz + 42Mb Hard Drive.. £749.99 A530 Combi 40MHz + 80Mb Hard Drive.... A530 Combi 40MHz + 120Mb Hard Drive.. A530 Combi 40MHz + 213Mb Hard Drive... A530 68882 Co-Processor...

1500/2000

0474 0	n
GUP G-Force 030-25MHZ + 1MD	Į
BUP G-Force 030-40MHZ + 4Mb	y
GUP G-FORCE 030-50MHZ + 4Mb	y
GUP G-FORCE 040-33MHZ + 4MD£1419.9	J

GUP Accelerator RAM

MAI MODOLOI	ator min
1Mb Simm-32 Bit	60 Nanoseconds£65.99
4Mb Simm-32 Bit 6	60 Manoseconds£182.99

MONITORS

All monitors are supplied with a FREE cable for connection to your Amiga.

PHILIPS 8833Mk II....... S2224.99
Colour Stereo Monitor now including 'Lotus
Turbo Challenge', and 1 years on-site warranty. COMMODORE 1084 STI.... MANU £199.99 Brand new high quality Monitor with built in Tilt 'n' Swivel monitor stand

commodore 1940£394.99

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-

	£4.99
14" Tilt & Swivel	stand£13.99
Anti-Glare filter	screen£19.99
A4 Copy Holder	£12.99

A 570 GD-ROM

This Amiga essential heralds the dawn of multi-media-suitable for A500/A500+ /A570.

Phoenix price..... ONAY £299.99

PRINTERS

PHOENIX PRINTER PACK

Supplied with ALL printers containing 1.8m std. printer cable, printer ribbons/cartridge and 250 sheets of paper absolutely FREE.



ଛ ାଢାମ∞
MICRONICS

stair*

MICRONICS MICRONICS MICRONICS
LC-100 Colour MENU \$164.99
9 PIN colour printer with paper parking, eight fonts and
electronic DIP switches. LG24-100
24 PIN with compressed data mode, 16 K buffer and 10 letter
quality fonts,(with Star printer driver only).
LG-20. \$132.99
LG-200 Golour
LG24-200 Mono£219.99
LG24-200 Golour£279.99
XB24-200 Colour
SJ48 Bubblejet
04 - 14 14 14

CITIZEN	CITIZEN	CITIZEN
---------	----------------	---------

Swift	240 Golour	£264.99
Swift	240 Mono	£254.99
Swift	200 Colour	£214.99
Swift	200 Mono	£187.99
Swift	9 Colour	£169.99
OWIII	o oolou:	

Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty.





Deskjet-550C (colour printer)	May £534.99
Doditjot Good (ontout pi intol /==	
300 dpi laser quality output . sh	arp blacks and 16 million
colours available . six built in	type faces-4 scalable .
improved media handling . sev	eral paper sizes . FOUR
TIMES FASTER than previous H.P.	
Dockiet 500	6220 00

TIMES FASTER than previous H.P. Deskjet range.	
Deskjet 500	29.99
Deskjet-500 Colour£4	24.99
HP printers come with 3 year warranty.	

HP black ink cartridge	£24.99
HP colour ink cartridge	£29.99
AUTO SHEET FEEDERS	
STAR LG20	£07.99
STAR LC200	£09.99
STAR LC24-200	£62.99
STAR LC24-20	£62.99

LASER PRINTERS

STAR LASER JET MK III......£724.99

STAR LS-5

5 Pages per minute< 1 years on site maintenance warranty and 14 resident



enhanced control logic board 14 resident fonts (eight scalable)

STAR LS-5TT£954.99 As above but with 35 postscript fonts and 2Mb of mo (expandable to eight.

BUBBLE JET

Canon Canon

CANON BJ 10eX	£209.99
Upgraded version of BJ10e, the worlds portable inkiet printer.	
portable linkjet printer.	

More Features than the BJ10, includes Auto sheet feeder. Top selling-Highly Recommended CANON BJ 200...... £349.99

minimum 3 pages per minute SUPER VALUE!	
GANON BJ 300	£374.99
80 column bubbleiet provides laser quality of	output.
CANON BJ 330	£499.99

136 column bubblejet.	
CANON Bubblejet cartridges	.99

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

We have a large range of high quality printer accessories for all the printers we sell including: dust covers from £2.99 • Ink cartridges from £13.99 • Mono ribbons from £3.50 • Colour ribbons from £7.99 • Printer stands from £7

I**GE &** Traghballs

Roctec Mouse	£13.99
GOLDEN IMAGE Mega Mouse	
(Has just received 90% Amiga Format Gold Optical Mouse	Award)
High precision, pointing device. Crystal Trackball	37.99
(Rechargeable top selling innovation.) Optical Pen Mouse.	39.99
High Quality 8mm mouse Mats	15.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! Th saves wear and tear makes switchover FA does NOT require power unlike many other	457 , and

SGANNERS

Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home environment.

POWER-Features include: 100-400 dpi	64
Greyscales Thruport to printer • FREE Editing softwa	
Power Scanner v3.0 20 \$109.9 Includes FREE upgraded editing software.	19

Power Scanner Colour.....£234.99 **GOLDEN IMAGE-Hand Scanner Series**

Merge it soft	ware.	
AlfaScan		£124.99
AlfaScan	Plus	£149.99
AlfaScan	OCR (Inc och software).	£279.99

AMIGA MUSIC

		MARKET BETTER	
Techno	turbo-Sound May	£29	.99
Stereo	Sampler	529	.99
Combines	agen of use with state of the art	anala	aun te

digital conversion technology.(inc. FREE sample editing software +audio lead) Pro-Midi 2 Interface.....

This fully featured professional quality midi interface is very flexible giving semi-patch bay facilities. It has five ports in, out, thru and two switchable out/thru. (inc. FREE midi lead)

GVP Digital Sound Studio......£44.99 High quality sound sampler for all Amiga Computers

Amiga Music Made Easy-Only from Phoenix!

AGGESSORIES

Control Centre	£34.99
Heavy duty construction, rubber perfect colour match, makes a	edging,
perfect colour match, makes a	n ideal
workstation for the A500/A500-	+ A 600
control centre now available.	

Phoenix Stereo speakers.. May \$37.99 Superb sound and excellent dynamics. These two-way stereo Hi-Fi speakers are an Amiga standard-Excellent companions on any gaming soiree!

DATA SWITCHES-(25 pin 0 type) 2 way	215 0
3 way	£17.9
4 way	£19.9
STORAGE:	
90 Capacity BANX	11.91 218 0
Disk Box 10 Cap	21.9
DISK BOX 25 Cap	£2.9
Disk Box 50 Cap	£4.9
Disk Box 100 Cap	

AMIGA RELEASE 2

The popular upgrade kit for 1.2 / 1.3 owners from Commodore is in stock and selling fast!



Workbench 2.1 Enhancer Kit with ROM. Workbench 2.1 Enhancer Kit (Software Only)..... Call for lowest Prices in the UK!

PHOENIX ROM SHARERS	
Keyboard ROM Sharer	£29.99
Standard ROM Sharer	£24.99
Rev 3.5 ROM Sharer	£27.99
1.3 ROM	£27.99
2.0 ROM	£34.99

DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with other available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip include FREE high quality Phoenix labels.

10 25

50

£4.99	200£72.99
	500£174.99
	750£259.99
00	1000£339.99

Dysan Branded disks- High performance media from the experts-box 10 with labels and FREE 10 Cap plastic

THE STATE OF STREET				
0		25.99	100	£52.99
				£249.99
000 F	hoenix	Disk Lab	els	29.99

DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year

Phoenix Deluxe Drive	£49.99
Roctec Roclite	NEW £64.99
This famous drive has now	
Anticlick and Virus Checker	00.00

Disk head cleaner.....£3.99

Mouse/Joustick	Switch£13.99
	Amiga's ports! This device saves
wear and tear makes	switchover FAST, and does NOT

require power unlike many others. Computer/Video Scart Switch......£19.99 Flip between Video/computer signals at the push of a button

Phoenix Stereo speakers.... May £29.99 Superb sound and excellent dynamics. These two-way stereo Hi-Fi speakers are an Amiga standard-Excellent companions on any gaming soiree!

LEADS & GABLES

Midi-Midi 2m\$3.99 Modulator ext	£9.	99
Midi-Midi 3m\$4.99 Amiga-Scart	£9.	99
Midi-Midi 5m\$5.99 Amiga-8833Mkii	£9.	99
Disk Drive ext£9.99 Joystick long ext	£4.	99
Mouse/Joystick ext		
MOUSE/JUYSTICH GAL	0.4	00
Mouse/Joystick splitter	24.	
*Serial/Modem cables	.E9.	99
*Amiga-Multisyncfron	nž9.	99
*Amiga-Microvitec	£9.	99
*Amiga-CPC monitor	£9.	99
*Amiga-RGB/TV	£9.	99
*SCSI Cable various	£9.	99
Printer 1 8m \$5.99 Printer 2 0m HO		

MULTI-MEDIA

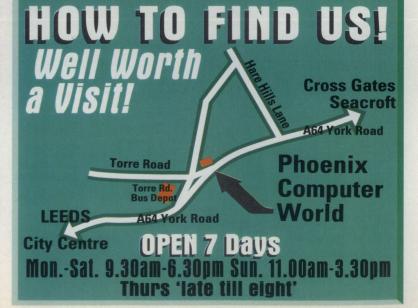
ROCGEN Plu	S	 £	12	9	.9	9

	Intro	\$74.99
	X CAD 2	9.99
	VIDEO PROPERTY	FO
	VIDEO PRO O	40
	SCALA 500 SCALA Professiona	9
	SCALA Profession	
	Big Alternative Scratting Broadcast Titler 2	
	Font Pack 1 for Broadcas	
	Font Enhancer for Broadcast	
	TV Show Pro	
	TV Text Pro	
	ACCOUNTING	3
	Personal Finance	OS.
	Arena Accounts	940
	Home Accounts 2	230
	Sustem 3	£43.93
	Cashhook Combo	£57.99
	Cashbook Combo NEW TITLESSTOP PRESSNEW	TITLES
	Art Expression	2130 00
	Glarity 16	2107.99
	Video Master	£52.99
Aight	Pagestream Russiness Forms	£29.99
100	Mornh Pius	E149.99
	Image master	£129.99
	Image masterBig Alternative Scroller v2.0	£59.99
	Amiback v2.0	£42.99
	Techno Sound Turbo	£29.99
	System 3E	£49.99
	Deluxe Paint 4.5 (AA)	£69.99
	Hotlines v1.1	.£62.99
	WORD PROCESSING / DTP	
	Kindwords 3	£36.99
	Final Copy 2 A	£69.99
	Final copy soft fonts now available	PUA
	Professional Page 3	129.99
	Pagestream V2.2	244 00
	Pan Dai 1 A Special nesser	230 00
	Pagestream Font pack 1	£52.99
	Wordworth V 2.0///////////////////////////////	£72.99
	now includes 17 Compugraphic fonts!	
	INTEGRATED PACKAGES	
	Gold Disc Office 2	259 99
	Mini Office	£39.99
	UTILITIES	
	rattice ,c, ne	221/1 00
	A_Talk 3	244.00
	A-Talk 3	£29.99
	Niskmaster 2	£43.99
	Dos 2 Dos Opus Directory v4.0 Madul Kcopy	£29.99
	Opus Directory v4.0	€49.99
	XCOPY	£36.99
	Nijarier Back	£40.88
	Quarter Back Tools VS 5	9.99
	DATABASE	
	Superbase Pro 4	£164.99
	Superbase Pers 2 Now ONLY	£39.99
	FRACTAL AND SPECIAL FX	
	Race Trace	£93.99
	Deluxe Paint 4	£63.99
		SUCCESSION OF

SFTWARE

LIDE SHOW

£57.99 £94.99





Can PCMCIA cards say more about your Amiga 600 and 1200 than disks ever could? Richard Baguely examines the virtues of the new, sleek peripheral...

PCMCLA - the new flexible fr

COULD PCMCIA CARDS be the next great leap forward in connecting peripherals to your Amiga? Well, there are plenty of good reasons why they could be just that. They are compact, easy to use and can be swapped without having to reboot the machine. And given the card and the right driver software, you could connect anything from extra memory to massive hard drives to the slot.

The PCMCIA standard is not dependant on the machine, so in theory you could use these devices on different types of computer. Slots are now beginning to appear on portable PCs, and Amstrad's latest notebook portable has two slots, so you could also use a card for exchanging files between machines.

Well, that's the theory. At the moment, the only cards readily available for the Amiga are memory and pseudo disk. Numerous companies are promising cards ranging from SCSI interfaces to fax/modems, and some are nearing completion (see 'Coming soon to a slot near you '). However, it's going to be a few months yet before PCMCIA really takes off.

While many of the peripherals will be aimed at PC users, with the growing number of A600 and A1200 users with the slot, the developers should start writing suitable drivers. A quick note of caution though: because the standard is still relatively new, there's no guarantee that all cards will work with the Amiga. If you're thinking of getting A fistful of dollars is all very well, but a fistful of PCMCIA cards could be far more useful for you and your Amiga.



one, make sure you check with the manufacturer or retailer that it's been tested with your machine before you buy.

There are now two types of card available: fast memory and Static RAM (SRAM). The former acts as part of the Amiga's fast memory, and can be used by programs the same as any other type of memory. Just plug it into the PCMCIA slot when the Amiga is switched off, and turn on. It can't be removed while the computer is on, but otherwise, you can just forget it's there. These are available in sizes up to 4Mb.

The RAM disk cards contain batterybacked Static-RAM memory, and can be used as either system memory or pseudo disks. Before use they must be prepared and formatted, using the PrepCard program in the Tools drawer of Workbench 2 and 3. The maximum size for this type of card is, at present, 4Mb, although Mitsubishi are predicting disks with over 10 Mb by the end of next year. For the moment, these cards are extremely expensive compared to floppy or hard disks, but they could be useful for larger files, and prices will fall dramatically as manufacturing costs drop.

Other types of cards (Electrical Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory, FLASH and One Time Programmable) are available, but these cannot (at present) be used on the Amiga, since it only supports the SRAM and DRAM types.

So how do you use these cards? If you're using the pseudo-SRAM cards (supplied by ZCL - 4Mb for £199, or Silica - 4Mb for £179.99), all you have to do is stick them in the slot and turn the machine on. This is because they are auto-configuring, which means that they automatically fit themselves into the Amiga's fast memory

For the SRAM type (supplied by ZCL -1Mb for £179.99, or Phoenix - 4Mb for

JARGON BUSTING

PCMCIA: Personal Computer Memory Card International Association. An organisation that was founded in 1989 to define standards for use in memory cards. All of the main electrical manufacturers are members of the PCMCIA.

The standard that the PCMCIA defined covers all aspects of the electrical connections of the card, the file formats of data held in the card and the way in which the computer talks to the card. The current version of the standard is 2.0.

DRAM: Dynamic Random Access Memory. A type of memory which requires refresh signals at regular intervals, supplied by additional circuitry.

SRAM: Static Random Access Memory. A type of memory which does not require the refresh signals associated with DRAM. However, it is slower to access than DRAM. The contents of this type of memory can be retained by fitting a small battery.

Pseudo-SRAM: Pseudo Static Random Access Memory. This is DRAM with the refresh circuitry built in, which can be treated as if it were SRAM.

JEIDA: Japan Electronics Industry Development Association. Earlier version of PCMCIA. If a card is compatible with JEIDA 4.01 standard and it's an appropriate type, it can be used in an Amiga PCMCIA slot.

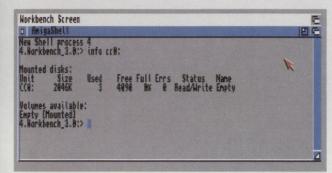




CARE FOR YOUR CARD

Although PCMCIA cards are pretty tough, they do have to be treated with a degree of respect. Like all electrical equipment, they're sensitive to excess static, moisture and shocks. So don't drop, bend, wash or rub the cat down with them. Inserting the card into the slot is sometimes a bit difficult, since the slot can be stiff if it's not been used much before. Don't force the card in!

A gentle side to side wiggling motion often helps, and the slot gets looser with repeated insertion and removal. There's no way of checking if the card has been completely inserted, and it only goes approximately two thirds of an inch into the slot.

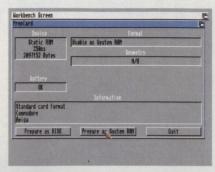


A PCMCIA card in action. It's been con-figured as a disk, and as you can see, it can be treated like any other device.

It can be taken out, reinserted or transferred to another machine. PrepCard sets the device name to CC0: and the disk name to Empty, but it can be renamed or re-formatted in the same way as a floppy disk. It acts just like a large floppy, although it's somewhat faster. A quick check with Sysinfo reveals that data can be read from and written to the card faster than 2Mb per second, compared to less than 100K per second for floppy disks.

Another great advantage about PCMCIA is that you can even boot from one of these cards. Use PrepCard to set it as a pseudo disk, install Workbench on it and copy over the relevant files. Reboot, and hey presto, one Amiga with an incredibly fast system disk and a free floppy drive. This is a rather expensive way of doing this at the moment compared to buying a hard disk, but as the prices of these cards fall and the sizes grow, this could shortly become a realistic option.

Setting up the card as fast memory is also pretty simple, but you do need to reboot the machine. Just click on the appropriate button in PrepCard, and the screen should change to



A card being prepared as system memory in PrepCard. Quit, reboot, and loads of memory!

reflect the status of the card. Exit the program and reboot the machine, and the amount of free memory should have increased by however many megabytes are on the card. Given that the card is now part of the Amiga's memory, it shouldn't be removed, and doing so causes the machine to reboot, consigning everything you've been working on to the great trashcan in the sky.

At the moment, using one of these cards is not a realistic option, except for a few specialised applications. The price of the cards is in no way competitive compared to other media, and the presence of only one slot could be a problem. However, the price of the cards is falling fast, and they are getting bigger and faster. It's a technology that's still in its infancy, and the future looks bright.

Remember all of that hassle with peripherals which wouldn't work on the A500 Plus or the A600? If the PCMCIA standard takes off, all that could be a thing of the past, and all the signs are that it is on its way to becoming established. Most new PC laptops have a slot and many developers are now working on either creating new PCMCIA products or adapting existing peripherals.

It's a similar situation to when the memory expansions for the A500 were in their infancy. In the beginning the 512K expansion cost approximately £125. Now, you can pick one up for about £25 and £125 should get you a couple of megs.

All the signs are that PCMCIA cards will probably go the same way. They're not likely to replace floppy disks, but it'll soon become the best way to add memory or peripherals to your Amiga.

£199.99), a small amount of preparation is

necessary, using the program PrepCard in the Tools drawer of Workbench 2 or 3. Launch the program and then insert the card and some information about the size and type of the card should appear. From the PrepCard program, it's possible to set up the card as either a pseudo disk or fast memory.

If you set up a card as a disk, once prepared it can be used as any other disk device.

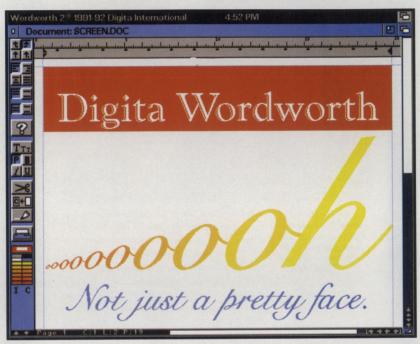
THE QUICK GUIDE TO PREPCARD Morkbench Streen Format of disk: Type of card. can be either Static RAM Disk-like format access speed (in pseudo disk or nanoseconds) 2097152 Bytes system memory. PCMCIA card. Geometry of disk: how the State of batdisk is formattery used to ted into blocks maintain mem-Standard card format and sectors. ory when not plugged in. Information: Prepare as System RAM Prepare as DICY identifies this card as having been prepared in an Amiga. Prepares the card to be Prepares the card to be used as a pseudo disk. used as fast memory.

COMING SOON TO A SLOT NEAR YOU

Many companies are working on cards, and there's a general feeling that it's a good standard which will become widespread. Mitsubishi currently have a fax/modem card in preparation which will offer V22bis speed and V42bis data compression. Fax send and receive capability is also built in.

Drivers for the Amiga are being prepared for this card, so it should work with programs like GPFax and NComm. ZCL also have a number of cards on the way, including Ethernet network adapters and SCSI-2 interfaces. They are also working on an expansion card to enable more than one PCMCIA card to be plugged in at the same time.

The best a word processor can be.



If you want to take a closer look at the new Wordworth call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND



"The ultimate in word



Voted Best Word Processo



Voted Best Word Processo













Wordworth, simply the best.



Digita International Limited Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1 JL England Telephone 0395 270273 Facsimile 0395 268893



After reading all about the wonders of PCMCIA cards (turn to Pages 38-39 now if you haven't), you are probably itching to get your hands on one. So **Amiga Format**, in association with Mitsubishi, are offering you the chance to win one of five magnificent memory expansions for your A600 or A1200...



If you can fathom what PCMCIA stands for, then you could win some Mitsubishi expansion cards. Very much like these in fact.



HOW TO ENTER

Simply write the answers down on the back of a postcard or stuck-down envelope (not inside it) along with your name and address, then send it to:

Slot-filler competition Amiga Format 30 Monmouth St Bath BA1 2DL

To reach us before 18 April. Please do not enclose any other correspondence with your entries, since this will probably get lost somewhere in our complex filling system.

THE RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Mitsubishi are not allowed to enter (but drivers of their cars can). The editor's decision is final. No cash alternative will be offered.

Entries will be drawn from an empty beer keg after the date of closing and the first correct entry drawn will win the 2Mb card, and the next four will win 1Mb cards. No cash alternative will be offered, but we do reserve the right to offer an alternative equivalent if the prizes named are unavailable.

Picka Card!

HAVE YOU EVER wondered, as your mind wandered away from the latest master blaster from Team 17, what the hell that slot on the left-hand side of your Amiga is meant for? (Sorry I'm afraid we're only talking to A600 and 1200 owners here.)

Well if you have pondered about this and even if you haven't but you are now - then this could be your chance to find out, first hand! Mitsubishi are giving away, in this fabulous *Amiga Format* competition, a 2Mb SRAM card and four 1Mb Cards (worth a massive £1,000) in this mind-numbingly easy competition. These cards can be configured to run either as extra fast memory, or as removable pseudo disks – and if that lot confused you, turn to Pages 38-39 for a full explanation.

Simply answer the following questions and if you're lucky you could have what it takes to fill that embarrassing hole on the lefthand side of your Amiga.

What does PCMCIA stand for?

- A Please Call Me Concerning Internal Architecture
- **B** Personal Computer Memory Card International Association
- C Patrick Can Meet Carol In Arbroath
- What is the memory capacity of the biggest Mitsubishi SRAM card being given away?
- A 22.5K
- B 2Mb
- C 8 gigabytes
- What is the new Amiga Format staff writer's name?
- A Joseph Stalin
- **B** John Major
- C Richard Baguley

Award winning innovative products from

Scanners

"If your in the market for a hand scanner then forget the rest and get Powerscan" Amiga Format July 1992

Power Scanner v3.0



- 100-400 DPI scanning resolutions
- 64 greyscales
- Thru'port for printer
- Award winning editing, image manipulation & scanning software

Power Scanner v3.0£115
Power Scanner Colour£239
v3.0 Upgrade (inc. interface)£49.95
v3.0 Software upgrade for Power
Scanner users (send SAE)£15

Epson GT-6500



- 600 DPI Colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- Software included

GT-6500 inc. Powerscan v3.0	£799
GT-6500 inc. ASDG Software	£899
Transparency Adaptor Unit	£499
Document Feeder	£399

Epson GT-8000

- 800 DPI colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- 16.7 million colours
- 256 greyscale
- Scan line art images
- Optional automatic document feeder
- Optional transparency adaptor
- Software included

GT-8000 inc. ASDG Software£1	199
Transparency Adaptor Unit	499
Document Feeder	399

Floppy Drives

"This drive contains more gadgets than Batman's utility belt" Amiga Computing Feb1992

PC880B Power Drive



- Award winning drive manufactured by Power Computing
- Super slim design
- Anti-click (Cures that annoying click)
- Virus blocker (Prevents viruses)
- Built-in backup hardware

PC880B with Blitz Amiga	£60
PC880B with Blitz & XCopy	£75
PC880B (Cyclone compatible)*	£65
PC880B in black case	£65
*This drive is only available to registered owners of	ХСору

*This drive is only available to registered owners of XCopy Professional. You must provide proof of purchase of XCopy Professional

Power Drives

PC880E Economy drive£49.95
PC881 A500 Internal drive£45.00
PC882 A2000 Internal drive£45.00

Dual Drive

- Two high quality disk drives built into one compact unit
- Same features as PC880B

Dual drive£125

Blitz Amiga

- Backup disks at lightning speeds
- Stops all external drives from clicking
- Contains anti-virus from being written into the bootblocker

DU: 4 :	00		_
Blitz Amiga	£۷	4	U

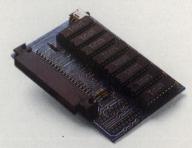
Blizzard Turbo

- For the A500/A500+
- Expand up to 8MB (0K installed)
- Memory and 68000 CPU run at 14.28MHz
- Fast 68000 processor installed on-board
- Fully auto-configuring
- Optical 512K shadow RAM on extra memory bank for shadowing the operating system out of ROM or from disk

Blizzard Turbo	£129
Blizzard Turbo 2MB RAM	£185
B' Turbo 2MB RAM + 256K Shadow RAM .	£199

RAM Expansions

A600 Memory Cards



1MB RAM with clock	£39.95
1MB RAM without clock	£34.95

PC501+ RAM Card

Our RAM board is designed especially for the A500+ computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM. Plug-in and go operation (Fits into the trapdoor)

PC501+ RAM card	C. 3	5	QI	5
FUNDI+ DAIVI CALU				

8MB Power Board

 Plugs into side slot, fully auto config, full thru'port. Expand 2MB-8MB

2MB £109	4MB £169	8MB £289
1 x 4ZIP chips		£14.95

1.5MB RAM Board

- Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM
- Fully compatible with Fatter Agnus
 (Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+)
 (Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1 ENAD DANA L	oard £8	_
I DIVID RAIVI D	0aro D 160	

1MB with Thru'port

- Expand your A500's memory up to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade
- Works with 1MB of Chip RAM

(512K RAM must be 4 chip type or not exceeding 9cm in length) (Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your Warranty)

1MB with thru'port£49

A500 RAM Card

 512K RAM expansion with clock & free software (A500+ compatible)

512K RAM (4 chip) with clock£2	29
512K RAM without clock£2	4

PCMCIA Memory

- Ultra slim memory cards
- 2MB Memory card
- SRAM Memory
- For the A600/A1200

2MB Memory card£149

Power Computing Ltd • Tel 0234 843388

Auto ROM Sharer



- One of the most advanced kickstart ROM sharers available
- Fits A500, A500+, A1500
- No messing with switches
- No CIA adaptor or other trailing wires
- Simple internal fitting*
- Kick-off requires the lid to be removed from the Amiga. This may invalidate your warranty.

ROM Share	£19.95
ROM Share inc. kickstar	rt v2.04 £55
ROM Share inc. kickstar	t v1.3 £39
ROM Share for A600	£29
ROM Share for A600 inc	. kickstart v1.3
	£55

Kickstart v2.04

2.04 Kickstart (chip only)£32

Chips

4MB x 8SIMM£POA
1MB x 8SIMM£25
256K x 4DRAM£5.00
1MB x 1DRAM£4.50
1 x 4 ZIP£14.95
1 x 4 DIP£19.95
A3000 Static column RAM£19.95
SIMM 32 x 1MB-60£59
SIMM 32 x 4MB-60£179
(These chips cover most memory & hard drives i.e. GVP, Supra, Commodore)

Spares

A500 Power supply£39.95
v1.3 kickstart ROM£24
v2.04 kickstart ROM£32
Fatter Agnus 8372£44
Big Fat Agnus 8375£48
Hi-Res Denise£29
CIA 8520£9.95
Data Switches 2 way£15.99
Data Switches 3 way£17.99
Data Switches 4 way£19.99
IDE Cable for A600, A1200£15.95
(inc. installation software)
Modem Cable£9.95
Printer Cable£6.95
SCSI Cable£9.95
SCSI Duel Connector 2 way£15.95
Monitor Cable for Philips 8833£9.95
PC880B Upgrade,
compatible with X-Copy£15

A500 Hard Drives

GVP A530 Turbo HD



- 40MHz 68030EC accelerator
- Optional 68882 maths co-processor
- Up to 8MB 32-bit FASTRAM on-board
- Award winning

40MB HD 0MB RAM	£499
80MB HD 0MB RAM	£599
160MB HD 0MB RAM	£729
200MB HD 0MB RAM	£829
68882 Upgrade kit	£224

GVP Series 2 HD

Up to 8MB FASTRAM on board

40MB	£299
80MB	£379
160MB	£529
200MB	£599
Each 1MB x 8SIMM	£25

Video Backup System

- Use VCR as a backup storage device
- Blank video tape is all that is required
- 200 Amiga floppy disks will fit on a 4 hour tape
- Can be used for hard disk backup
- There is room for 175MB of data
- Backup an Amiga diskette in 1 minute
- Restore even to an unformatted disk
- Hard disk backup, software allows you to specify which files and directories to be stored
- Low cost storage, 2 pence per MB
- Menu driven software
- Allows you to watch TV on a 1084s monitor
- Very high reliability
- Log files, contain title and counter position of every backup
- · Video connection check, ensures fool proof operation
- Effective error-correction scheme
- Easy to understand manual
- Highly rated

Video Backup System£59.95

The Power BBS

- Free technical and buying advice
- Thousands of free files available
- Great discounts on all Power products
- On-line ordering to ensure speed of delivery
- Conferencing with top computer magazines
- Regular bulletins with latest product information

The Power House BBS 0234 841503

24 hours All speeds up to 16.8K

Amiga 600

Amiga 600	£285
Amiga 600 &40MB HD	
Amiga 600 & 60MB HD	£489
Amiga 60 & 80MB HD	£529

Amiga 1200

Amiga 1200	£390
Amiga 1200 & 40MB HD	£560
Amiga 1200 & 60MB HD	£595
Amiga 1200 & 80MB HD	£639

2.5" IDE Internal HD

 A600/A1200 compatible (inc. cable & installation software) 40MB Internal HD.....£179 60MB Internal HD.....£205 80MB Internal HD.....£229 130MB Internal HD.....£359

Commodore CDTV

CDTV multi-media	pack		£39	-
------------------	------	--	-----	---

CDTV Software

A Bun for Barney	£29.99
Barney Bear goes camping	£29.99
Battlechess	£39.99
Case of the Cautious Condor	£34.99
CD Remix v2	£34.99
Fred Fish CDPD Collection	£19.95
Fun School 3 (under 5's)	£24.99
Fun School (5-7yrs)	£24.99
Fun School (Over 7yrs)	£24.99
Guiness CDTV Disc of Records .	
Illustrated Holy Bible	£29.99
Music Maker	£34.99
NASA Heroic Age of Space	£19.99
Power Pinball	£29.99
Sim City	£29.99
Trivial Pursuit	
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	£29.99
More titles avail	able



Award Winning Manufacturers

Power products come with full technical support

"The Power Mouse is my pick of the month" **CU** Amiga

PC880B "Well worth spending your hard earned pennies on, an excellent buy" Amiga Computing

Dual Drive "Now this is a bit special" **Amiga Computing**

Power Scanner

Amiga Shopper Best Buy

Power Scanner

Amiga Format Gold

"Power Scan is quite simply the best Amiga hand scanner available" **Amiga Format**

Credit Card Hotline 0234 843388 10 LINES

Fax 0234 840234 Technical 0234 841882

VAT included

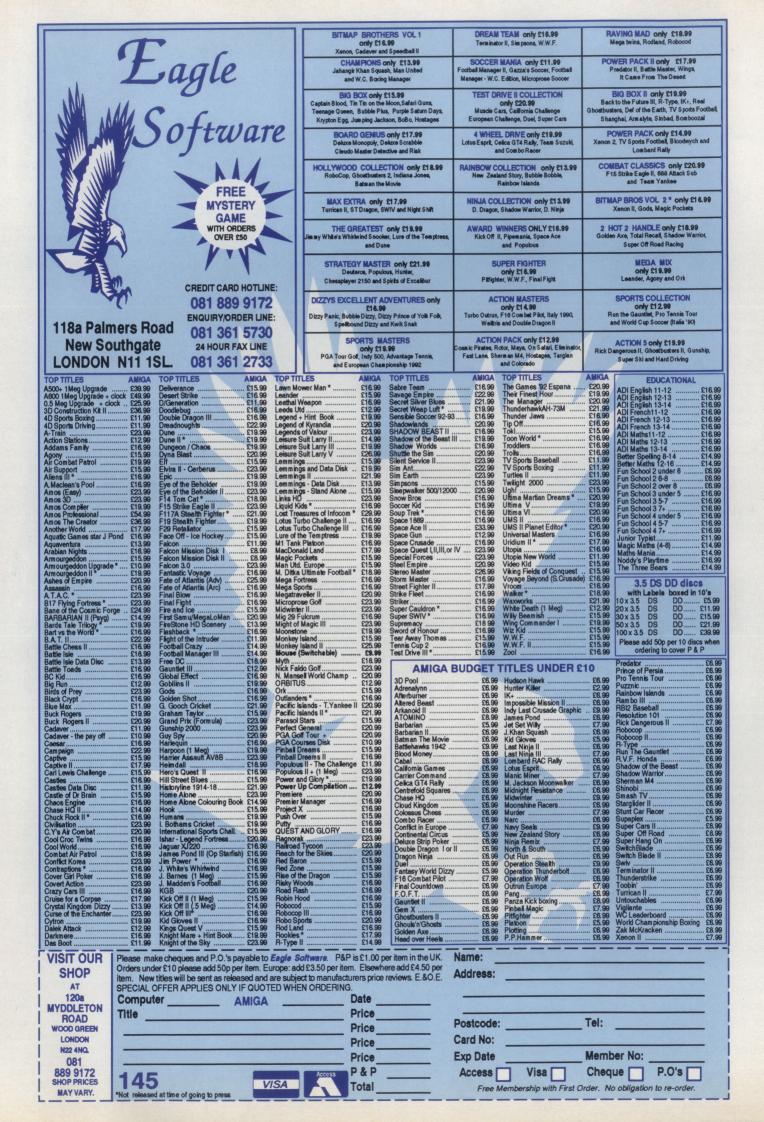
(UK mainland only) 48Hr delivery £2.50 24Hr delivery £4.50 Parcel post delivery £1 (Not for orders over £50)

Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Ind. Estate **Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN**



Established 1985

Specifications & prices subject to change with out notice All trademarks acknowledged



JUST WHAT DOES MAKE SCREENPLAY SO SPECIAL?

The Amiga scene is looking healthier than ever. Commodore have announced that sales of the A1200 have reached 44,000, and more and more software companies are promising games to support it, while the A600 is still riding high with some stupendous titles.

So what part does Amiga Format play in

So what part does Amiga Format play in this maelstrom of activity? For three years running, we have been voted the magazine to listen to by software shops all around the country. That means our opinions are trusted by the people who sell you your Amiga games, so you know that they will stock up on the best titles. Also, the Amiga Format reviews are written

Also, the Amiga Format reviews are written by the most experienced Amiga gamers you're likely to find anywhere – so you can be sure that when you read one of our reviews, you're reading the most authoritative opinion there is. We know that £25 is a lot to pay for a

We know that £25 is a lot to pay for a game, and we're here to make sure that you don't waste your money. If we achieve that, our job is done. Our rules are simple:

- (1) If it's not finished, it doesn't get reviewed
- (2) If it's crap, we say it's crap and it doesn't matter what the softies think of us
- (3) If we're forced to take sides, it's always your side we take

So, read on carefully, and prepare to be nformed...

THE REVIEW CREW

MAFF EVANS

"I've been burning the midnight oil with Flashback. It's as fierce as Reservoir Dogs, as addictive as cheesy Wotsits, and it's far more interesting than I'll ever be." Very modest, Maff.

JAMES LEACH

"The Chaos Engine. I bought it last week thinking it was something to do with chaos theory, and it was going to give me loads of pretty Mandelbrot sets. I was gutted."

ANDY NUTTALL

"With fear of becoming boring, I'm going to have to say Sensible Soccer again. It's a close thing this month, though, with Flashback and The Chaos Engine tying for second place."

PAUL TYRRELL

"Abandoned Places 2 is the game for me at the mo. It rivals EOTB2 in its playability and atmosphere, but it won't let you throw things – and I like throwing things..."

SARAH TANSER

"For most of the last month I've been in university trying to run an Artificial Intelligence program, but in my spare time it's been *The* Chaos Engine all the way."

ED RICKETTS

"Legends of Valour, because it's just like real-life. You get to wander around all day and night, doing bugger all, and not getting paid very much." (A touch of cynicism there, Ed? – Ed.)

RICHARD BAGULEY

"I've been trundling locomotives around on A-Train, mainly because my editor told me to! Apart from that, Ragnarok's been taking up a lot of my time."

CHRIS BUXTON

"I'm hooked on this really abysmal game called International Cricket by some Australian company. It helps me to forget our appalling test performance." Very topical there, Chris.

Screenplay

England's cricket team are brilliant, unemployment is falling by the day, and the Mega Drive is great... April Fool! We had you going there for a while, didn't we? **Andy Nuttall** is here to take you on a tour of the current releases...

SO WHAT'S IN STORE THIS MONTH, THEN?



Get yourself connected

Is it possible to play a game against a Texan while he's still in Texas, and you're still in your front room in Walthamstow? Yes it certainly is! It's incredible, and *Amiga Format* can tell you all you ever need to know about how to play on-line games. Plus, find out how you can play three of these intercontinental games for free for a whole week!



Flashback

Delphine Software, the French software house responsible for such classics as Another World and Cruise for a Corpse, are back with a vengeance. Their new game has a similar style to Another World, but features even better animation, and is much, much bigger. Find out more about our game of the month on... Page 54



Lionheart

Thalion, the German software firm responsible for No Second Prize and Amberstar, have turned their attentions to the platform genre with this venture into fantasy territory. Lionheart is a vast scrolling beat-em-up with stunning graphics, but to find out more about the game you'll need to turn to... Page 88



The Chaos Engine

One of the most long-awaited games in the history of the Universe is finally here. You may have seen reviews of *The Chaos Engine* in other magazines, but ours is the first review of the finished game – guaranteed! And boy, are we glad we waited – it's a stormer! Shoot-em-up fans turn to this page now... Page 58



Abandoned Places 2

Westwood Associates proved themselves to be the king of the Amiga RPG scene with their Eye of the Beholder games. Now ICE are attempting to steal the crown with their sequel to the excellent Abandoned Places. They claim to have improved the graphics, while retaining the solid gameplay but have they? See for yourself on... Page 84

WICKED TOYS FOR WICKED BOYS AND FROM SOFTWARE DEMONS



COMPLETE A1200 PACKAGE AS SUPPLIED FROM COMMODORE £389
AVAILABLE WITH THE FOLLOWING HARD DRIVES

40Mb £169 85Mb £199

170Mb £319 240Mb £449

120Mb £289

WE WILL COLLECT YOUR MACHINE BY COURIER, FIT IT,
GUARANTEE IT FOR A YEAR AND RETURN IT BY COURIER FOR £29
ALL HARD DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED WITH HDPREP, SOFTWARE
TO RE-PARTITION YOUR HARD DRIVE AND INSTALL WB 3.0

MBX 1200 4Mb 32bit fast ram & 68881 £289 MBX 1200 4Mb 32bit fast ram & 68882 £389 MBX 1200 8Mb 32bit fast ram & 68881 £389 MBX 1200 8Mb 32bit fast ram & 68882 £489 BATTERY BACKED CLOCK ALSO AVAILABLE

PCMCIA

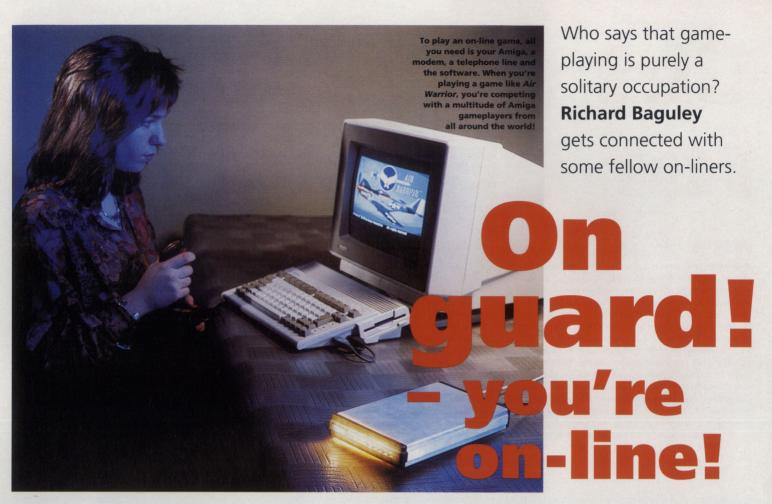
2Mb With lifetime guarantee £109 4Mb With lifetime guarantee £189

FOR A WIDE RANGE OF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PLEASE VISIT US AT 38/40 QUEENS CHAMBERS, QUEEN ST, PENZANCE, CORNWALL OR JUST VISIT OUR GAMES ZONE AND PLAY THE LATEST GAMES

ORDER HOTLINE (0736) 331039

Please make cheques payable to SoftwareDemon Ltd or include your Access or Visa number and expiry date. E and OE all trademarks acknowledged All prices subject to change without notice. All cables and processes pat pending.





ave you ever craved for communal monster-mashing sessions, mass midair battles or intergalactic wheeling and dealing? Well if you have, then on-line games could be the thing to add a whole new dimension to your gameplaying. Instead of just playing computer-controlled opponents, or a friend via a null-modem link (see the feature about multi-player games in AF40), it's possible to join in with whole groups of people.

It really is a step beyond usual computer gameplaying; it's much more like a family game of Monopoly, with a large number of players, a banker that doesn't cheat and the chance to chop up your grandma.

On-line games work by using a modem (modulator-demodulator). This takes the digital signals from the Amiga's serial port and converts them into a horrible squeaky noise

which can be sent down the telephone line. It can also convert the signals sent by the modem on the other end of the telephone line back into digital information, which the computer reads from the serial port. To play the game, you link into a central computer, which does most of the work of running the game. Most of these games are text based, with the notable exception of *Air Warrior*, which is much like a normal flight simulator.

Opponent after opponent

Playing an on-line game is quite similar to playing a game via a null-modem link, except there's more than one other player, and they're not sat down next to you. This doesn't mean you can't communicate with them, though. Most of the games have a 'room' which is a meeting place, where players slouch around

drinking beer ('virtually' of course), exchanging hints and tips and making the place look untidy. Many also have a noticeboard, where players can post notes with problems or comments, and more experienced players can help. Some of them, like *Air Warrior* and *Discworld* enable you to chat to other players in real time, while you're being shot down or chopped up.

Of course, there is the phone bill to bear in mind. It's very easy to get carried away and forget that you've been playing for several hours, leading to a huge telephone bill. Call off-peak and make sure that you're using the cheapest route.

Many of the commercial services will allow access via Dialplus. This is a service where you call a local number and you are connected over a data network to the service

Continued on Page 50

I JUST WANNA DIAL 'N' GO



A Supra 9600, as used in the *Amiga Format* offices. Awarded a *Format* Gold in *AF*38, this modem is suitable for beginners and experts alike.

Before you start playing on-line games, you'll need several things:

- 1 An Amiga
- 2. A modem.
- 3. A telephone line.
- 4. Software.

The first should be no problem for most readers. For the second, more or less any modem should be suitable, but to get maximum performance it should be capable of sending data at 2,400 bits per second (V22 in comms speak),

Connecting the second to the third should achieve the required effect, and launching the fourth will complete the picture. To play the games any PD comms package (such as NComm or Terminus) should be sufficient, since they are purely text based. For *Air Warrior*, you will need special software supplied by On-Line. This can also be downloaded (transferred to your Amiga via the phone line) from On-Line computer system, or from the *AF*32 Coverdisk.



Get on-line for FRE!

Now that you've read all about these wonderful games, you'll want to try them, right? Well, here's an opportunity to try three of the best for a whole week for free!

ON-LINE OFFER - PLAY THREE GAMES FOR NOTHING FOR A WHOLE WEEK!

The incredibly generous On-Line Entertainment company, alongside *Amiga Format*, are offering you the marvellous opportunity to try out all three games reviewed here (*Air Warrior, Federation* and *Multi User Dungeon 2*) free for a whole week! Simply call On-Line Entertainment between March 29 and April 4, and you will not be charged a penny!

To take up this offer, all you have to do is dial 081-539 6763 (via your modem) during the above dates and set up a new account on the system. You can then play Air Warrior, Federation or Multi User Dungeon 2 over this period as much as you like without having to worry about the charges (with the exception of the phone bill, of course).

If you want to try Air Warrior, you'll need to download the software or get hold of the Coverdisk from AF32.

To download the software, connect to the on-line system and choose 'G' (for games) from the main menu , followed by 'A' for *Air Warrior*, 'D' (for downloads) and 'D' again to download the program, which is called AIRAMI.ZIP. This file is compressed using the PKZip method, so you may also need the *PKAZIP101* program to decompress it. Decompress this software, and the sky's the limit!

Another new addition is a multimedia frontend for Federation. This can also be downloaded from online, from the 'F' for Federation area, and the required files are called MMTRM11.LHA, REQLIB.LHA, MMOD.LHA and SOUNDS.LHA. These are compressed using the LHA method, which requires the program called LHA to decompress. This can be obtained from many Bulletin boards, or from the Coverdisk of Amiga Shopper issue 23.

Federation

ON-LINE SERVICES 081-539 6763 (MODEM) 081-558 6114 (VOICE)

This is a text-based trading game. The basic idea is to cruise your way through the universe buying and selling goods, beating-up poor helpless aliens and amassing a small fortune in Galactic Groats.

You start out as a lowly Earth dweller, and after purchasing a small spaceship you start ferrying goods from planet-to-planet for other people. Once you've generated some dosh, it's time to start buying and selling.

When you're extremely rich, it's on to setting up your own company and eventually running your own planet. Although it's text based, there is a new program available from

Air Warrior ON-LINE SERVICES 081-539 6763 (MODEM) 081-558 6114 (VOICE)

Recreate great air battles in this multi-user flight sim. Flying a selection of World War I, II and modern planes, pilots fight to the death in a variety of scenarios. The graphics are simplistic, but the detail and resolution can be altered to suit the speed of your Amiga.

The business of flying is relatively easy – and it feels like a real plane! Apparently, the equations used to determine the behaviour of the planes originate somewhere in the depths of the Pentagon. A good selection of vehicles is available: from Sopwith Camels to F15s, plus several ground-based tanks and jeeps. Also available are large bombers, these need a crew of three or more: pilot, gunner and bombardier.

Playing requires the special software which can be obtained from the On-Line Bulletin board (081-539 6763), or from AF32 Coverdisk. Once you've got the software, run it and select 'Choose Terminal Mode' from the control menu. This will drop you into a comms screen. Select 'Dial' from the setup menu to connect to the Online system. Once connected, log on to the system with the name 'online'.

The system will then ask for your nickname and password. If you've not logged on before, give the name 'New'. You will then be prompted for your details. Once logged on, you start Air Warrior from the main menu by selecting options 'G' (Games), 'A' (Air Warrior) and 'A' (Air Warrior) again. Shortly you will be told you are in the briefing room. To get airborne, select 'Choose Airfield' from the Commands menu,

AIR WARRIOR - THE CONTROLS Gunsight - shows (roughly) where your bullets will Throttle end up. engine power being applied. Yoke - shows where Speed - in most of the Altitude - the red dot propeller driven your stick is directing measures thousands. the plane: up, down, planes, the stall speed the big hand hundreds is around 75mph. of feet. left or right.

and choose number 1. Select the plane you require (try a P51D Mustang), choose 'Fly' from the Commands menu, and you'll be in your chosen plane. Press '8' and it starts the engine, 'Shift + C' is maximum thrust, press this and you'll start moving down the runway. Once you reach 75 knots, pull back on the stick or move the mouse backwards. You should be airborne!

If you're playing at a busy time, don't be surprised if someone sneaks up and shoots you down. After all, that's what it's all about. According to Lone Wolf (a long-time user), a new pilot can expect to be shot down around 20 times before achieving his first kill. Experienced users are helpful if asked, but don't expect any mercy if you're flying for another country.

It's also possible to play Air Warrior without being connected to On-Line. When you launch the software, it will default to practice mode, just select the plane you want, and you'll be deposited in the cockpit. There won't be any other pilots and you can't fire, but you will be able to practice manoeuvres, so you can impress everyone with your Immelman and Split 5 turns.



or cinking 5742gin in glass ink gin in glass p gulp glug glug gulp glug SLURRRP! Down the hatch it goes!

examine glass 'ou see a drinking glass. 'he drinking glass contains:

On-Line which makes it easier to use, because it enables you to set up commonly used commands as pull-down menus. It also includes a selection of sounds which are triggered by certain events, such as being attacked, or when another user tries to talk to you. Plus, other events can trigger animations or other images. Customise your universe!

Multi User Dungeon 2

ON-LINE SERVICES 081-539 6763 (MODEM) 081-558 6114 (VOICE)

Way back in olden days, when men were men, women were women and orcs were just downright nasty, many adventurers travelled the land seeking their fortune.

In this game, you can roam the world meeting interesting people and beating them up. All players start off in an Edwardian tearoom, which also acts as a meeting place for players; where old hands pass on the fruits of their wisdom to newcomers. If you meet them outside this room, then do be polite. Displays of impoliteness will be dealt with severely – in other words you will be chopped up and fed piece-by-piece to the goldfish. From the comparative safety of the tearoom you step out into a strange world containing all manner of strange and curious beasts, not to mention the other players.

A disused pub in Multi User Dungeon 2. Well, nearly disused. Still enough gin for a quick drink though.

Inspection you learn is of the "Admiral Bonbow" inn.

*You suddenly laugh.

*To MultiMediaTerm 1.1 (15.7.92) (opyright @ 1992 Jonathan Mullins

>e

Terminus exit

You are standing in the terminus exit area. The exit is to the east — and because it's a one way system, that's the only way you can go!

A tourist barges past, banging your ankles with his lunar croquet mallet.

Per imeter road

You are standing at the end of a road running south-west around the edge of the spaceport. To your west is a large door with a sign saying 'NO ENTRY'.

South-east is a low office building. A huge neon sign above its door flashes the message 'JARROW SHIPBUILDERS — HAND-CRAFTED SPACESHIPS'.

>>e

Shipyard Office

You are standing in the Shipyard office. In a booth is a terminal on which you can type ORDER to start buying your ship. Groundhogs can get the Jarrow starter special by typing ORDER SHIPMME, where shipname is name you wish to call your spaceship.

This deal is highly recommended by the sales droid for new players!

You can leave the office by going north-west.

Order Scumbag

Sorry — you need a permit before you can order a spaceship. We can't just

A bit of interstellar wheeling and dealing in Federation. Next step – find the permit office and bribe an official or two

YOU'RE PLAYING AIR WARRIOR, BUT DON'T LET THE FOCKES SHOOT YOU DOWN...

MMTerm Input Window



Ahah! The pilot of a Focke-Wolf 190 A-8 spots the Spitfire in the distance! Let the battle commence!



The Focke-Wolf pilot has insulted the honour of the RAF. He will pay the terrible price, ie intimate contact with the ground.



ROBOT

The Spitfire pilot has spotted the Focke-Wolf and challenges the pilot to a duel. The inter pilot chat is usually somewhat more colourful than this.



New users will get used to seeing this screen. Honour has been satisfied. The Focke-Wolf plunges to the ground in a ball of flames.



```
1 ( GLOBAL WARS
 2 ( \wrder \wotel

    MASTERS EMPIRE - UNIVERSE

      Trade VVars 2002
   ( HACKER
                    - CAPITALIST
      IUPPV V/Vars
B:-BACK C:-CONFERENCE W:-WHO ONLINE?
```

The games menu from the Metnet Bulletin board system. Space Invaders on the left is animated, and if you take a long time to choose, the invaders win

```
You encounter a Kobold!
It's carrying a Dagger.
   has a Hooden Shield.
It has 15 hit points.
     you fight it (Y/N)? y
   gets the first swing.
  hits you for 15 hit points.
The Kobold killed you!
It gets all your gold!
```

Oh dear, I appear to have been killed by the weediest monster in the game. How embarrassing.

Continued from Page 47

for an hourly fee. You will find this works out quite a lot cheaper than calling long distance, but it does need to be set up by the service that you're calling first.

Contact the service operators to check if they offer this service. If you're dialling into a commercial service, don't forget about the charges that the company running the system will add. Believe me, it's easy to run up a huge account without realising until you receive that expensive bill at the end of the month.

There are many places where you can find these games. Many sites on the Internet (a vast network of interlinked computers, mainly used for academic purposes) run games, many Bulletin boards run these games alongside

PLEASE DON'T EAT THE MODEMS

Logging on to one of these on-line systems is like visiting somebody's house: you wouldn't wipe your muddy Nikes on their shag-pile carpet, or chunder all over their three piece suite, would you?

Please bear this in mind when you're playing an online game. The amateur **Bulletin boards are run by**

dedicated individuals who spend their own time and money keeping the system running, so don't be abusive or disruptive.

If you're being unnecessarily unpleasant in Air Warrior, don't be surprised if everybody (including those on your side) suddenly turns on you and starts shooting.

their E-Mail services, and some companies run these games on a commercial basis.

Starting with the cheapest, many amateur Bulletin board systems run a variety of games. These are easy to access, because they are run by people as a hobby and they don't usually charge for access, so they're pretty easy to get the hang of. The games they run are usually text based, but this doesn't mean they are simple. Many of them are highly complex and involve large numbers of players. Games can last months or years, and countless players call several times a day.

Go global

The games run on Internet systems and they can be accessed from virtually anywhere, so it's not unusual to find yourself 'chatting' to one guy from Texas and someone else from Singapore. You can get access to sites on the internet either via CIX (a commercial mail service: 081-390 8446) or via Demon Internet Services (a commercial system giving access to the Internet telephone: 081-343 3881).

One of the main commercial providers are On-Line entertainment, based in east London. They run several games, including Air Warrior (a multi-player flight simulator), Federation (Interstellar trading) and MUD II (dungeon adventures).

A new game called Internecine (political intrigue) has recently been added, and is currently undergoing testing. Not only are the games run on this system, but there are also areas where you can discuss your latest kill, plan campaigns or just chat. If you want to try it out for free, see 'Get on line for FREE' on Pages 48 and 49.

Global War

061 FOR AMIGA 061-799 4922 (MODEM)

Conquer the world (in a purely virtual sense) and wreak war on your opponents. You are in charge of a country with finite resources and manpower, and you control exactly how these resources are used

Conquest is the name of the game, so attacking your opponents with a terrorising onslaught is your mission. Now, should I buy that extra tank battalion or feed the masses? Oh, why not. I'll go for the tanks. Hey, why are the proletariat revolting?

Hack 'N' Slash **Yuppie Wars** and others

METNET TRIANGLE 0482 442251 (MODEM)

Metnet is an extremely colourful system, and these programs are certainly no exception. Hack 'N' Slash is a huge multi-user dungeon, filled with colourful ANSI graphic screens and hideous monsters.

Gladiatorial battles, dark, dank dungeons and jousting. Highly recommended. Practically every screen has some sort of animation, or ANSI graphics. It's a very big game, where you can choose a great variety of areas, ranging from fights with Orcs and Kobolds in the arena to gang wars and bounty hunting.

Yuppie Wars places you in the world of yuppiedom seeking fame and fortune. Visit Wall Street and buy, buy, buy or go shopping for the latest in fashion accessories, the Uzi 9mm machine-gun. Metnet also runs several other games, and the whole Bulletin board is filled with ANSI animations.

Discworld

CIX - 081-390 1255 (MODEM) 081-390 8446 (VOICE)

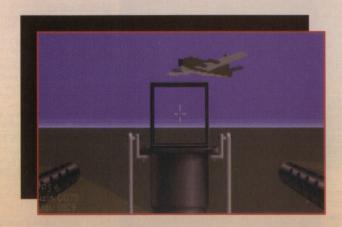
Based on Pratchett's series of Discworld novels, this game gives you the chance to wander the streets of Ankh-Morpuk and drink Morpukian Beer with Black the Wizard and Spanish the Warrior.

As usual, the more experienced players are helpful, as long as you don't mind being hacked to bits afterwards. Although I've never read much Pratchett, I'm reliably informed most of the Discworld is here, and many of the characters can be found wandering around. The game can be run from the main CIX prompt by typing 'run Discworld'.

```
*BASTIAN HAS RETURNED ***** (About time
                                                                                               and other nutritious goodies
         and enjoy, any problems mail Bil or Pinkfish put a message on the Bulletin Board.
         put a nessage on the Bulletin Board, at of the infamous Mended Drum (built on the rule) at the rest of the pub. Inground dirt appeture to the rule of the rule of the best and nost pungent to get the current in the public terms out can hardly read, is a is one obvious exit; south.
   the distance to the northeast Banananan yells: BORED!!!
```

Another quiet day in the Mended drum, the best bar in Ankh-Morpuk, main city of the Discworld. This is where the adventurers tell dirty jokes, drink beer and swap stories.











It's a flying experience you'll never forget

In the Spring of 1942 the United States 8th Air Force landed in Britain. Its task to mount the aerial offensive in German occupied Europe. Striking in the daylight, from high altitude, at precise, strategic targets. The heavy bomber chosen to perform this task was the B-17. The Flying Fortress.

Now MicroProse brings you the simulation of the legendary aircraft. Bristling with defensive armaments and a crew of ten, your B-17 will penetrate deep into Europe, flying in Group formation escorted by P-47 Thunderbolt single-seater fighters. Ploughing through lethal flak, taking on the might of the Luftwaffe, staying in bomb run formation to deliver ten 500lb bombs on target.

Fly 25 combat missions to historically accurate locations. Perform take offs and landings using highly detailed, fully functioning cockpit controls. As commander you must take responsibility for your crew. Assess their strengths and skills, and be ready to take over as bombardier, navigator, radio operator, engineer, co-pilot or gunner.

MicroProse B-17 Flying Fortress. It's a flying experience you'll never forget.



B-17 Flying Fortress.
Released first on IBM PC Compatibles, followed by
Commodore Amiga and Atari ST.

MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1 Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. UK. Tel: 0666 504 326. EPSON

PANASONIC JVC MITSUBISHI

DIGITA

SEGA

ABACUS

NAKSHA

GOLDEN IMAGE

Orders Taken Until

DISKS...DISKS

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY BULK DISKS FULLY
GUARANTEED & INCLUDING

20 DSDD£10.99	25 DSDD	£14.29
50 DSDD£25.29	100 DSDD	£45.99
200 DSDD		£89.99
20 TDK Branded Disks		£19.99
DICK I	OVEC	

static, with Dividers & 2 Keys.....

Flip Top Disk Holder holds 12	99p
Flip Top Disk Holder holds 20	£2.99
40 Disk Holder Lockable Ton Quality	Anti-

80 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static,
with Divider & 2 Keys£5.99

£3.99

DISKS & DISK BOX OFFERS

Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40 Disk Holder	£14.75
Pack of 50 in our Top Quality, Lockable 80 Disk Holder	£30.00

FILE DRAW Drawer Type Box - Holds 100 disks, lockable, stackable. TOP QUALITY£10.99

POSSO BOX

Drawer Type Box - Can be stacked horizontally or vertically - Holds 150 Disks£16.45

£1.00
£2.00
£4.00

AMIGA 1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

G.V.P 42Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board£294.99	
G.V.P 80Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board£334.99	
G.V.P 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with	
8Mb Unpopulated RAM board£414.99	
G.V.P A1500/A2000 8Mb RAM board	
populated with 2Mb RAM£159,99	
2Mb SIMMS to fit the above GVP's£59.99 (fitted FREE if required)	

AMIGA CONTROL CENTRES

These are the original and best. Manufactured Premier Micros from Sheet Steel with welded seams and Epoxy coated to colour match the Amiga. Precision made to fit over the back of the Amiga to make a perfect platform for a monitor, improve the looks of the Amiga and provide space for a second drive etc. A500/A500 Plus Model£39.95 A600 Model. Amiga 1200 Model.....£39.95

DUST COVERS

Top quality Amiga Colour Dust Covers, Tailored, Monogrammed and with Bound Edges.

Protect Your Investment

Amiga 500 Keyboard	£4.99
Amiga 600 Keyboard	£4.99
Amiga 1200 Keyboard	£4.99
Citizen Swift Printers	£4.99
Commodore Monitor	£4.99
Philips Monitor MK II	£4.99
Amiga 1500 Two Part Cover	.£8.99
Star LC20 Printer	£4.99
Star LC100 Printer	£4.99
Star LC200 Printer	£4.99
Star LC24/200 Printer	£4.99
Amiga 500 with Control Centre &	
Monitor Combined Cover	£8.99
Amiga 600 with Control Centre &	
Monitor Combined Cover	£8.99
Amiga 1200 with Control Centre &	
Monitor, Combined Cover	£8.99

DISK DRIVES & EXPANSIONS

ZAPPO DISK DRIVE, Slim Line Design, quiet low power consumption, through port & on/off switch£54.99
CUMANA CAX354 1Mb 3.5" Single disk drive Enable/Disable switch - Thru port - Power ex Amiga£54.99
REPLACEMENT A500 Internal Disk Drive, fully compatible and with full instructions£46.99
MEMORY EXPANSIONS & SYSTEM UPGRADES 512k RAM Expansions with Clock and On/Off Switch £26.99
COMMODORE A501 PLUS - 1Mb module for A500 plus gives 2Mb Chip Memory£29.99
COMMODORE A601 - Amiga A600 1/2Mb Rar Expansion - gives 1.5Mb Chip Memory£27.99
AMIGA 600 - 1Mb Chip RAM Module with clock, plugs into trapdoor underneath the A600
SMART CARDS FOR PCMA SLOT IN AMIGA A600 and A1200
2Mb Ram Expansion Card£114.99 4Mb Ram Expansion Card£179.99
MICROBOTICS MBX 1200 Unpopulated 32 Bit Ram Expansion with 14Mhz 68881 Maths
Co-processor. For A1200£149.95
1ML CDAME MDV 1200 C72.05

SUPRA 2400 PLUS FAX/MODEM

4Mb SIMM for MBX 1200..

Brables you to tap into Hundreds of Bulletin Boards and download free software. Also acts as Fax machine. Includes Software, Leads and Pows Supply.....£139.99

2Mb SIMM for MBX 1200£132.95

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII Stereo Colour
High Resolution Monitor with FREE Lotus
Turbo Challenge 2 Game and One Year On-
Site by Philips Engineers£219.99
Amiga Stereo Sound and RGB Connecting Cable for above£9.99
Genuine Philips Tilt & Swivel Stand.£16.99
Tailored Dust Cover£4.99

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

G.V.P. 42Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board£294.99
G.V.P. 80Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board £364.99
G.V.P. 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board £484.99
2 x 1Mb SIMMS for above (Free fitting)£59.99
G.V.P. COMBO 40Mhz Accelerator Plus 120Mb Hard Drive Plus 8Mb RAM board all in one case£874.99
4Mb SIMM for above (fitted free if required)£169.99
ZAPPO A500/A500+ Hard Drives - take up to 8Mb of 1Mb Simms, mouse oper- ated Games Switch, SCSI through port, 12 month warranty.
ZAPPO A500/40Mb Hard Drive£269.99
ZAPPO A500/60Mb Hard Drive£319.99

2 x 1Mb Simms for above (FREE fitting) ..

COMMODORE AMIGA SYSTEMS

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 PACKS

PACK ONE

AMIGA A600 FD BASIC PACK

New Compact Design -Kickstart/Workbench 2.05, plugs

directly into any T.V. 1Mb RAM, Smart Card Slot, 3.5" Built in Disk Drive. Complete with Mouse and PSU.

12 months in-home service.....£254.99

PACK TWO

EXCLUSIVE - AMIGA A600 FD with 1.5Mb RAM. As above fitted with Commodore A601 Ram Expansion (with clock) giving a total of 1.5Mb chip RAM £274.99

PACK THREE

AMIGA A600 - 20Mb HD PACK AS PACK ONE PLUS a 20Mb built in hard disk drive, installed with Workbench 2.05....

PACK FOUR

The Wild, The Weird & The Wicked. AS PACK ONE, With Deluxe Paint III. GRAND PRIX by Microprose, PUTTY by System 3, PUSHOVER by Ocean and Deluxe Paint III....£294.99

PACK FIVE

EPIC/Language Lab, Hard Drive Pack. AS PACK ONE, with Trivial Pursuit in three different languages, Amiga Text, word processor, EPIC by Ocean, ROME by Millenium, and MYTH by f354 99 System 3.....

PACK SIX

Home Office Pack

The complete all in one package for your home or business. Commodore Amiga 600 as PACK ONE with word processor, 50,000 word spell checker, database, spreadsheet with graphics, disk manager. £294.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200

32 bit graphics, Kickstart/Workbench 3.0, plugs directly into any T.V. Smart Card slot, 2Mb chip RAM, 3.5" built in disk drive. Complete with Mouse and PSU. 12 Months In-Home Service with FREE SLEEPWALKER GAME ..

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES PACK

Top quality 40 disk storage box, 10 best quality disks with labels, mouse mat, tailored monogrammed dust cover, SPECIAL PRICE £21.99 or £19.99 when purchased with any Amiga system.

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INK

Simply open your plastic ribbon case, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.

BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON

Guaranteed - Restores dozens of ribbons
to new for just£11.99

PRINTERS

FREE STARTER KIT (WORTH ALMOST £20) WITH ANY OF OUR PRINTERS

Comprising:

200 SHEETS OF QUALITY PAPER 200 SHEETS OF CONTINUOUS PAPER

2 AMIGA PRINTER CABLE

* SPECIAL AMIGA DRIVERS DISK to match your Amiga perfectly to any of

COMMODORE MPS 1270A INK JET

PRINTER - Swift and silent, Dual interface for both Commodore 64 and Amiga compati-

SEIKOSHA SP1900 PLUS

9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 2 high quality fonts, 192cps, 1Kb buffer, 144 x 240 dpi graphics, including FREE Starter Kit£134.99

24 Pin dot matrix, mono, 2 letter quality fonts, 240cps, 20Kb buffer, 360 x 360dpi graphics, FREE Starter Kit.....£174.99

SEIKOSHA SL95

Colour, 24 pin dot matrix, 9 fonts, 43Kb buffer, 360 x360 DPI graphics. FREE Starter Kit, 1 years on-site warranty£234.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200

24 Pin dot matrix, quiet, colour, 6 letter quality fonts, 216cps, 8Kb buffer, 2 year warranty, FREE Starter Kit£219.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240c

quality fonts, 2 scalable fonts, 240cps, 8Kb buffer, 2 year warranty,

CITIZEN SWIFT 9

9 Pin dot matrix, colour, 4 letter quality fonts, 213cps, 8Kb buffer, 2 year warranty, FREE Starter Kit

9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 4 NLQ fonts, 180cps, 8Kb buffer, FREE Starter Kit.....£129.99

STAR LC 100 9 Pin dot matrix, colour, 4 NLQ fonts, 180cps, FREE Starter Kit£154.99

9 Pin dot matrix, colour, 4 NLQ fonts, 225cps, FREE Starter Kit£179.99

STAR LC 24/200

24 Pin dot matrix, colour, 5 letter quality fonts, 222 cps, FREE Starter Kit£259.99

9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 3 high quality fonts, 3K buffer, 180 cps, FREE Starter Kit ...

24 Pin dot matrix, mono, 7 letter quality fonts, 2 scalable fonts, 200 cps, 11K buffer, 50 page auto sheet feeder, FREE

INKJET PRINTERS

Citizen Pro Jet	£369.99
Canon BJ10EX	£214.99
Commodore MPS1270	£99.99
Epson Stylus 800	£POA

INK, JET CARTRIDGES

	7.99
Citizen ProJet£1	6.99
Commodore MPS1270£1	4.99
Epson Stylus 800£1	0.00

REFILL INKJET CARTRIDGES - TWIN PACKS

Canon BJ10/20	.£17.99
Canon BJ300/330	.£18.99
Hewlett Packard/ProJet	£16.99

12.00 Midnight

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

711110712001111111111111111111111111111
68000 Assembly Language Prog£21.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming
in BASIC£16.95
Amiga Applications£16.95 Amiga Assembly Language Program£12.95
Amiga Assembly Language Program£12.95
Amiga Basic A Dabhand Guide£15.95
Amiga C For Reginners £17.95
Amiga Companion £16.05
Amiga Companion£10.95
Amiga Corp Beginners
Amiga Desktop Video Guide£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook*£29.95
Amiga Desktop Video Vol 2£18.95
Amiga DOS A Dabhand Guide £14 95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out
Deviced Edition with dialet (22.05
Revised Edition with disk*£23.95
Amiga DOS Manual - 3rd Edition£18.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide - 3rd
Edition£17.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference£8.95 Amiga DOS 2 Companion£22.95
Amiga DOS 2 Companion f22 95
Amiga For Reginners C12.95
Amiga For Beginners£12.95
Amiga Intern £32.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out£29.95
Amiga Game Makers Manual£16.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual
3rd Edition£25.95
Amiga Machine Language£14.95
Aming Drinters Incide & Out C20.05
Amiga Printers Inside & Out£29.95
Amiga Programmers Guide
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 2£22.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd
Edition Includes and Autodocs£34.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd
Edition Devices£32.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd
Edition Libs£31.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist£16.95
The Best Amiga Tricks & Tips*£24.95
C: A Dabhand Guide£14.95
The Commercial Games Prog Guide£11.95
Computer Viruses & Data Protect£16.95
Computer viruses & Data Protect£10.93
Desktop Video Production£13.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC£14.95
First Book of the Amiga£16.95
Get The Most Out of Your Amiga
Vol 2£9.95 Get The Most Out of Your Amiga
Get The Most Out of Your Amiga
Vol 2*
Vol 2*£13.95 GFA Basic Interpreter with Disk£19.99
GFA Basic Interpreter with Disk£19.99
Inside The Amiga with C£19.95
Inside The Amiga with C£19.95 Inside Amiga Graphics£16.95
The Insider Guide to A600£14.95
The Insider Guide to A600 £14.95 Kids and The Amiga - 2nd Edition £14.95 Learning to Fly with Flight Sim £12.95 Making Music on the Amiga* £29.95 Mapping the Amiga £19.95 Mastering Amiga Amos £19.95
Learning to Fly with Flight Sim f12.05
Making Music on the Amine* C20.05
Making Music on the Amiga"£29.95
Mapping the Amiga£19.95
Mapping the Amiga £19.95 Mastering Amiga Amos £19.95 Mastering Amiga Assembler £24.95 Mastering Amiga Beginners £19.95 Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Vol 1 £21.95 Mastering Amiga Por 2 - Vol 2 £17.95 Mastering Amiga Printers £19.95 Mastering Amiga Printers £29.95 Mastering Amiga Workbench 2 £19.95 MC68000 Programmers Reference Man. £8.95 More Amiga Tricks and Tips £18.45 Programming the 68000 £22.95 Screen Play 2 £9.95
Mastering Amiga Assembler£24.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners£19.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Vol 1 £21 95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Vol 2 £17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers C10.05
Mastering Amiga Finiters
Wastering Amiga System£29.95
Mastering Amiga Workbench 2£19.95
MC68000 Programmers Reference Man. £8.95
More Amiga Tricks and Tips£18.45
Programming the 68000 f22.95
Screen Play 2
Second Dook of the Amire C16.05
Second Book of the Ainiga
Screen Play 2
Using AREXX on the Amiga Plus*£29.95 * With FREE disk
* With FRFF dick
Willi I REE GISK

You are
welcome to visit
our NEW 4000sq ft
Super Store in
Kettering, or visit
our extensively
stocked
Stamford Shop.

MIRACLE PIANO TEACHING SYSTEM

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Adorage	£59.9
Amos	£32.4
Amos 3D	
Amos Compiler	£19.4
Amos Professional	
Cinemorph	
Clarity 16 (Microdeal)	£103.9
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	.£75.9
DevPac 3	£63.99
Easy AMOS	
GB Route Plus	£35.9
Gold Disk OFFICE v2	£44.9
HiSoft Pascal	£84.9
Home Accounts	.£19.9
Home Accounts 2	£36.9
Junior Typist	£12.9
Final Copy II	£65.9
Megamix Master	£27.9
NEW Mini Office Wordprocessor, 50,00	0 Word
Spell Checker, Database, Spreadsheet, D	
ager & Graphics	
Special Offer	£47.9
Morph Plus	.£79.99
Music X 1.1	
Page Setter 3	£49.9
Pen Pal	.£39.99
Personal Paint	.£49.9
Personal Wright	.£29.99
Quarterback	
Quarterback Tools	.£59.99
Scala (Needs 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive).	£159.99
Scala 500	
Take 2	£37.99
Techno Sound Turbo	£29.9
VidiAmiga 12	.£75.9
Video Master (Microdeal)	.£49.9
Wordworth version 2.0 from Digita	£74.9
X-Backup Pro	£35.9

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 - Under 6s Fun School 2 - 6 to 8s.... Fun School 2 - Over 8s...

Fun School 2 - 8 and Over	.t	2.45
Fun School 3 - Under 5		
Fun School 3 - 5-7 Years	f	5 45
Fun School 3 - 7 and Over	£	5 45
Fun School 4 - Under 5	f	5 05
Fun School 4 - 5-7 Years	£	5 05
Fun School 4 - 7 and Over	£ 1	5.95
ADI Maths 11/12		
ADI Math 12/12	.L	0.99
ADI Maths 12/13	.t	6.99
ADI Maths 12/14		
ADI English 11/12	.t	6.99
ADI English 12/13	.£	6.99
ADI English 12/14	.£	6.99
ADI French 11/12	.£1	6.99
ADI French 12/13	.£1	6.99
ADI French 12/14	£1	6.99
ADI Junior Reading 4/5ADI Junior Reading 6/7	£1	6.99
ADI Junior Reading 6/7	£1	6.99
ADI Junior Counting 4/5	£	6.99
ADI Junior Counting 6/7	£	6.99
ADI Junior Counting 6/7 Paint 'N' Create 5 years+	fl	6.99
Merlin's Maths 7 - 11 years	fl	6.99
Spelling Fair 7 - 13 years	f	6.00
The state of the s	ر ما	0.55
KOSMOS		
Answer Back Junior	£1	4.45
Answer Back Senior	£1	4.45
Fact File 500 - 20th Cent. History		
Fact File 500 - General Science	1	7.95
Fact File 500 - Know England	£	7.95
Fact File 500 - English Word	£	7.95
Fact File 500 - Natural History		
Fact File 500 - World Geography	4	7 95
Fact File 500 - First Aid	4	7 05
Fact File - Spelling	4	7 05
Fact File - Sport		7.05
Fact File - Sport		7.05
Fact File - Association Football		7.93
The French Mistress		
The Italian Tutor		
The German Master	£	4.45
The Spanish Tutor	£1	4.45
Maths Adventure	£1	9.99
L.C.L		
Micro English (GCSE)	f1	8 95
Micro French (GCSE)	f1	8 95
Micro Maths (GCSE)	f1	8 05
Micro German (GCSE)	£ 1	8 05
Mega Maths (A Level)	f1	8 05
Drimany Maths (2 12)	61	8.05
Primary Maths (3-12) Reading and Writing (3-8) Micro Science GCSE	£ 1	7.05
Minns Spinner COSE	.LJ	9.05
	.tl	6.95
MISC		
Junior Typist	£1	2.99
Better Maths	£1	6.99
Noddy's Playtime	£1	9.99

NEW DELUXE PAINT III TUTOR VIDEO

Learn to get the best from NEW Deluxe Paint III. This video shows you how to design and execute your own Animations, Titles and so much more in a Step-By-Step, Easy-To-Follow way.

Subjects covered include:

- ★ Screen Painting
- * Zoom
- ★ Colours
- ★ Working with Text and Fonts
- ★ Stencils
- ★ Perspective
- **★** Animation
- ★ Video Titling etc, etc

RUNNING TIME: NEARLY THREE HOURS!! Superb Value At ONLY £18.99 inc Post & Packing

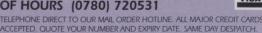
"I was a little sceptical about the chances of taking a complete beginner to such artistic heights but I must admit to being wrong" AMIGA COMPUTING, September 1991

ACCESSORIES

/ICCL	POMICS
Iouse Mat - top quality£2.99 Iouse Bracket - mouse storer£1.99	Happy Mouse with FREE mouse mat£17.99 Alfa Data Track Ball£29.99
fouse Mat & Mouse Bracket - ft pack	Voltmace Delta 3A Analogue Joystick£12.99 Speed King Hand Held Analogue Joystick£14.99 Analogue Adapter - allows use of IBM-PC Analogue Joystick on an Amiga£5.99 Sigma Ray Pistol Grip/Microswitched /Auto Fire£13.49 Zip Stick Autofire Joystick£12.66
erial Switch Box - plugs on to TV aerial socket. Illows you to switch the TV input from aerial computer	PYTHON 1M Joystick
5" disk drive head cleaning kit£1.99 aksha mouse with FREE mouse mat, bracket ad Operation Stealth Game£25.99 ecno Plus Mouse - 300 DPI, licroswitched£17.99	Power Scanner with V3 software£109.99 Surge Protection Plus£11.99 GVP DSS8 - Digital Sound Studio, Sound Sampler£39.99 Midi Connector - with leads£29.99



DEPT AF, 3 STATION ROAD, KETTERING, NORTHANTS NN15 7HH. SHOP HOURS (0536) 414892 OUT OF HOURS (0780) 720531





SEND ALL FORMS OF PAYMENT MADE PAYABLE TO AUDITION COMPUTERS LTD. WITH YOUR ORDER PLEASE SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER ALONG WITH YOUR DETAILED ORDER REQUIREMENTS.



ORDERS UNDER £20.00 PLEASE INCLUDE £1.50 FOR DELIVERY. FREE STANDARD DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS OVER £20.00 . FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONANY ORDER ADD £4.95. EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME, SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL CARRIAGE CHARGE.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

Delphine's last cinematic release, Another World, just fell shy of a Format Gold, but the latest fluidly animated release has the looks, the feel AND the challenging gameplay...

hen a game is hyped because of its presentation and graphical style, there is often something lacking in gameplay. Delphine's Another World (AF31 -82 per cent) looked wonderful, sounded superb and had bags of atmosphere, but lacked a challenge. It was great while it lasted, but that was only two days! What's needed is more brain taxing, trigger pumping, ledge hopping and baddie dodging to keep the adventure going for longer. Can Flashback add this to the slickness of Another World? We take a trip into a world of strange aliens and molecular experiments to find out...

They live

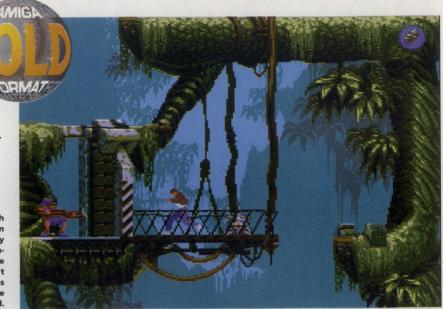
It's 2142 AD and a young scientist, Conrad B Hart, has been working on a machine that can analyse the molecular structure of living beings. Unfortunately, the machine's first public test has unearthed a disturbing fact...

Heads of universities and government representatives are watching as Conrad straps on the machine's headset and makes his opening statements to the audience; a strange sight meets his eyes. The molecular analyser shows the VIPs are in fact shape-shifting alien interlopers known as Morphs, who have taken on a human form to infiltrate Earth's society.

Conrad makes his escape, but guards are sent after him to take him to the aliens' planet. Once there, Conrad's memory is wiped, but he manages a get away on a hover-bike, chased by the heavily armed Morph guards. A quick shoot-out later, Conrad plunges to the ground, losing consciousness in the dense foliage of the jungle above the city of New Washington.

This is where you come in. You take control of Conrad as he tries to regain his memory

Attacked from both sides! When my mum said that a university degree in biochemistry would take me places, I don't think this was exactly where she had in mind.



and return to Earth to warn the populace of the threat posed by the Morphs. You awake in the jungle, with just a holographic recording of yourself to remember your name, a blank credit chip and a self-loading automatic pistol.

You have to wade through seven dangerfilled levels before you can get back to Earth. On the way you must run, jump, climb and shoot your way around the levels, solving puzzles and picking up useful items. To begin with, you have no memory of who or where you are - the only information you are given is a cryptic message to meet someone called Ian in New Washington.

Then you have to make your way through the jungle to reach the city, and contact Ian before your quest stands any chance of success. Unfortunately, it's not just the Morph agents in the city that you'll have to watch out for. Things get hairy long before that.

The jungle is infested with old and dangerous machinery left behind by previous civilisations. The chemicals and radiation that these machines leak have given birth to mutants who roam the jungle and are armed with stolen laser cannons. The mutants are intent on survival, so they shoot on sight, and the defence droids used in the past are still buzzing back and forth across the leafy ledges - so be ready with that gun!

Saviour of the universe

On the way through levels, you will have to work out a number of puzzles, including how to trip switches, disable security devices, make your way through seemingly impassable barriers and make enough money for a trip home. Things get even more treacherous as you go on, taking you through some seriously cyberpunk-looking scenery and hi-tech defence

This is supposed to be family television entertainment. Why have these two quizshow contestants got large handguns? Obviously the game shows of the future have gone beyond Celebrity Squares.

RHYTHM IS A SPRITE CALLED CONRAD RECHARGE Conrad has a wide

range of moves available, which are stunningly realistic. Here are a few of the slick sprite animations that will help you:



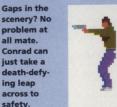
one of those healthy, athletic types, so climbing up and down from platforms poses very few problems.



A good way of getting across platforms while avoiding enemies is to duck down and roll past any danger.





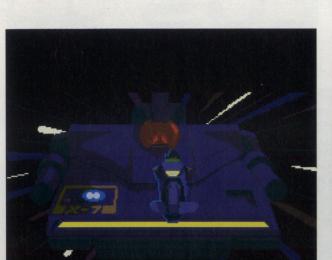




If anything slightly suspect, Conrad can pull out his powerful shooter to blast anyone who gets in



Before leaping into dangerous chasms, it makes sense to hang off the edge of a ledge to see what's



The Morphs are hot on Conrad's tail, and it's probably not about that outof-date parking ticket from outside Sainsbury's

systems. Solve the puzzles and stay sharp otherwise the Morphs will take over...

The first thing that strikes you is the sheer quality of the graphics. The game starts with an animation of Conrad's escape from his captives, followed by a chase as Conrad flees to the jungle on a stolen hoverbike.

The graphical excellence doesn't stop at neat intermission sections - the game looks every bit as good as the intro. The animation as Conrad athletically makes his way through the levels is about the best and smoothest yet on the Amiga, and all the other characters move in as impressive a manner. The backgrounds are detailed, with loads of texture and atmosphere to keep the strong, futuristic feel of the game going. There are even some animated pieces tucked away in the backdrops, which stops them from looking static - they really come alive in some sections.

Extreme close-up

Another nice graphical touch is every time Conrad does something which moves him a step towards completing his quest, a special 'zoom-mode' animation is displayed to show a close-up view. The sound effects and music are damn good, varying from fast-paced action tracks to sombre Terminator-style pieces and subtle background sounds.

Anyway, enough of the audio visuals, what of the gameplay? Fortunately, Flashback brims with playability. Conrad not only moves well on screen, he's also very responsive, which makes it easy to perform any gymnastic gyrations: run along a ledge, jump into a pit, roll, pull a gun and fire. Sounds like a lot to cope with, but the control method is slick enough to allow you to do all this with ease.

The size and depth of the game are extensive considering the amount of graphics data crammed in there (and it all fits on to four disks, with hardly any swapping at all). Flashback isn't just a polished platform shootem-up though. True, the action is frantic enough at times to please any blasting fan, but the search-and-use adventure elements keep your brain working throughout. Some of the puzzles are extremely devious and will have



Red raincoats are no match for my pistol, no matter how swanky and Blade Runner-ish you look! Oh... but those big guns are a different story. Time I was going. Cheerio!

FLASHBACK is available from **US Gold/Delphine** 021-625 3388 French version reviewed, English price not yet available.



The guards are in hot pursuit. That's one bike down and the suspect doesn't appear to be moving, so it's back to HQ for a quick cup of tea and an alien burger before the invasion.

NEEDS 1 MEG



you scratching your head for a while before you slap yourself and shout "Of course! Why didn't I think of that before?".

Although Another World was impressive, and the gameplay was enjoyable while it lasted, there wasn't enough depth for you to sink your incisors into. As soon as you were in the adventure, you'd finished it.

Flashback though is large, frantic and involved enough to keep you playing for quite some time before you manage to reach the end (especially if you play on the harder difficulty settings). The graphics and sound are better than Another World's, so there's no sacrifice there either, which makes this one of the slickest, best-looking, most wonderful-sounding, atmosphere-packed, futuristic arcade adventures ever seen. Cyber fans, adventure freaks and blast addicts get ready to be amazed.

Maff Evans

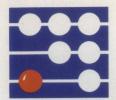


Intermission scenes are displayed when you do something constructive, such as losing your cash card in the machine at this bank... A complaint call to the manager is needed here. Well, maybe not.

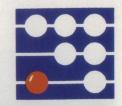
Flashback Ffr299

- Gorgeous scenery graphics.
- Some of the best character animation you're likely to see.
- Superb combination of adventure, puzzle game and action blaster.
- Large and involved levels to keep you playing for a while.
- Really oozes with tense atmosphere from start to finish.





CALCUL



E S

FOR YOUR LOCAL .: 0543 251275 **CALCULUS STORE**

> Phone lines open 9.30am to 5.30pm (Monday to Friday) and 9.30am to 4.30pm (Saturdays)



Free Software Amiga Challenge Pack • International Sports Challenge
• Indianapolis 500 Racing • Cool Croc Twins • Paradroid 90.

1200 STANDARD FEATURES • 68020 Processor • 2Mb Chip RAM
• AA Chipset • Alpha-numeric keypad • PCMCIA Slot • 3.5" Internal
Floppy • Built-in TV modulator • Free 12 Months At-Home Maintenance

CALCULUS PRICE

FREE AMIGA CHALLENGE, ZAPSAC & T-SHIRT

600 40Mb EPIC PACK



PACK CONTAINS: Amiga A600HD (40Mb Hard Disk) Builtin TV Modulator • Mouse and Manuals • 1Mb Memory • EPIC, Rome, Myth, Trivial Pursuits (language lab edition), Amiga Text, Deluxe Paint III.

FREE SOFTWARE AWARD WINNERS PACK • Space Ace worth £45.93 • Kickoff 2 worth £25.53 • Pipemania worth £25.53

Populous worth £25.53: £122.52 FREE

EXCLUSIVE TRADE-IN PRICE

FREE AWARD WINNERS ZAPSAC & T-SHIRT

AMIGA A600 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

PACK CONTAINS:

Amiga A600 single drive
Built-in TV Modulator • 1Mb memory • Push Over • Silly Putty • Grand Prix • Deluxe Paint III • Mouse and Manuals

FREE AT-HOME SERVICE

FREE SOFTWARE AWARD WINNERS PACK • Space Ace worth £45.93 • Kickoff 2 worth £25.53 • Pipemania worth £25.53 Populous worth £25.53: £122.52 FREE

UNBELIEVABLY PRICED AT

INCLUDES ZAPSAC &

PANASONIC KX-P2123

COLOUR PRINTER



The new high performance Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

• Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 CP SLQ. Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black).

Ouist Printing Super quiet
43.5-46kBA sound level (most

matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)

• 7 Resident Fonts Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts.

A PIN Diamond Printhead High performance and high quality output.

Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

CALCULUS PRICE

ON-SITE WARRANTY

FREE AT-HOME SERVICE

PANASONIC KX-P4410

LASER PRINTER



Calculus now brings a Panasonic Laser Printer at an affordable price to all Amiga users.

KX-P4410

- 5 pages per minute 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2×200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel interface
 Optional memory expansion to 4.5Mb (0.5Mb as standard) HP Laserjet II Emulation
- Some graphics will require additional memory

R.R.P. £992.00

CALCULUS

PHONE **0543 251275...** FOR YOUR LOCAL STORE...



COMMODORE PC's BUSINESS & LEISURE BUNDLES

From the UK's largest Home Computer manufacturers, comes a range of business machines which will make your hair stand on end... and then help you let it down! From 386sx-25 to 486dx-66, Commodore offer superb engineering and a highly competitive price/performance ratio. So whether it's a letter to the tax man or playing PAC Man, all you have to do is choose the processor.

CALCULUS

386sx-25 Leisure Bundle

£799.99

486slc-25 Leisure Bundle

£899<u>.</u>99

Leisure Bundle includes: Front End Menu System, Soundblaster II Compatible Card, Stereo Speakers, Wing Commander II, Legend and DeGeneration.

CALCULUS

386sx-25 Business Bundle

£799.99

486slc-25 Business Bundle

f899.99

Business Bundle Includes: Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works for Windows

All machines come complete with MS.Dos v.5, Mouse, 12 months On-Site Maintenance, CVGA Monitor, 40Mb Hard Disk, 3.5" Floppy Disk, AT Style Keyboard and full manuals.

COMMODORE MPS 1270



This must be the best value lnk Jet printer on the market. Whisper quiet yet still achieiving an amazing 160 CPS The MPS 1270A is fully compatible with the CBM 64, Amiga 600 and A1200.

R.R.P. £149.99 CALCULUS



AMIGA 1084ST STEREO

MONITOR



Commodore's original and best-selling stereo monitor is fully compatible with all Amiga products and gives your system the total Commodore look. With our new Calculus price the 1084ST has never been better value.

- Stereo Sound
 High Resolution Display
 Ergonomic Design
- Full Amiga Connectivity pack
 Compatible with all Amiga products

RRP £299.99

CALCULUS PRICE

Just arrived in the UK, the first of a

A neat credit card size module it

simply slips into the slot on the side of your Amiga and instantly you have

2Mb or 4Mb of additional FASTRAM.

CALCULUS PRICE

whole new generation of peripherals to use the A600/A1200's advanced

COMMODORE MPS 1230



FREE SOFTWARE

£99.00 **D-PRINT AMIGA**

LOGO **AMIGA** VISION

£49.95 £49.95

£198.90 Worth:

2Mh CARD

technology



CALCULUS PRICE 4Mb CARD

YOURS FREE

A high quality 9 pin Dot Matrix Printer with paper & tractor feed and is fully compatable with Epson FX80 and IBM Industry Standards. High speed 120 CPS draft mode and an NLQ mode of 25 CPS.

D-PRINT Add artist flourish to designing greetings cards, letterheads and posters using high quality graphics.

AMIGA LOGO Educational and programming language. AMIGA VISION A Multi-Media Authoring System that brings together Video, Animation, Sound, Speech, Graphics and Text Applications.

RRP - £368.89 CALCULUS

ZAPPO 601 RAM UPGRADES (A600)

Zappo 601C-1Mb RAM Upgrade with clock

MICROBOTICS MBX1200

X1200 is offered to Amiga 1200 owners as a ective, high quality upgrade solution to provice of the 8881/68882 floating point unit and to to the installation of up to eight megabytes of ide Amiga FastRAM. Speeds up FPU operation uch as 55 times that of the native A1200. DO permits the A1200 user to realise the full all of his system and software. (Now available all time clock add £10.00 to each option).

4 MEG £299.99 8 MEG £399.99

CDTV CENTRES

A number of Calculus Stores have in stock the full range of CDTV Peripherals & Software, as well as in-house expertise. Call for your nearest store.

The Bitmaps are back! Famous for such Amiga classics as Speedball 2 and Gods, the Brothers have spent the last year in a country hideaway,

only recently emerging armed with a strange box marked 'Chaos'!

ode activated. Exit open." A sampled voice emerges from the monitor's speakers, and believe me, it's never sounded so good...

1991: Renegade brought us the Bitmap Kid, shade-wearing star of Magic Pockets, which received critical acclaim and won its star an appearance on TV. After over a year in development, the next game on from Pockets brings a whole Bitmap Gang to your Amiga. This gang is cooler than cool, but they are not likely to show up on Saturday morning telly. No, this group of mercenaries are more likely to be seen on the set of Bladerunner than anywhere else. The Bitmaps are back with a vengeance, combining solid gameplay, atmospheric sound and that distinctive graphical style that adds their touch to each game.

Let's play catch up

The Chaos Engine revolves around two players, chosen from the six available characters, which are controlled either by two players or one human and your Amiga. Each character has different abilities and armaments; for instance, the Gentleman is quick but he can't take much damage, while the Navvie is slower, but can sustain loads of injuries.

The two chosen players run independently through the 16 levels, which scroll around so that both players are always on the screen at the same time. If you're playing two-player, then each character has to wait for the other to catch up before he can move on; but in oneplayer mode the computer generally follows Our two heroes make sure that the frog doesn't talk... In The Chaos Engine, massive amounts of fire-power are all.



naos



CHAOS ENGINE is available from Renegade 071-481 9214

you around anyway, only taking the initiative if there are plenty of goodies to be had. Actually, this is just me being cynical - the Bitmaps have done very well building intelligence into the computer players.

Although you will always be the stronger force, the automatic player is certainly a worthy addition to a team, not just another spare part to have along for the ride. The monsters' intelligence is rather impressive, too; they won't walk into your line of fire, but instead they will manoevre themselves into a position where they can shoot you without being hit.

The levels are split into four worlds, each with a completely different graphical style, (see next page). The differences don't stop there, though, because each world throws up entirely new challenges for you to puzzle and ponder (as well as loads of new monsters for you to blow to Kingdom Come). While playing you will often find yourself at a loss, because you seem to have done everything you can, and yet the magic words "level complete" have not been spoken.

On closer inspection of a set of gargoyles, or of one of the strange rock formations, you

WHAT'S IN STORE DOWN AT THE BITMAP SHOP? Here's where you adjust the skills of Your character's ability ratings: Skill, your characters. It all costs money, Health, Speed and Intelligence. The y'know - an extra life is £500. latter is only for the computer player. The number of available lives Two characters are in play The character this is the one currently that' selected. selected. Your money, along with the selected ability. Cash may be picked up in the When you're game - this is out of money, how much leave the screen you've got Your firearm, and how Your character's powerful it is. special powers.



The guys come across an impassable section of sewer - so they naturally attempt to blow the hell out of it anyway - just out of spite.





will notice that there is something a little strange about one of them. Maybe it is facing a different way, or there is a subtle carving which doesn't appear on the others, but definitely different. This is part of the puzzle element of the game, where you don't spot the obvious until you've almost given up hope.

Then, a simple shot from your weapon or special ability will remove the strange object, uncovering a set of keys which enable you to move on. On first sight, the game seems like an out-and-out blast, and a very good one, but subtle puzzles such as this make it head-andshoulders above anything in the genre.

The special ability is a specific weapon or aid given to each player, in order to help define his role in the game. The real hardknock characters are given really meaty special abilities, such as bombs and dynamite, while the gentleman is equipped with a map, and the preacher has a first aid kit. Although this ability is already with them, you can't actually activate it until you pick up a power-

up, cunningly titled 'special power.' "Solid gameplay, These are strewn throughout the levatmospheric sound els, and up to six may be stored by each player.

> The powers come in useful at certain points throughout the game, but not as useful as weapon power-ups. These can sometimes be found in the game, or bought from the shop for a large amount of money, but either way you must arm yourself well for the later levels. The

> > MERCENARY

all-rounder.

with average

speed and

intelligence.

He can have

specials. First

ne - bomb

up to three

nother good

power-ups actually give you more bullets, so confrontations with the more vicious monsters are slightly less one-sided. Eventually, after parting with a few thousand credits, you'll be heavily armed, but fortunately your player doesn't slow down under the extra weight.

The money monster

Money may be gathered by several means: the monsters drop one of several currencies when shot, and these may be picked up for varying amounts of credits. Sometimes lucrative stashes of loot may be uncovered by picking up a set of gold keys, and then it's a race to see which player can gather the most cash. Often, it becomes a real-life fight as well, with the two players trying to physically stop the other from being greedy - at least, it gets that way after several hours of constant play.

To make your way through the game, you must locate sets of silver keys. When these are picked up, a blocked passage will become unblocked somewhere on the landscape, enabling you to advance further into the game. Picking up keys will almost always activate other monsters, so watch out for quick ambushes after you've stolen your booty.

The main point of the game is a no-holdsbarred shoot-em-up, where the object is to race around shooting monsters, gathering treasure and looking for the exit. But it's not quite that simple, because the exits are actually closed until you find and shoot the right objects to open them. These objects are called nodes.

Nodes are located in varing numbers at set points in each landscape. They look a little bit like totem poles, and when activated they turn into something resembling a chess-piece with a ring moving up and down the stem. Only

Continued overleaf

CHARACTER ASSASSINATION



BRIGAND rounder, with three special abilities. Don't be fooled by his big gun - it's not very power ful. First special shot burst.



THUG Stupid but strong, apparently based on Renegade's, **Project** Manager **Graeme**. First special -Molotov



NAVVIE The strongest character, with a heavy gun so he's quite slow Limited abilities, low intelligence First special dynamite.

and distinctive style "



GENTLEMAN Very intelligent, but has a Very fast, with four specials. First special map; so he's good to have around.



PREACHER Smart and fast but low stamina. First special - first aid. Similar to Renegade's Tom Watson.



first few give your fire extra power, but later

apparently, but with more hair. when all the nodes from a level are activated

does the exit open. Some levels actually have

more than one exit, so shooting different com-

binations of the nodes opens different exits. If

you manage to shoot all the nodes on such a

level, you will find a small A or B above each

Run the Gauntlet

As you may have gathered by now, The Chaos

Engine is a complicated game. You can play it

as a fast shoot-em-up, but to get full enjoy-

ment out of it some thought must be employed

to work out the patterns and strategies

involved. The statistical panel which appears

exit, and you must take your pick.





This is the stats screen which appears after each level is complete. It gives you (left to right): total pick-ups available, total pick-ups achieved and pick-ups assigned to each player, with percentages.

after completion of a level tells you just how much loot, keys and nodes were available, and just how many were actually collected including percentages. You will sometimes be surprised at how low the percentage is, because you thought that you had collected everything from the level. This makes you want to play the level again and again until you manage a decent percentage.

The amount of work, playtesting and detail gone into the game is obvious from the start. All the usual stuff is there, such as the Bitmap metallic graphics and the Bitmap shop. But also, if there is such a thing, the Bitmap attention-to-detail is as obvious here as it was



'Coooeee! Over here!" The monster stupidly thinks that we're waiting above the screen - but no, we've got him...

with Speedball 2. The way your characters move, the way their guns recoil, the way the monsters get knocked back when shot, it's very detailed and technically very clever.

Tehcno techno techno

The music always suits the mood, and while it's mostly techno, it never gets repetitive. The sound effects are superbly sampled; from the reassuring voice that informs you of your collections and exit status, to the satisfying 'chink' when you pocket some coins, they are subtle and fit the game well. Added touches, such as the cricket samples which constantly play while you're running through forests, add much to the already tense atmosphere.

If there was one criticism, it would be the lack of momentum on the characters, which worked so well with Speedball 2. It's obvious on later levels why this wasn't included - the amount of monsters, characters and fire-power the programmers have crammed on screen with hardly any loss of pace is incredible.

Yes, it's derivative of lots of games such as Commando and Gauntlet; but it's done so well, and includes so much detail, that all that is forgivable. On one-player mode, with just you and your Amiga against the nasties, it's a great game. Add a second joystick, with a mate attached to the end, and it becomes a classic.

Andy Nuttall @

The Chaos Engine £25.99

- Classic Bitmap style: metallic graphics, impressive sampled sound FX and music, and polished presentation.
- Superbly laid-out manual, which is clear and easy-to-follow.
- Some might find it all a bit too derivative.
- Phenomenally good to play, especially in two-player mode.
- One of the best shoot-em-ups to date.



WORLDS APART



THE FOREST

This is a world of swamps, mud-pits and pond-life. This includes mutant frogs, swamp-monsters, and, if you look carefully, you can even see a mushroom...



FORTESOUE MANSION

The two heroes come across some nightmarish brutes hell-bent on squashing them. Problem is, they are not on the same level, so shooting them is difficult.



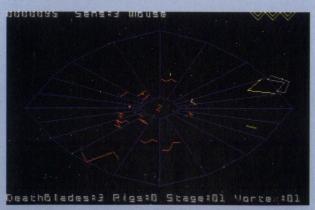
THE WORKSHOPS

Pink, very pink - but don't let that fool you, this is far from a soft level. Here, you see the guys in a macho pose, waiting for some monsters to come along.



THE CELLARS

The final level, complete with lethal ice-hockey pucks and phenomenally tough lightning balls. Oh, and there are some puzzles involving sewers too.



Aaaaahh, remember the good old days of the Austin Ambassador, Boy George, Kajagoogoo and that great arcade game Tempest.

Vector Storm

INOVAgames £25.99 010-4922 1875 126

Remember the classic arcade game Tempest? It was one of the pioneers of arcade entertainment, from those early days when the digital universe was made up of vector lines and you really could play a decent game for only 10p. Times change though, the cost of gameplaying in an arcade has risen as economies have crumbled and Tempest has been all but forgotten. But then suddenly... along it comes again under the guise of Vektor Storm (yes, that really has been spelt with a 'k') and an inflated price-tag.

For £25.99 it's a revival of the age-old legend. Battle your flimsy, vee-shaped craft down a series of peculiar towers by wiping out waves of what are presumably alien craft, in order to crush the motherships and render another species extinct in true humanitarian tradition. It's a great game and no mistake Addictive and frantic, but to be honest, a second-hand Tempest arcade machine can't cost much more nowadays, can it?

Paul Tyrell & (erdic)



And the winner of Miss Scandinvia year 827 AD, is the most delightful

Ragnarok

Mirage 134.99 0260 299909

Ragnarok is a struggle between good and bad depicted on an eleven-by-eleven board. One player plays the good gods, whose objective is to transport the Odin piece from the centre to one of the four corners. The other plays the bad gods. Their objective is to stop Odin reaching the corner by capturing him.

The animated conflict between the pieces is entertaining and the computer opponents are reasonably good, each of them has their own characteristics, although they do seem to slip into stalemate fairly easily.

Two minor problems: the 3D viewpoint means it's possible to 'loose' pieces behind others. Also, the cursor, used to move pieces, has a habit of disappearing under players when there's a group, and you can't always tell which player you're pointing at.

Ragnarok is not dissimiliar to chess and reasonably playable, although at £34.99 it's a tad expensive.

Richard Baguley & (270) 60%

X-BACKUP **PROFESSIONAL**

X-BACKUP PRO is the most powerful disk duplicator/utility package ever designed for the **Amiga**





.For duplicating your original protected software, X-BACK UP is a must, however it offers so much more.

- Copies virtually ANY disk.
- Backs up hard disks.
- Full file copying & management utility.
- Optimises disks.
- Formats, repairs verifies.
- Includes Autoswitch CYCLONE cartridge.
- Includes full 8 page manual

HOW TO ORDER



Telephone our sales hotline with your credit card details for immediate despatch.

061 724 7572

Send a cheque or postal order for £40.99 made payable to Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY

PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE & PACKING

X-BACKUP PRO is compatible with ALL Amiga computers.

A1200 HARD DISKS

Internal 2.5" IDE hard drives for your Amiga 1200. The drives are pre-formatted and partitioned with Workbench 3 installed. Complete with IDE cable, fixing screws and full fitting instructions.

85Mb ONLY £234.99 Phone for other sizes. PHONE FOR FREE FITTING SERVICE DETAILS

SIREN SOFTWARE,

WILTON HOUSE, BURY RD,

RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER M26 9UR

Tel: 061 724 7572 Fax: 061 724 4893

Visit

our

showrooms.

See

before you

7.50 32.30 59.93 141.00

540.50

products. auality

of Hampshire Established 7 years

Amiga Workstation /Expansion System

Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc. Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables

Special price £27.50

New Citizens

Swift 240

24pin Colour*

Advanced 24pin printer, (Swift 24E replacement). Phone for a data sheet *optional colour. Price with cable & paper

240 Mono 240C Colour

£245 £265

Swift 200

24pin Colour*

Enhanced 24pin printer, (Swift 224 replacement.) Phone for a data sheet *optional colour. Price with cable & paper

200 Mono 200C Colour

£195 £219

Citizen's Print Manager

These advanced printer drivers transform colour printout's to laser type quality Version 1 (224 & 24E)£5 Version 2 (Swift series 2)£10 Drivers 1/2 price if bought with a printer

Printer Drivers

Canon BJ-10e/ex Deskjet 500 Colour £10

Citizen 120D+

with cable & paper

£115

All Citizen printers have 2 year warranty

Citizen Swift 9

with cable Mono £155 & paper Colour £179

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. With cable & paper

£169

Panasonic/Epson

KXP1170 9pin	134
KXP1124i 24pin	215
KXP2180 9pin Colour	189
KXP2123 24pin Colour	229
Epson LX400 9pin	119
Epson LQ570 24pin	265
Prices include VAT cable & p	aper

Naksha Scanner

New

with touch up £109

Naksha Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £21.50 with house & mat

Squik Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £13.90

Deskjet 500

HP 300dpi Inkjet printer. Laser quality at dot matrix price. 3 year warranty. With cable & paper £325

Deskjet Colour

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost.

3 year warranty. With cable & paper £419

New Deskjet 550C

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality, with colour and black cartridges resident.

3 year warranty. With cable & paper

£529

Printer Packs

All printers are supplied with a printer pack consisting of printer paper and a connection cable.

Free of charge

A stand is £5.00 extra (with a printer)

Type Through Protective Covers

A500 A500 + A600 & A1200 (Please state model) £17.50

Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill varoius colours 15.90 Deskjet twin refill various colours 15.90 (We stock 200 types of ribbons)

Printer Dust Covers

most types in stock

from £4.70

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper £199

Star SJ-48

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper

£199

Star LC100

9pin colour with cable & paper

£159

LC20 Mono 9pin	119
LC200 Colour 9pin	179
LC2420 Mono 24pin	185
LC24100 Mono 24pin	175
LC24200 Colour 24pin	259
Prices include VAT cable & pa	aper

Kickstart Upgrades

Commodore 2.04 full upgrade 79.00
Kickstart ROM only v2.04 41.50
Kickstart ROM only v1.3 29.00
Phoenix rom sharer 24.95
Keyb'd operated rom sharer 24.95
VXL30 25MHz Accelarator239.00
Fatter Angus custom chin 37.50

True Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £15.90

Happy Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £14.90

New Prices

VP Series 2

for A500 40Mb Hard Disk £299 80Mb Hard Disk £369 f459 120Mb Hard Disk £645 40Mb A530 Combo 80Mb A530 Combo £739 for A1500 40Mb Hard Disk £275 £319 80Mb Hard Disk £395 120Mh Hard Disk f134 Controller (no disk)

GVP ram £29 per 1Mb

Commodore A590 20M Hard Disk f189

New Price

Ram Upgrades

A500 1Mram + clock	£24.90
A500 1Mram no clock	£19.90
A500 + 1Mram + clock	£39.90
A600 1Mram + clock	£49.90

Commodore 1084ST

As 1084S, but with stand

£185 with cable

£181

Commodore 1084S

14" Stereo Colour Monitor. Dot pitch 0.42mm. Medium Res.

£179

£175 without cable Prices valid while stock lasts

Philips CM8833 MK2

UK. 240V £215 with cable + game £211 without cable

If game not required reduce above prices by £5.00
Price valid for current stock only

Accessories

3M Joystick/Mouse lead A500 Printer cable Modulator/Disk Extension	
23way Plug or socket	2.95
A500 Dust Cover	4.70
Mouse Mat (thick soft type) .	
Mouse House	2.95
1M internal 3.5" drive	49.00
A500 replacement PSU	. 39.00
A590 replacement PSU	49.00
Rocgen Plus - Genlock +	
Disc Wallet for 32 disks	. 7.9

DISKETTES

3.5" DS/DD 135tpi

DISKETTES

SONY branded

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free) 10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi

Floppy Drives

Cumana CAX354

Roctec/Zappo

New All Amigas A500-A1200

Amiga A1200

Amiga 500 +

Amiga A4000

Amiga A600

Standard A600 single floppy

Amiga 600SD

(D.Paint III, Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover)

Amiga 600HD

(20M Hd, Trivial P., Epic, Rome, Pusho')

f49.90

1M external drive

5x faster. Workbench v3. 2M ram. Custom graphic 256K colours from 16.7M

Cartoon

Classic Pack

25MHz 6Mram Wb 3 120Mb Hd

£255

with game

Wild Weird

& Wicked

Epic Pack

1M external

While stocks last

£49.90

£359

£225

£2089

£249

without software

£289

£359

SONY / DYSAN bulk (lifetime warranty) (100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 39 60 1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 40 x 3.5" Disk box with lock...... 379.53 5.49 7.50 100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock.... Carriage on 50 + disks £3.53

Phone for our 70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty. Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.
Please phone for express clearance of cheques.

Established 7 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11.

Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday Postage 94p or £3.53 Securicor £6.46 Securicor AM £11.75



647400

rech.

Larger items delivered by Securicon



Amiga/Format Dept. 40-42 West Street Portchester Hants PO16 9UW Tel: 0705 647000

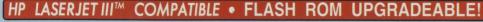
Best for service

Telephone 0705 647000

LP1200

5 L SER

VAT



Ricoh, the world's second largest manufacturer of laser printer engines, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers for the world market, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet IIITM compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology. Unlike LED printers, which use light emitting diodes, the LP1200's laser light source is able to produce the most accurate and intense printed images. It has a fast efficient processor and engine, together with a straight paper path design which allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute and, it can address a range of print resolutions up to 400 dpi. The 2Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 300 dpi and a full A4 page of text, or A5 page of graphics, using standard resident internal fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, at 400 dpi. A free Windows driver supplied enables the 2Mb Ricoh LP1200 to print a typical page of text at 400 dpi from Windows 3.1, using the alternate controller firmware supplied on the Windows Driver Disk and standard internal resident fonts. The 4mb RAM version has the added advantage of being able to print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts.

such as using Microsoft Windows fonts.

Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM
'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a powerful
document description language. The LP1200's unique
internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware,
can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This
protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other
manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer!
Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH
ROM IC cards can also be used to permanently
store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations.
Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes
LAYOUT a powerful document description language
as standard, which offers unique opportunities to
develop custom made printing systems. Forms and
document templates can be designed and stored electronically in
the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes complete with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray and the

The LP1200 comes complete with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray and the facility to feed single sheets of paper and card up to 157gsm. An optional extra universal feeder provides the facility to automatically feed up to 150 sheets, from sizes of 98mm x 148mm to 216mm x 356mm in size, at weights of up to 158gsm. It can also feed up to 15 envelopes, overhead transparencies and labels automatically.

Laser Scoop



NDOWS DRIVER

SHOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

£938.83

THE LP1200 IS A GENUINE LASER PRINTER AND NOT AN LED PRINTER. MAKE SURE YOU CHECK THE COMPETITION!

See how the Ricoh LP1200 compares

to its Laser Printer Competitors FEATURES	EPSON EPL4100	HP L/JET	M'MAN TALLY MT904+	IBM 4029 Model 010	RICOH LP1200	
Average Street Price (excl. VAT) (*expected)	£569	£699	£699*	£750	£699	
Official RRP (excl. VAT)	£945	£1,179	£1,099	£1,099	£1,195	
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	400 x 400	
Windows 3.1 Driver @ 400 dpi	-				YES	
Print Speed	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	5ppm	6ppm	
Straight Paper Path	YES	-		5000-0000	YES	
PCL 5 Printer Command Language	-	YES	YES	-	YES	
HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included	(C. C C.)	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Resolution Improvement/Enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Standard RAM	0.5Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	2Mb	
Full A4/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM	0500-000				YES	
Warm Up Time	<45 secs	<60 secs	60 secs	33 secs	45 secs	
First Page of Text Output	<20 secs	<40 secs	34 secs	20 secs	<15 secs	
Document Description Language included			00000000		YES	
Flash ROM		- T		- CO.	YES	
Upgradable Firmware		Marie Const			YES	
IC Card Slot	YES			YES	YES	
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation		8	8	0	8	
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	11	14	14	16	14	
AGFA Intellifont Scalable Font Technology		YES		2000-2000	YES	
HP LaserJet III Emulation Included		YES	YES		YES	
EPSON FX Emulation Included	YES		YES		YES	
IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included			YES		YES	
Standard Tray Capacity	100	70	100	200	100	
Protective cover on standard tray	YES		YES	YES	YES	
Cost per copy**	1.65p	2.00p	1.71p	1.64p	1.65p	
Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm	60-157	60-105	60-120	60-131	60-157	
Able to print on OHP Film	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Able to print on card (157gsm - Manual Feed)	YES			9900 State	YES	
Standby -Noise Level	<40dB	31.7dB	<35dB	38 dB	<38dB	
Printing -Noise Level	<50dB	43.3dB	<46dB	50 dB	<48dB	

A WINNER!

A4210×297

hassle free ... excellent



Consumables + Accessories									
CODE		Exc VAT							
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47							
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50							
LAA 5238		£100.00							
LAA 5262	2Mb RAM Module	£100.00							
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65.00							

CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

6 PAGES PER MINUTE

• PCL5 - INC HP-GL/2
With scalable fonts and vector

CORPORATE SALES TEAM
Tel: 081-308 0888 Fax: 081-308 0608

COMPUTER BEST BUY

C

UK EHTÖRE

SHARP EDGED PRINTING
Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image Algorithm) enhance

ces resolution

400dpi RESOLUTION 200, 240 & 400dpi.)

• 2Mb & 4Mb RAM VERSIONS

UNIQUE FLASH ROM

IC CARD SLOT FLASH ROM cards

EXPANSION BOARD SLOT connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc

LAYOUT Document Description Language

SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS

1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
Next working day response

200 WITH GLE BIN 8 +VAT RAM =£821.33 4-Mb +VAT

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

 TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.

 PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.

 ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

 £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.

 BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.

 SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.

 THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.

 FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

 PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, chegue or monthly terms.

● FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

● PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Sliica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".





MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) No Late Night Opening	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 462363

0:	Silica	Syster	ms, AN	MFOR-049	3-75,	1-4	The	Mews,	Hat	therley	Rd,	Sidcup,	Kent,	DA14	4DX
	DI E/	ICE	CENIE	1 INIE	ODM	IAT	LIO	NI C	IAC	THI	E D	ICOL	ID	1200	

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:	
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	

Tel (Work): Tel (Home): Which computer(s), if any, do you own?....







Creatures





Yeah! This is what every cute platform game needs - fluffy things meeting the business end of a chainsaw. This is the first of the puzzley torture screens, and you're supposed to be saving the fluffy, but I'd rather sit back and let nature take its course.

he title of this cute 'n' fluffy platformer is also a rather cunning acronym: Clyde Radcliff Exterminates All The Unfriendly Repulsive Earth-ridden Slime, or to be more concise, Creatures. Contrived, mais non. The full title cryptically gives away the plot, but if you can't manage to work it out here's a brief rundown of the essentials. Cute aliens land on Earth, find nice empty island, everything hunky dory. Nasty demons arrive, kidnap all the aliens except one. You're that one alien, Clyde, and you've got to rescue all your mates.

Creatures is actually a conversion of a C64 game and was (according to Trenton Webb, ex-Amiga Format man and now editor of Commodore Format) one of the best games of 1990 on that format. Yes, 1990. What we have here is a three-year-old platform game **CREATURES** is available from **Thalamus** 0494 474713



Finish a level and you visit this brassy looking witch. She'll give you some power-ups in exchange for the creatures you've grabbed on the last level.

that's almost a straight copy of the 8-bit original. Still, there's nothing wrong with sticking to a winning formula. Let's face it, every English national sporting side sticks rigidly to the same squad until they get soundly beaten by a developing country with a population smaller than the Halifax Town FC supporters club. OK, maybe there can be some problems about sticking with winning formulas, but surely after three years Creatures is going to take advantage of the superior capabilities of the Amiga?

Bonny Clyde

The basics of the game are the same as the C64 original, and any other platformer you care to mention. Clyde has to go across a platform landscape taking out the baddies blocking his path and making it to the end of the level. Nothing outstanding here, but there's the usual amount of fun to be had from working out how to get past the difficult parts, and from discovering a new, nice-looking level.

Like most platformers, Creatures has its own 'novelty' bits, designed to make you think that it's a bit different. As you go through the game there are special creatures that can be picked up and exchanged in a shop at the end of each level for more powerful weapons. Once you've finished a couple of levels, you have to rescue a fluffy chum from a torture machine. This sub game takes place on a single screen, and as long as you've bought some decent power-ups in the shop it's very easy.

So, it's an average platformer but is it any fun? The levels are pretty dull, and only the odd bit of water livens them up; you can ride on a leaf across waterfalls and go swimming underwater, à la New Zealand Story. But it's

not just dull. It's slow. Clyde plods around the screen at a really pedestrian pace which only emphasises the general dullness of the thing.

There are other frustrating aspects to Creatures. The game is full of smooth slopes, but as soon as you try to walk Clyde up one of them, you discover that you have to treat them as though they were blocky steps and jump up. And the collision detection's a little precise too. To make some jumps you have to be in absolutely the right place - usually with most of your character magically standing over the edge of a platform.

Even the early baddies need several hits to destroy them so you'll find yourself playing like a madman - plodding along to reach the next baddie and then pumping the fire-button like a maniac to take the thing out.

Few creature comforts

For all its annoying faults, Creatures still hangs together enough to give a platform addict a few hours of enjoyment, but it's only got six levels and three puzzle screens, so don't expect it to last forever. Unless you're dying for another platform fix, there's not much in Creatures for you.

It's only an adequate conversion of the C64 game, and seems to have slowed down and lost some indefinable 'umph!' in the process. And even if you do like it, there's not enough in the game (variety or size) to keep you playing for very long. In a budget range this might have been worth a gamble but at full price it just isn't up to scratch.

Chris Buxton 45



Creatures £25.99

- An adequate enough conversion of a cracking C64 title.
- Hardly expands on the original at all.
- Torture puzzle screens are funny but no challenge whatsoever.
- Slow paced and graphically uninspiring.
- No passwords, but it's not that big anyway.
- Too pricey for a game of this standard.





* *

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

* *

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

* *

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

BTCS requirements: one friend, lots of time and an obsessive desire to spend hours in front of an Amiga.

The Bard's Tale Construction Set

Interplay 129.99 1071-700 1857

Hands up who remembers *The Bard's Tale*? Good, now put your hands down, because a) you look stupid, and b) it was only a sort of metaphorical gambit designed to draw you into the review.

The point I'm making is that *The Bard's Tale* is getting on a bit. It was one of the first RPGs to reach the mainstream, but with the likes of *EOTB2* and the upcoming *Hired Guns*, it's doubtful anyone would now want to build their own dungeons, let alone find anyone else who'd want to play with them.

Nevertheless, this is what BTCS is for. Entire new maps, monsters, items and spells that can be created and saved out as a complete executable game. In something approaching foresightedness on Interplay's part, they've seen to it that you don't need a copy of the original game to run this one. Hooray.

The most interesting part is the Monster Editor, because here you can be the cruellest. You basically have to fill in the blanks and make sure you don't make the giant spider so darn tough it's impossible to kill it. Each type of monster has a picture associated with it, which can also be changed. There are about 30 preset, but you can draw your own and import them if you want something more exotic, such as a Davro Troll or That Bloke From The Werther's Original Advert Skeleton.

When it's all working together fairly well (you can test the game at any time), choose the Build Game option and it's all saved out in one runnable lump. And that's all there is to it.

You'd have to be a pretty serious Bardhead to want *The Construction Set*. Planning a world is a time-consuming task, and unless you've got a friend who'd want to play it, there really isn't much point. Come to think of it, your friend would have to be fanatical too; the graphics and gameplay are primitive by today's standards. And although there's nothing complicated about using *The Set*, its presentation isn't exactly sophisticated, being mostly text-based and of a typed-in-from-a-BASIC-listing appearance.

As far as it is, BTCS is a good piece of software that does its job well, but you can't help feeling that an Eye of the Beholder 2 Construction Set would have been a better idea.

Ed Ricketts ®



The Monster Editor: here you can look through all the monster pictures, which provides at least two minutes of entertainment.

DOK NO FURT FOR THE CHEAPEST AND BEST! THE LATEST TOP 50 GAMES FOR YOUR AMIGA:-Archer Mclean's Pool £15.99 Assassin £15.99 Assassin....V....V.... BC Kid......£15.99 Big Box 2 £19.99 Body Blows £16.99 Bug Bomber £15.99 Catch'em £15.99 CHAOS ENGINE £15.99 Cool World £15.99 Curse of Enchantia....£19.99 Dalek Attack £12.99 Dream Team £15.99 Dynablaster......£19.99 GREATEST COMP. (Lure/Dune/Jimmy White).......£19.99 Gunship 2000 £22.99 Historyline ... £22.99 Humans £19.99 International Rugby Challenge £15.99 Jimmy White Snooker £14.99 John Madden Football£15.99 KGB....£19.99 Legend of Kyrandia £19.99 LEMMINGS 2 £19.99 Locomotion £15.99 LOTUS 3. £15.99 LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS. £14.99 Nick Faldo's Golf£22.99 Nigel Mansell £19.99 Noddy's Playtime. £15.99 No Second Prize £15.99 Pinball Fantasies£19.99 Premier Manager£19.99 REACH FOR THE SKIES£19.99 Rome AD 93.....£19.99 Sensible Soccer 92/93 Edition £15.99 Sim Earth £22.99 Street Fighter 2 £17.99 Sword of Honour £15.99 Superfighter £15.99 Tearaway Thomas. £15.99 Tracon II. £22.99 Transarctica£19.99 Wing Commander....£19.99 The above represents only a very small selection of titles that we stock, if you do not see what you want listed, please give us a call. Given the nature of games publishers, we cannot guarantee that all the above will be released by the time this advert appears. Please call us to check the availability to avoid disappointment. Post & Packaging £1.50 - Securicor £5 48 hour despatch (cheques 7 days) Cheques should be made payable to Softstore Access and VISA cards accepted/ Softstore, Dept DAF, PO Box 1720, Slough, SL3 0YX 0753-683336 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

ERSAL COMPU 47 Oxford St. Whitstable Kent CT5 1DB mon/fri 9.00/8.30

Call Our HotLines

FOR

The Best Value & Service Direct To Your Home



manuals. New including Kickstart & Workbench 2. Hard disc £479. configuration inc. the high performance GVP II controller card, Expandable to 8Mb. Including software package, The works platinum edition, Deluxe Paint III, Home Accounts, Elf, Toki and puzznic.

The superb AMIGA 3000
52Mb HD 68030 25Mhz,
3.5 880K FD 512K 32 BIT Rom
4 Zorro III slots with 2PC AT 1,289. slots. 2Mb RAM Includes Home Acounts software



Amiga A600 standard pack Amiga A600 single drive

* 1Mb memory * Built in TV Modulator

" Mouse, & Manuals

" Workbench 2.4

AMIGA 600 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

Amiga A600 standard as above With 4 EXCELLENT Titles: £284 Deluxe paint III, Formula One Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover.

164 600 HD EPIC 'HARD DRIVE' PACK

Amiga A600 standard as above *** 20Mb HARD DRIVE ***E439 With 5 EXCELLENT Titles: Deluxe paint III, Trivial Pursuit Epic, Myth, & Rome.

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA Motorola 68040 CPU with built in Maths Co-Processor, 2Mb Chip Ram(32 BIT SIMMS) 4Mb Fast Ram(32 BIT SIMMS) Amiga DOS v3.0. AA Chip set for enhanced graphics, 16.8million colour palette, 2-256,000 Colours on Screen, High Density 1.76Mb Floppy DD. 1 year on site warranty. £2,079

£8.99 SOFTWARE PACK

drive mouse and a superb software

package which includes Fred Fish

edpd collection Plus Sim City edty

STANDALONE CDTV PLAYER

Remote control operation and upgradeable to a full Amiga

computer with 1Mb built in ram and a 16/32bit 7.14Mhz 68000 processor. Includes software pack

encyclopedia together with Sim

Lemmings + Hutchinsons

City.

This amazing offer available with any Amiga purchased. Includes: Zool, Striker. Pinball Dreams and Transwrite, normal retail price 127.92.

99



ERIPHERALS AND SOFTWEAR





HARD DRIVES ACCELERATORS

GVP A500-HD8+ 42Mb	289.99
GVP A500-HD8+ 80Mb	369.95
GVP A500-HD8+ 120Mb	449.95
GVP Controller	179,99
GVP COMBO 42Mb	654.99
GVP COMBO 80Mb	749.95
GVP COMBO 120Mb	839.95
Com A590HD 20Mb	199.95
GVP Gforce 030/25mhz 1Mb	464.99
GVP Gforce 040/33mhz 4Mb	1374.99
GVP Gforce 030/40mhz 4Mb	729.95
GVP Gforce 030/50mhz 4Mh	1064.95
Gforce 040/28mhz 3000	1374.95

24 PIN PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 200 mono	186.99
Citizen Swift 200 colour	214.95
Citizen Swift 240 mono	249.99
Citizen Swift 240 colour	262.99
Seikosha SL 95 colour	209.95
Seikoeha starter pack	16.99

MONITORS

1960 Multi Sync Moni 10848 Monitor	394.95 198.99
8833-Monitor	224.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah Bug	12.99
Competition Pro 5000	13.99
Freewheel Steering Wheel	25.99
Quickjoy Top Shot	19.99

ACCESSORIES

Roctec Mouse	13.99
Power Mouse	17.99
Alpha Data Optical Mouse	34.99
Unbranded DS/DD box 50	26,99
Branded DS/DD Box 10	9.95
Disk Boxes Lockable 40/80/100 capacity	POA

AMIGA MEMORY

A500 with clock 512K	25,95
A500 without clock 512K	21,95
A500+1Mb	29,99
A600/1200 PCM CIA 2Mb	115,95
A600/1200 PCM CIA 4Mb	184,95
A600 1Mb with clock	44,95
ROM Sharer Kickoff ROM Sharer inc 2.4 ROM ROM Sharer inc 1.3 ROM	28.50 16.95 47.99 36.99

VARIOUS HARDWARE/ ACCESSORIES

Power Scanner Col. A500+ Power Scanner Mono V3A50 Bpson Flatbed Scan, GT6500	224.99 224.99 107.99 749.95
A500 Replacement Int. Drive	39,99
Power Dual Drive	119,95
Roctec Floppy Drive	63,95
Cumana CAX 354 Floppy	56,99
Comm. A570CD ROM Drive	239,95
A590 RAM Chips 1Mb	6.95
1Mb Simms for GVP	35.47
2Mb Simms For GVP	131.95
G- Lock Genlock	331.95
GVP DSS Sound Sampler	39.95

SOFTWARE

OUR	BES	TSE	LLERS

Streetfighter II Alien Breed Special Ed. Zool Zool 1200 ver. WWF II Indy Jones Fate of Atlan. Silly Putty Premier Manager A Macleans Pool Wing Commander AV8B Harrier Sensible Soccer 92/93 Lotus Fin Challenge Leathal Weapon Sim Earth Pitfighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge BC Kid I6.49 16	OUR BESTSELLERS	
Zool 1200 ver. WWF II Indy Jones Fate of Atlan. Silly Putty Premier Manager A Macleans Pool Wing Commander AV8B Harrier Sensible Soccer 92/93 Lotus Fin Challenge Leathal Weapon Sim Earth Pitfighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Simsy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge	Alien Breed Special Ed.	8.49
Indy Jones Fate of Atlan. Silly Putty Premier Manager A Macleans Pool Wing Commander AV8B Harrier Sensible Soccer 92/93 Lotus Fin Challenge Leathal Weapon Sim Earth Pitighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Sims Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 16.49 16.49 22.99 16.49 18.99		
Silly Putty Premier Manager A Macleans Pool Wing Commander AV8B Harrier Sensible Soccer 92/93 Lotus Fin Challenge Leathal Weapon Sim Earth Pitfighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Sim Earth 16.49 16	WWF II	16.49
Premier Manager A Macleans Pool Wing Commander AV8B Harrier Sensible Soccer 92/93 Lotus Fin Challenge Leathal Weapon Sim Earth Pitfighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge	Indy Jones Fate of Atlan.	
A Macleans Pool Wing Commander AV8B Harrier Sensible Soccer 92/93 Lotus Fin Challenge Leathal Weapon Sim Earth Pitfighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 16.49 22.99 16.49 22.99 16.49 22.99 16.49 21.99 16.49 22.99 16.49 21.99 16.49 21.99 21.99 21.99 21.99 21.99 21.99 21.99 21.99 22.49	Premier Manager	
Sensible Soccer 92/93 16.49 Lotus Fin Challenge 16.49 Leathal Weapon 16.49 Sim Earth 22.99 Pitfighter 6.49 Bubble Dizzy 6.49 Robocop II 6.49 Prince of Persia 6.49 Lemmings Double Pack 18.99 F1 Grand Prix 21.99 Road Rash 15.99 PGA Plus 18.99 Raving Mad 15.99 Civilisation 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Assasin 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Darkseed 21.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno 18.99 Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49		16.49
Sensible Soccer 92/93 16.49 Lotus Fin Challenge 16.49 Leathal Weapon 16.49 Sim Earth 22.99 Pitfighter 6.49 Bubble Dizzy 6.49 Robocop II 6.49 Prince of Persia 6.49 Lemmings Double Pack 18.99 F1 Grand Prix 21.99 Road Rash 15.99 PGA Plus 18.99 Raving Mad 15.99 Civilisation 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Assasin 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Darkseed 21.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno 18.99 Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49		22.99
Lotus Fin Challenge Leathal Weapon Sim Earth Pitfighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Let Chucks Revenge 16.49 22.99 16.49 21.99 16.4		
Leathal Weapon 16.49 Sim Earth 22.99 Pit fighter 6.49 Bubble Dizzy 6.49 Robocop II 6.49 Prince of Persia 6.49 Lemmings Double Pack 18.99 F1 Grand Prix 21.99 Road Rash 15.99 PGA Plus 18.99 Raving Mad 15.99 Civilisation 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Assasin 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno 18.99 Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49		16.49
Pitfighter Bubble Dizzy Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 6.49 6.49 18.99 18.99 15.99 15.99 15.99 15.99 15.99 15.99 15.99 15.99 18.99 18.99 18.99	Leathal Weapon	16.49
Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 6.49 6.49 18.99 18.99 15.99		
Robocop II Prince of Persia Lemmings Double Pack F1 Grand Prix Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 6.49 18.99 18.99 15.99 15.99 15.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99		6.49
Lemmings Double Pack 18.99 F1 Grand Prix 21.99 Road Rash 15.99 PGA Plus 18.99 Raving Mad 15.99 Civilisation 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Darkseed 21.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno 18.99 Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49	Robocop II	
F1 Grand Prix 21.99 Road Rash 15.99 PGA Plus 18.99 Raving Mad 15.99 Civilisation 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Assasin 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno 18.99 Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49	Lemmings Double Pack	
Road Rash PGA Plus Raving Mad Civilisation Legend of Kyrandia Assasin Trolls Darksced Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99	F1 Grand Prix	21.99
Raving Mad Civilisation 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Assasin 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Darksced 21.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49	Road Rash	15.99
Civilisation 21.99 Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Assasin 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Darkseed 21.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49		15.99
Legend of Kyrandia 21.99 Assasin 15.99 Trolls 15.99 Darkseed 21.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno 18.99 Nigel Mansell 18.99 Le Chucks Revenge 22.49	Civilisation	21.99
Trolls Darkseed Smash TV Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 15.99 18.99 18.99 22.49	Legend of Kyrandia	21.99
Darkseed 21.99 Smash TV 6.49 Jaguar XJ220 15.99 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 22.49		15.99
Jaguar XJ220 Jimmy Whites Whirl Sno Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 15.99 18.99 18.99 22.49		21.99
Nigel Mansell Le Chucks Revenge 18.99 18.99 22.49	Smash TV	6.49
Le Chucks Revenge 18.99 22.49	Jaguar XJ220	
Le Chucks Revenge 22.49	Nigel Mansell	18.99
BC Kid 15.99	Le Chucks Revenge	22.49
	BC Kid	15.99

Humans	18.49
Super Cars II	6.99
Battle Hawks	9.49
Campaign	21.99
Batman II	21.99
Nick Faldo Golf	21.99
Shadoworlds	15.99
Fire & Ice	15.99
New Zealand Story	6.49
Falcon	9.99
John Madden Football	15.99
Superfighter	15.99
3D Pool	6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.49
James Pond	6.99
Swiv	7.99
	1.55
Many other titles available, please ring	
available, please ring for details.	

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

D Paint IV AGA	69.99
Cross Dos + V5	21.99
Wordsworth 2	87.99
Excellence 3	54.99
Penpal	35.99
The Publisher	36.99
CanDo V2	99.99
Final Copy 2	69.99
Amospro	44.99
Home Accounts 2	37.99
Mini Office Pro	37.99
Amos Compiler	19.49
Pro Midi Interface	17.99
Videomaster	44.99
Directory Opus IV	49.99
Quarterback	42.99
Quarterback Tools V5	59.99
Hyper Book	49.99

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS



BE SURE TO MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE

Buying on mail order can be frought with problems, so making the right choice of mail order company is essential.

We at UNIVRERSAL are ourselves devoted Amigs users and are therefore able to offer you the the customer our full support and expertise.

We offer a fast and efficient delivery service with the minimum of fues. All our prices are inclusive of VAT, and all offers are

subject to availability, so order early to avoid disappointment.

To order simply call our hotline numbers and we will do the rest.

If you are looking to buy an item not listed in our current advertisement, please ask as we will undoubtedly have it available.

POST & PACKAGING: please add 1.00p per item of software & small peripherals, and 5.00p per item for large peripherals. and hardware.

All prices are subject to change without notuce, and are correct at time of going to press. Please allow 5 working days for

oheque olearance.
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. E&OE.

If you like the strategy or trading genre, read on. If you're into shoot-em-ups with plenty of gratuitous violence, hacking and slaving, then we suggest that you keep on turning the pages.... because this game will appeal to you about as much as being run over by an express train...

o, what's it all about, then? Well, suffice to say that we're dealing with a near-god game, only this time you're not completely omnipotent, and you do get pursued for your overdraft. It's empire building time once more, but, surprise, surprise, it's about railways. Not only that, but creating towns and cities around these railways, and recouping the investment you put into them. "Ahah!", I hear you cry, "a clone of Railway Tycoon!" Well, close, but not quite. It is similar, but the emphasis of the two games is completely different.

You start off with a large wad of dosh and a landscape just waiting to be concreted over. You lay down a set of tracks, build a couple of stations and buy yourself a nice modern freight locomotive. Run this for a few days, and you'll build up a good stock of materials. Now comes the difficult part: what sort of buildings do you go for? Are you going to build a factory or a residential area? Or how about a ski resort? The world, as they say, is your oyster. Unlike Railway Tycoon, this game also involves building up the cities.

If you're planning lots of expansion, you'll need to approach the bank for a loan. No problem, but watch out for the interest rates. Invest this dosh in expanding your empire, and if you've any left over, why not play the stock market? How about a few hundred shares in Heavy Water Chemistry PLC? Again, feel free, but beware. As stockbrokers never tire of saying: "The value of stocks and shares can decline as well as increase."

Speculate to accumulate

So your empire continues to expand. You lay new lines, buy new buildings and move into commercial wheeler dealings. But don't forget the loan you've taken out, because in a few years time the bankers will be knocking on your door and politely requesting their money back, plus interest.

Assuming you're still surviving after a couple of years game time, you may want to move into even bigger things. You can build stadiums, amusement parks, golf courses and





Help from the Factory Manager

Foctory Construction:

Factories produce construction naterials and should be placed near a station. Factories can be linked tagether to increase production. To remove a factory click on the factory building, not on the corsa orea.

(See pages 20, 42, 69 and 74).

Exit

If you don't know what's what in the game, the program knows a man who does. These help screens are available for all of the options and are an extremely useful feature. (How come Marc Almond got a cameo role? - Ed.)

hotels. But make sure that you've got a good supply of materials and a good passenger network supplying them, because this is the life blood of your empire: people and goods moving back and forth. Owning several hotels near an amusement park is all very well, but if you haven't got any passenger lines reaching them, how are people going to get to the park in order to give you their money?

And so it continues, until the face of the Earth is covered with your railway lines and your apartment blocks stand on every corner.





Well, perhaps it's not quite that big. There's no end as such to the game, but once you've got \$42 million in loose change floating around, it's fairly safe to assume that relatively little could happen to destroy your network. Thus, the game gives you the option of giving it all up and starting again. But I wouldn't worry about that at the start. Reaching that point will take many years of game time and several weeks of real time, depending on the scenario you start on. There are several included in the game, ranging from

AN IDIOT'S GUIDE TO REAL ESTATE.



Flats: prob ably the first things you'll build A good source of income



Hotels: position them as possible to vour recr

ational

facilities



Golf course profitable if it's sighted correctly near large cities and hotels.



Commercial: shops and offices are useful facilities to encourage people to live nearby.



Amusement park: watch out for the firework displays on Saturday evenings in summer.



The main playing area for the game. My trains run from the station at the top right to the station at the bottom left. All of the apartment buildings near that station have been built by me. In fact, it's mine, all mine

a green field new town area, to the major restructuring of a large city network.

This is not a fast game: even a small game such as the new town scenario will take several hours before you get anywhere, and some of the bigger scenarios (such as building railway lines and populating the San Francisco bay area) will take many days of play, and several years of computer time to even begin to get close to the objectives. You'll also have to be patient to see the fruits of your labours, so don't build an apartment block and tear it down if it's not making a profit within a few days. Patience and long-term strategies are the name of this game.

In-game sound effects are present, with all the chuffa-chuffa and clankety-clank traintype noises you'd expect, as well as some music. Regrettably, this is irritating and reminds me of the sort of thing you'd hear in an elevator, so it's best turned off very quickly. You can also alter the speed of the game, and

"Once you've started playing this game, it's very difficult to stop "

A-TRAIN is available from Ocean on 061-832 6633

if you're running on a faster machine, you'll probably want to slow it down a bit.

The game can be run in two modes: low and hi-resolution. The first requires 1Mb chip RAM and uses interlaced hi-resolution graphics and another 512K of fast, and the second only 1Mb of RAM. The hi-res mode shows a

larger area on the screen, but at the price of the usual interlace flicker. It's also painfully slow to scroll around the playing area in this mode.

The manual is well written, and contains a pretty good section on the development of railways over the world, which should be of use to interested players. It's well written, and contains several tutorials ranging from how to lay curved tracks to how to make an amusement park pay.

Also included is a wide range of background information, including a potted history of several large and small railways. For instance, did you know that a surveyor is known as a 'Mud Chicken', and a railway policeman is known as a 'Cinder Dick'?

Stav on the right track

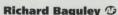
Overall, it's pretty easy to control the game. There's on-line help, and the icons are pretty obvious. The area that you can see when running in low-resolution mode is small, and it's not possible to lay long lengths of track in one go, but this is more of an inconvenience than a problem. It's also easy to see the whole playing area via a satellite view, which shows you the positions of all the buildings, the trains and the materials.

I really do like this game. Once you've started, it's difficult to stop. There are plenty of possibilities, and no one 'correct' way of winning. As many successful solutions exist as there are possible paths for the tracks.

The scenarios with the game provide a wide range of challenges in a variety of situations, and it's got plenty of lasting appeal. Several scenarios are extremely complex, and will require a great amount of thought.

So what on Earth are you waiting for? You've seen the highball, so let's ball the jack with a tail over her back. We've got a full auxiliary, so let's keep on rolling until we make that last call at that great terminal in the sky, and anybody who jumps the birds is a pocatello yardmaster.

Translation: you've seen the signal that the line's clear, so let's make a run with this steam train, driving her so fast there's a plume of smoke over her top. We've got a full lunch basket, so let's keep going until we die, and anybody who jumps from the train is a fool and a liar.





- Complex game, but a good control system and on-line help screens.
- Similar to Railroad Tycoon although the emphasis is completely different.
- Extremely irritating music, of the elevator variety. Switch it off.
- Not a game that you'll finish in a day, or even a week.
- Your chance to build a railway line through your enemies' back garden.



LET THE TRAIN TAKE THE STRAIN



We start off with a virginal



Winter: removed factory and altered the railway lines..



...so we build a railway line.



.miserable git. So what if I'm skint? Town's buzzing!...



adding a passenger line, a factory and a few flats.



oh dear. Perhaps I should have listened to him

TS A MONSTER

"It" is the latest edition of the highly informative and frequently amusing video games organ, GamesMaster, and a more monstery publication it would be hard to imagine.

This month there are reviews of Streets of Rage 2, Mutant League Football, Dragon's Lair 3, Super SWIV, and more. You will also find the opportunity to enter all manner of entertaining and exciting competitions, contests and challenges.

It's available now at all good newsagents, some supermarkets and a great many garages. Sega! Nintendo! Amiga! More!

Sega! Nintendo! Amiga! More!

A TRIP TO OUEST PLUS OF SEGA OF SEGA GAMES WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL GAMES

Street of Rage 2, Muhammad All Boxing, Machiner Street of Rage 2, Muhammad All Boxing, Mac

FREE!

ant League Football - The most violent sports game ever!

Presented with the issue are a set of four *Streetfighter 2* postcards, each depicting a character from the mildly popular beat-em-up in a thrilling action pose. The cards are fully functional and can be sent through Her Majesty's Post. There are eight in the set, allowing much common-room swapping and bickering.



TOTAL VALUE OVER

SILICA



Silica are pleased to offer THE Software Pack of the Year FREE with every Amiga purchased at normal Silica prices. It includes the sensational new title ZOOL which has received rave reviews as the most original game ever seen on the Amiga. ZOOL. "Knocks the socks off Sonic." - 97% - Amiga Computing - Nov '92 STRIKER." - Footballer of the Year - and no mistake ..." - 94% - CU Amiga - June '92 PINBALL DREAMS - "It's quite simply superb" - 94% - AUI - Sept '92

TRANSWRITE - Premier word processor (UK version) with a 90K spell checker.

Plus, with every Amiga from Silica, we will give you Photon Paint 2 paint package and GFA Basic programming language. A total of over £265 worth of free gifts.

ZOOL PACK:

PLUS! £89.95 £267.87

AMIGA 600



A600 WWW PACK

 Microprose Grand Prix Racing Sim
 Silly Putty.....

Bable arcade game Push Over £25 99

 A game of Puzzles
 FREE From Silica (see ab £267.87 TOTAL PACK VALUE..... LESS PACK SAVING..... £734.82 £435.82 SILICA PRICE..... £299.00

NORMAL RRP 2349

INCLUDING VAT AMC 0649

2Mb RAM £329

4MIGA 600 HOLDALL



- Webbed handles with padded grip
- Wrap around dual zipper Real leather badge
- Outer pocket with velcro and stud fasteners. Folds flat when not in use.
- Zip fastened pouch inside
- Removable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding
- Non-slip, solid rubber feet
- Large inner pocket
- 3 smaller pockets for disks



2_{Mb} RAM AMIG **COMIC RELIEF**



NEW PACK WITH £10 TO CHARITY

- Motorola 68020EC Processo
- 14.19MHz Clock Speed
- 2Mb Chip RAM Standard
- Amiga DOS v3.0 AA Chip Set for Enhanced
- Graphics

 16 Million Colour palette
- 2-256K Colours on Screen • 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM
- **Expansion Slot** PCMCIA Smart Card Slot takes 512K - 4Mb PC Cards
- Built-in TV Modulator
- 96 Key keyboard with Numeric Keypad
 2½" Internal Hard Drive Optional Extra
- 1 Year On-site Maintenance

sleepwalking into all kinds of peril. Only you and his faithful dog Ralph can prevent him from running into real trouble!

INC VAT - Ref: AMC 1212

When you buy the new A1200 Comic Relief Pack from Silica

Systems, a £10 donation will be made to the Comic Relief

charity fund! The pack includes

the hilarious new Sleepwalker

game. Lee has a habit of

FOR AMIGA 600 & 1200

are pleased to introduce GVP's first A600/A1200 upgrade, a high speed 85mb internal hard drive. The hard drive is based on a new Maxtor mechanism offering ultra fast data transfer and access times with the reliability and quality that you would expect in a GVP product. The compact unit comes with GVP's market leading hard drive formatting software (FaaastPrep) and a full two year warranty for your peace of mind. Also included is a manual giving full instructions.

FITTING SERVICE

Because fitting ANY internal hard drive yourself will invalidate your Amiga's warranty, Silica offer a fitting service. Silica's trained engineers will professionally install the hard drive in your Amiga, keeping your Amiga warranty intact and then return the Amiga to you by free courier delivers. delivery.

FEATURES:

- Ultra fast Maxtor hard drive.
- 85_{Mb} Capacity.
 Compact 2.5" mechanism.
- Low cost IDE technology.
- Internal fitting conserves desk space. GVP's FaaastPrep software + Manual.

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

- · Complete fitting kit included.
- Fitting service available.
- Two year hard drive warranty

MAXTOR 85Mb HARD DRIVE Inc GVP

Fitting £25+VAT = £29.

AMIGA 600 **DISK PACK**



£199.00 EPIC - A Sci-fi adventu • ROME - Role Playing Adventure £25.99 MYTH - Stop the spread of Evil ... £19.99 • Trivial Pursuit. £29.99 FREE Pack From Silica (see top left). Total Pack Value Less Pack Saving £872.82 Silica Price £399.00

NORMAL £499

40мь Hard Drive £449 inc VAT Ref: AMC0899 2Mb RAM Op

80L

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINI AND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.

PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.

SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.

FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our invalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE



THEE OF CHARGE IN THE OR MAINTEAND	
MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) No Late Night Opening	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0493-80, 1-4 The Mew	
PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIC	GA COLOUR CATALOGUE
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:	
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	
	Postcode:
Tel (Home):	Tel (Work):





A prime example of the more gruesome graphics to be found in Alien 3. Here, Ripley torches one of the alien pods, which spawn the face-hugging babies made famous by John Hurt in the original film. It's nice to see them back in the game version

he three feature films in the Alien series offers film-goers three different genres: Alien is a suspense-thriller; Aliens is a Terminator-style shooting and explosion bonanza; while the third, Alien 3 is a kind of Ealing comedy set aboard a prison planet, where Ripley, the survivor of the first two films, crashes her spaceship. It seems like an Ealing because: 1) - it's full of chirpy cockneys, 2) - there are loads of slapstick routines; and 3) - there is no real violence or suspense at all in the film. That's not to say it isn't good, it's just different, and full marks to the director for making it so.

In space...

Anyway, this game is a tie-in with the latter of the three films. This would be a crackingly

good thing, except that it doesn't follow the plot in any detail, apart from the fact that it stars Ripley and an abundance of aliens. Acclaim have spurned the chance of an excellent graphical adventure, capitalising on the unexpected humour of the film, and instead produced yet another platform shoot-em-up.

This has presumably got something to do with consoles which is a shame because the possibilities opened up with the power of the Amiga are tremendous. Also, we could mention the fact that the film didn't involve any kind of weaponry, and yet in the game Ripley is armed with a flame-thrower, a grenade launcher, a pulse rifle, and a set of hand grenades. Hardly ill-equipped, eh? Still, let's give Acclaim the benefit of the doubt, because shoot-em-ups are generally a little bit dull without any weapons.



ALIEN

is available from Acclaim 0962 877788

A face-off between the two main stars of the game - in fact, they are the only two stars of the game...



Ripley waits for the alien to fall before pumping it full of grenades..



"Does the name Custer mean anything to you?" The aliens attempt to teach Ripley a lesson.

The graphics are sound enough, with a good, dark use of colour on the backdrops and an excellent alien sprite, but what's happened to Ripley? Admittedly, in the feature film she looks a bit weird, but in the Acclaim version she's so thin looking she looks like she's been filmed in CinemaScope, and she leans forward when running as if there's a 70mph headwind.

...no-one can hear...

To the game's credit, the characters are quite well animated - Ripley runs, climbs and crawls realistically, with her legs moving in sync - but it loses a lot of credibility in the jumping and leaping stakes.

Alien 3 offers very little in the way of atmosphere. For a start, there's no title music. Acclaim have wasted the opportunity of building up a tense atmosphere before the game by omitting to include a haunting, atmospheric title track, and instead have left it silent which is unforgivable. Even the title graphics are rather dull, so there's nothing to hook you into the game.

In the game itself you have a choice of either terrible in-game music, or some good (but sparse) sampled spot effects. The doors open with a nice servo noise, the grenades explode with a satisfying boom, but Ripley emits a weak masculine grunt when hit, which

HEAVY ARTILLERY



Pulse rifle: not very power-ful, but does make bits of alien fly off in a satisfy ing manner.



Grenade launcher: incredibly powerful, makes a good noise when you fire, and you have 99 of them!

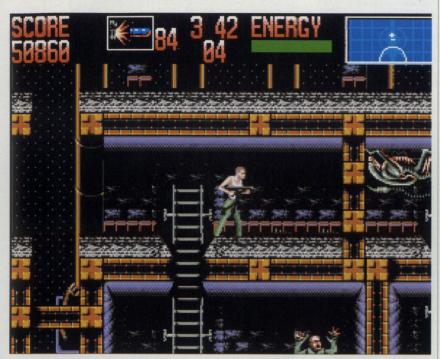


Flame-thrower: a little bit weedier than the wide-screen version, but pretty effective anyway.



Hand grenade: comes in useful in the many air shafts. Drop one of these, and it's goodbye alien...





The aliens' intelligence leaves something to be desired in the game. In the film, this alien would have ripped Ripley to pieces by now, but here he waits until she approaches him...

really doesn't suit her at all.

The list continues: there's no 'blip' noise when the tracker is activated - which added an enormous amount of tension and atmosphere to the feature films. Also missing is the terrifying screech which the big-screen aliens give out when shot - why.

So what of the game? Well, it takes place over 15 levels, which are very large in size, and consist of dimly lit corridors linked up by narrow air shafts where Ripley crawls along her guns still work in here - just as well because aliens patrol the shafts.

The two basic things to do in the game are shoot aliens, obviously, and rescue people which the aliens have imprisoned. You are given one of three combinations of these tasks, depending on the level: Rescue, where you must locate and rescue the prisoners; Mayhem, where you must kill all the aliens; and Mission, where you must rescue prisoners and kill the aliens.

...you scream

When you have completed a level you must then attempt to locate the exit - which is sometimes quite difficult in itself, especially since you have to try and beat the clock. Yes, there is a time limit as well, which is quite tight, but not impossible.

Killing the aliens is quite easy, when you consider the amount of fire-power at your disposal. You only have a certain amount of ammunition, though, so you have to be fairly sparing. Your pulse rifle uses about ten shots to kill an average alien, but just one grenade from the 99 available will take him out with a flurry of acid and alien bodily parts.

This aspect of the gameplay is great, and this type of gratuitous violence gives you a bit of a kick. Again on the minus side, though, the aliens could do with a bit of intelligence. Instead of homing in on you, they follow set paths, so they are easy to dodge with a little practice; and when they run off screen they

will disappear and reappear from their start position – a bit of lax programming, methinks. Also. in some places there seems to be some of the map graphics missing - on one of the levels you find that you can walk into darkness, until you eventually fall to your death. Maybe this is intentional, but I'm not completely convinced.

No, the whole game seems as though it has been rushed out to meet a tight deadline, which is a shame because with a relatively small amount of work it could have been a great shoot-em-up. There is a good game in here somewhere, but faced with the lack of variety, sound and overall atmosphere, it just won't leap out and grab you..

Alien 3 £29.99

- A strange choice of game for the Alien 3 licence - an atmospheric graphic or arcade adventure would have been better.
- A reasonably good 'feel' when moving Ripley around,
- Some nice powerful weapons to shoot the bitch with
- Nob music, which you can switch off in favour of the OK, but sparse, sound effects.



FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2

We set the standards We break the records.

Widely accepted as the most accurate football simulation available, FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2 has taken the strategy scene by storm. Record after record is being broken:

Record after record is being broken:

* Biggest ever multi-user system: up to 46 users! (who said four was the limit?) Now with new rating system reflecting managers' ability and achievements.

* First ever fully interactive management game: intervene at any time during a match to change tactics, make substitutions, adjust formation or mark players.

* Most accurate player definition: 30 parameters including real ages, aptitudes, skills, caps, playing positions, fitness, morale and market valuation.

* Most accurate teams: 20-player squads updated EVERY WEEK! If your game still lists Des Walker at Forest or Eric Cantona at Leeds, then it isn't Football Tactician!

* Largest results database: 21290 match results and league positions going back 20 seasons all instantly retrievable. All of which may be printed out.

* Largest ever recording options: 36 matches always recorded IN FULL for instant full-scale replay, plus selected REAL matches that actually took place in real life.

* First ever referee involvement: true to life behaviour. Beware of adopting 'rough tactics' when Jim Parker is in charge! The message is clear: know your refs.

* Fastest ever setting-up time: initial start-up in less than two seconds, thanks to 900K of super-fast machine code. Smoothness of action is FT2's hallmark.

* Most accurate editor: built-in intuitive editor capable of entering new players and fine-tuning all parameters. Essential for the serious user.

* First ever simulation capable of replaying REAL matches (ex: the Leeds- Rangers)

First ever simulation capable of replaying REAL matches (ex: the Leeds- Rangers clash in the European Cup)

* First ever Scottish only simulation: FT2 Scotland now available separately.

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN is the first ever management game that includes strategy as an integral part of a successful campaign. Team selection, needless to say, remains a critical element. But the BIG innovation is your involvement during the match: for the first time ever, you will, as a manager, be able to alter your strategy: choose a defensive or offensive system, mark certain opponents, drop back some of your players if the pressure is tough, decide exactly when substitutions should be made, play the off-side trap, go for quick counters, etc... With full on-screen commentary and minute-by-minute feed-back, you're as involved in the match as any of your players! You will soon realise that this is no ordinary soccer manager. THIS is the REAL THING. You're in charge. You manage your side before and during the match. Nothing is left to chance. Can you rise to the challenge? Try FOOTBALL TACTICIAN and prepare yourself for the ultimate football experience.

New features include:

New features include:

* FA Premier League and Division One permanently in memory with full interaction, promotions, transfers, play-offs, local and European Cups.

* 900 players accurately and meticulously named, plus accurate European players to unique database-type search facility plus comprehensive data link giving access to additional, accurate, historical information on selected players. This feature may be further enhanced by the user himself.

* Intelligent behaviour of computer sides capable of changing tactics to respond to situation on the field or making substitutions based on fitness and fatigue.

* Three levels of commentary from highlights only to ball by ball reporting. Plus mid-week transfer and fitness news.

* Friendlies top scorers charts precise transfer markets club history financial.

* Friendlies, top scorers charts, precise transfer markets, club history, financial position and much much more!

No known football game is more accurate! weekly: transfers, bids, injuries are recorded as they happen. Users ALWAYS receive the very latest version. FT2 is updated not a year later



And now FT2 SCOTLAND! With the Premier AND First Divisions and of course all the unique characteristics and playability of the original Football Tactician 2

Please rush 1 copy of FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2 (one meg required) FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2 (Scotland) (one mea)

£22.95 □ £16.95 🗆

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 1 (half-meg machines) coming soon: FT2 Italia Serie A I own an AMIGA A500 [A1200 II

ATARI ST/STF []

£22.95 🗆

Name **Address**

l enclose cheque for My Visa number is Visa or Access orders: same-day dispatch. Overse I enclose cheaue for Overseas please add £1 p&p

TALKING BIRDS 0702 523607

5 Minster Close Rayleigh Essex SS6 8SF



Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. European orders please call or write for a quotation. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.

Prices include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on request. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance.

TO ORDER: Credit card orders can be placed by calling the telephone number below - or send a cheque/PO's made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AF)
Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way,
Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1UJ.
Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 lines)

AMIGA COMPUTERS

NEW - AMIGA 1200

The very latest Amiga computer- now offers twice the processing speed at 14.9Mhz, 2 Mbyte of Chip Ram as standard, the new AA enhanced chip set offering up to 16 million colours, a full 96 keys with numeric keypads, Workbench 3.0 and 12 months On-site warranty.

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE OR AVAILABILITY

AMIGA 600

NEW AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE

The "portable" Amiga, features surface mount technology for greater reliability and Workbench 2. Comes complete with 12 months On-site warranty.

AMIGA 600 COMPUTER £239.00 ADD £15 FOR ZOOL GAMES PACK

(price includes free courier delivery)
(prices valid while stocks last)

AMIGA 600 HD EPIC PACK

Amiga 600 with the choice of a 20 or 40 Mbyte genuine Commodore hard drive fitted. The Epic pack comes complete with four games, Deluxe Paint 3 and an Amiga Easy Text Word Processor.

AMIGA 600 EPIC PACK WITH 20 MBYTE HARD DISK £359.95
AMIGA 600 EPIC PACK WITH 40 MBYTE HARD DISK £399.95
(price includes free courier delivery)

PLEASE NOTE:- All the above computers are genuine UK models with <u>nothing</u> taken out of the packs. All come with 12 months On-site warranty and free courier delivery.

AMIGA STARTER PACK

Includes:- 10 disks, 40 capacity disk box, Joystick, Dust cover and Mouse mat.

MJC PRICE £19.95

(Or just £15.95 if purchased with an Amiga)

AMIGA 600 CONTROL CENTRE

Manufactured by Premier Micros these are made of sheet steel and epoxy coated to exactly match the 600. They are precision made to fit the 600 and offer a perfect base for a monitor and a shelf for your extra disk drive or peripherals.

MJC PRICE £34.95

(Or just £29.95 if purchased with an Amiga 600)

A600 1 MEGABYTE EXPANSION

Increase your memory to 2 Mbyte. Includes Clock.

MJC PRICE £44.95

(Or just £39.95 if purchased with an A600)

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

THE FUN SCHOOL RANGE

Probably the best selling educational software for the Amiga. Fun School 3 and 4 also conform to the National Curriculum.

Fun School 3 for Order 5 Fun School 3 for 5-7 years Fun School 3 for Over 7	£15.95 £15.95
Fun School 4 for Under 5 Fun School 4 for 5-7 years Fun School 4 for Over 7	£15.95 £15.95

FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS

In response to consumer demand a range of FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS have been developed to help children with specific areas of learning.

Merlin's Maths	£17.95
Spelling Fair	£17.95
Paint and Create	£17.95

LAUGH AND LEARN WITH ADI

The ADI series is aimed at being fun to use as well as being a serious educational tool. Each package is specifically designed to follow the National Curriculum for a particular school year.

ADI - English 11/12 years	£17.95
ADI - English 12/13 years	£17.95
ADI - English 13/14 years	£17.95
ADI - Maths 11/12 years	£17.95
ADI - Maths 12/13 years	£17.95
ADI - Maths 13/14 years	£17.95
ADI - Maths 14/15 years	£17.95
	£17.95
ADI - French 11/12 years	
ADI - French 12/13 years	£17.95
ADI - French 13/14 years	£17.95
	£17.95
ADI - French 14/15 years	117.90

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

Kosmos software produce a superb range of educational software including the Answerback Quiz programs and four foreign language aids as well as the hugely popular Maths Adventure.

Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11 years) Answerback Senior Quiz (12 to Adult)	£14.95 £14.95
Factfile Spelling (requires Junior Quiz)	£7.95
Factfile Arithmetic (requires Junior Quiz	£1.95
French Mistress	£14.95
German Master	£14.95
Spanish Tutor	£14.95
Italian Tutor	£14.95
Maths Adventure	£17.95

LCL SOFTWARE

Primary Maths Course (3-12 years)	£18.95
Micro Maths (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Micro French (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Micro English (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Micro German (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Reading & Writing Course (3 years+)	£18.95
riedding & Willing Course (6 years)	2.0.00

COOMBE VALLEY SOFTWARE

This is a range of excellent educational adventure games for various ages.

Maths Dragons (5-12 years)	£12.95
	£12.95
Cave Maze (8-13 years)	
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12 years)	£12.95
Fraction Goblins (8-13 years)	£12.95
Picture Fractions (7-10 years)	£12.95
Tidy The House (5-9 years)	£12.95

NODDY'S PLAYTIME

A complete entertainment and learning package for young children. Contains 10 exciting programs which include a full Junior Art package, Noddy's Paint Pot, Post Office, Market Place and Many more. (1 Mbyte Required).

MJC PRICE £18.95

AMIGA SERIOUS SOFTWARE

AMOS - THE CREATOR

Easy Amos - Simple but powerful	£22.95
Amos v1.2 The original language	£31.95
Amos Compiler	£19.95
Amos 3-D	£21.95

NEW - AMOS PROFESSIONAL

An enhanced version of the very popular Amos program. Contains over 200 new commands. 650 page brand new manual and many more new features.

MJC PRICE £44.95

MINI OFFICE AMIGA

Great new integrated package featuring a Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics and Disk Utilities.

MJC PRICE £39.95

VIDI AMIGA 12

Vidi Amiga 12 is the latest low cost colour digitiser from Rombo. RGB Splitter is built in and colour images can be captured in less than a second. Mono images are grabbed in real time. Features multi tasking software, composite or S-VHS input, HAM, EHB and overscan.

MJC PRICE £75.95

NEW - CLARITY 16

The first low cost 16 bit stereo sampler for the Amiga. Contains an Editor, Midi Functions, Sequencer and Realtime Special Effects.

MJC PRICE £105.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Wordworth V2	£74.95
Pen Pal V1.4	£37.95

ACTION REPLAY MK3

Features include:-Trainer Mode, Virus Detection, Burst Nibbler, Save pictures and Music, Slow Motion, Disk Copy, Boot Selector, Diskcoder, Disk Monitor and many more excellent utilities.

MJC PRICE £54.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Videomaster Pro Midi Interface Stereo Master Rombo Megamix Master Rombo Take 2 Final Copy 2	£49.95 £19.95 £29.95 £28.95 £39.95
Pagesetter 3	CALL

PROGRAMMING

Hisoft Highspeed Pascal	£69.95
Hisoft Devpac 3	£49.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES & ADD-ONS

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI quality replacement mouse - Pack includes Mouse house, Mat and Operation Stealth game.

MJC PRICE £22.95

ZYDEC SECOND DISK DRIVE

Excellent value external drive for the Amiga. Includes free Virus X Utility. (Not A1200).

MJC PRICE £52.95

ROBOSHIFT

Auto sensing joystick/mouse switch box MJC PRICE £13.95

SQUICK REPLACEMENT MOUSE

Great value replacement mouse.

MJC PRICE £12.95







For which computer?

P&P

TOTAL

Software Supreme 139 High Road Loughton Essex IG1 4LT



Tel 081-365-0344 (All lines) Fax 081-365 1650

Postcode.....Tel

Ch

Card NoExp Date.....

Visa

		I ILII									
3D Construction Kit 2	35.49	Das Boot		Lemming Double Pack	19.99	Rules of Engagement	16.99	BUDG	FT	SPECIALS	
A Train	23.49	Daughters of Serpents Death Knights of Krynn	19.49	Lemmings 2	20.99	Sabre Team	17.99			Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
A10 Tank Killer	21.49	Demonsgate	22.49	Lemmings Data Disk	13.49	Secret Weapon Lift Secret of Silver Blades	19.49	Advanced Fruit Machine	6.99	Lotus Esprit	6.99
AD Sports Boxing	11.49	Devious Designs Disney Educational Fun	16.99	Lethal Weapon 3	16.49	Sensible Soccer	16.49	After Burner		Manchester Utd	
AD Sports Driving ADI English (11-12)	11.49	Do Jo Dan Double Dragon 3	14.99	Links	23.49	Sensible Soccer 92/93Shadow Dancer	17.99	Atomino	8.49	Michael Jackson	
ADI English (12-13)	16.99	Double Hits 1	8.99	Links Firestone HD	13.99	Shadow of the Beast 3	19.49	Austerlitz		Moonwalker Midnight Resistance	
ADI English (13-14) ADI English (14-15)	16.99	Double Hits 2	8.99	Links Pinehurst HD		Shadow worldsShadowlands		Baal	5.99	Moonshine Races	6.99
ADI French (11-12)	16.99	Double Hits 4	8.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge II	16.49	Shuttle the Sim	20.49	Bards Tale 3		Narc New Zealand Story	
ADI French (12-13) ADI French (13-14)	16.99	Dune Dungeon Chaos	.19.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge III		Silent Service 2		Beach Volley	6.99	Operation Thunderbolt	6.99
ADI French (14-15)		Dyna Blaster	19.49	M. Ditka Ult F/Ball	18.49	Sim Ant	22.99	Blood Money Boulderdash		Operation Wolf	
ADI Junior Reading (4-5), (6-7)	16,99	ElfElvira II - Arcade			.19.99	Sim City Deluxe	24.99	Bubble Bobble	6.99	Pacmania	8.99
ADI Junior Counting (4-5),		Elvira II - Cerberus	22.49	Magnetic Scrolls	15.99	Simpsons	16.99	CJ in the USA		Pang Panza Kick Boxing	6.99
(6-7)	16.99	Elvira Mistress of Dark Enhanced	21.49	Match of the Day	17.49	Sleepwalker		California Games	6.99	Pipe Mania	6.99
ADI Maths (12-13)	16.99	Epic	19.49	Mavis Beacon	19.99	Space Ace 2	23.49	Captain Planet		Platoon	6.99
ADI Maths (13-14)	16.99	Espania Games 92 European Football Champ	16.99	Mega Fortress	16.49	Space Crusade Space Crusade Voyage B	16.99	Carrier Command	6.99	Pro Tennis Tour	6.99
AV8 B Harrier Assault	23.99	Eye of the Beholder	19.49	Megalo Mania /First Samurai	18.49	Space GunSpace Quest 1		Cartilage Celtica GT4 Rally		Puzznic	6.99
Action 5Addams Family	16.50	F14 Tom Cat	18.99	Megasports	15.99	Special Forces	21.49	Centrefold Squares	6.99	Rainbow Island	6.99
Adv. Tennis	16.49	F15 Strike Eagle IIF17 Stealth Fighter	22.49	Megatraveller 2	20.99	Sports MixStereo Master	12.99	Chase 4 HQ		Rambo 3	6.99
Air Bucks	20.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	19.49	Microprose Golf	23.49	Storm Master	16.99	Colossus Chess	6.99	Robocop	6.99
Air Combat Aces		F29 RetaliatorFA Premier League Football			23.49	Streetfighter 2 Strike Fleet	17.99	Conflict in Europe		Robocop 2	8.99
Air Warrior	23.49	Falcon 3	26.99	Mig 29 Super Fulcrum	24.99	Striker	15.49	Crazy Cars	6.99	Rolling Ronnie	9.99
AlcatrazAlien 3	16.49	Fantastic Voyage	16.99	Mini Office	40.99	Super All Stars	17.99	Days of Thunder Defender of the Crown	7.99	Run the Gauntlet Shadow Warrior	
Alien Breed Special Edition	9.49	Final Fight	16.49	Monkey Island 2	22.49	Super SWIV	16.99	Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99	Shadow of the Beast	6.99
Amos EasyAmos Professional	23.49	Fire & Ice	.15.49	Monster Pack 2	.16.99	Super Ski 2	11.99	Double Dragon 1 or 2 Dragon Ninja		Sherman M4	
Amos the Creator	36.49	Flag	19.49	Moonstone	19.49	Sword of Honour	16.49	Ed the Duck	6.99	Shoot em Up	7.49
Animation Studio	55.99	Flashback	16.99	Movie Mix		TV Sports Baseball TV Sports Boxing		Emlyn Hughes Soccer F16 Combat Pilot	6.99	Shuttle Puck Cafe	
Apidya	16.49	Football Crazy	16.49	Myth	18.49	Team Yankee	17.49	Fantasy World Dizzy	5.99	Sleeping Gods Lie	6.99
Aquatic Games	16.99	Formula 1 Grand Prix	22.99	Navy Seals Nebulus 2	.15.99	Team Yankee 2 Tearaway Thomas	20.99	Fun School 2 (under 5) Fun School 2 (5-7)		Starglider 2	
Archer Macleans Pool	16.99	Free DC	18.49	Nick Faldos		Tennis Cup 2	15.99	Fun School 2 (7+)	6.99	Storm Trooper	6.99
Armour Geddon 2		Fun School 3 (under 5) Fun School 3 (5-7)			23.99	Terminator 2 Test Driver 3	16.99	Fuzzball	7.99	Strike Force Harrier	
Ashes of Empire	23.99	Fun School 3 (7+)	16.99	Night Shift	16.49	The Games Espania	19.49	Gazza 2	7.99	Super Hang On	6.99
Assassin	16.49	Fun School 4 (Under 5) Fun School 4 (5-7)			16.99	The Godfather	20.99	Ghost Busters 2		Super Off Road	
B.A.T. II	22.49	Fun School 4 (7+)	16.99	Omar Shariffs Bridge	23.49	Their Finest Hour	19.49	Go for Gold	8.99	Switch Blade 2	6.99
B17 Flying Fortress Back the the Future 2		Gateway to Sav Frontier	18.49	Operation Stealth	.16.49	Thunder Jaws Thunderhawk	20.99	Golden Axe		Switchblade	
Bane of the Cosmic Forge	23.49	Global Effect	16.99	Outlanders	19.49	Tipp Off	16.99	Head over Heels	6.99	TV Sports Football	7.99
Barbarian 2 Bards Tale Trilogy	14.49	Gods						Hitch Hiker's Guide J Khan Squash	6.99	Titus the Fox	
Battle Chess II	16.99	Golden Shot	16.99	Pacific Islands	18.99	Troddlers	16.49	James Pond	6.99	Ultimate Ride	6.99
Battle Command Battle Isle	15.49	Graham Gooch Cricket		Paperboy 2	8.49	Twilight 2000	15.49	Jet Set Willy		Untouchables	
Battle Isle Data Disk	13.49	Gunship 2000	21.99	Parasol Stars	15.99	UMS 2	23.49	Kid Gloves	5.99	War Zone	6.99
Battle Toads Beast 3		Harlequin Harpoon1 Meg	19.99	Perfect General	19.99	Ultima Martian Dreams	20.49	Last Ninja 3	7.99	Wizball	£6.99
Beast Master	16.49	Heimdall	23.49	Pinball Dreams	16.99	Ultima Under World Ultima V	20.99	COM	APIL	ATIONS	
Big RunBill's Tomato Game	20.99	Heros Quest History Line	23.99	Pitfighter	6.99	Ultima V1	20.49				45.00
Birds of Prey	23.49	Home Alone	16.99	Plan 9 Outer Space	18.99	Ultima V11	20.99	Award Winners		Ninja Collection Psychos Soccer	15.47
Black Crypt Body Blows	18.99	Hook Hostile Breed	16.49	Populus 2	19.49	Uridium 2	17.49	Air Compat Aces		Collection	18.99
Bonanza Brothers	15.99	Humans	17.99	Populus/Sim City	20.49	UtopiaVideo Kid	20.49	Big Box 1		Rainbow Collection	
Boston Bomb Club CYS Air Combat	20.99	Humans Datadisk Humans Data- Standalone	20.99	Predator 2	9.99	Vikings	16.99	Big Box 2		Raving Mad	
California Games II	16.49	I Jones Fate of Atlantis	24.99	Premier	19.99	VolifiedVroom	20.99	Bitmap Bros Vol 1		Soccer Mania	
Carl Lewis Challenge	11.49	Indy Heat	16.99	Prince of Persia	15.99	WWF	15.99	Bitmap Bros Vol 2		Super Fighter	
Castle of Doctor Brain	17.49	International Sports Challenge International Rugby Challenge			.15.99	WWF2		BOARD GENIUS		Super Sim Pack	
Catch - Em	16.49	Ishar Legend Fortress	20.49	Project X	16.49	White Death	12.99	Dream Team		Sports	20.99
CenturionChampionship Manager	16.49	J. Madden Football Jaguar XJ220			.17.99	Wild Wheels	91.49	Fantastic Worlds		Strategy Master	19.99
Chaos Engine	16.99	Jim Power	16.99	Push Over	15.99	Wing Commander I	19.99	Flight Command		Test Drive 2 Collection	
Chase H.Q 2		Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes Europe/Ball			26.99	Winter Challenge Winter Sports		Football Crazy	14.99	Quest for Adventure	23.99
Civilization	23.49	KGB	19.99	RBI 2 Baseball	12.99	Wiz Kid	15.99	Head to Head		Quest & Glory	
Contraptions	16.99	Kick Off 3			.22.49	Wolf Child	16.99	2 Hot 2 Handle		Phantasie Bonus Edition	12.99
Cool World	16.99	Killing Game Show	8.49	Realms	18.99	World Series Cricket	14.49	Monster Pack 2	16.99		
Covert Action		Kings Quest IV	22.99	Red Baron			16.99				
Creatures 2	16.49	Knight of the Sky	21.49	Risky Woods	15.99				Ph	one	>
Cruise for a Corpse	14.99	Knightmare	18.99	Road Rash	.16.99	24 Hour				or	
Curse of Enchantia	22.99	Lazer Squad 2	16.99	Robocod	15.99						
Curse of the Azure Bond Daily Double Horse Racing		Leander			16.99	Ordering Serv	/ice	Fre	ee Ca	atalogue _	
Dark Queen of Krynn	19.49	Legend Of Kyrandia	20.99	Rodland	16.49		1500				
Dark Seed	23.99	Legend of Valour									
Pleas	e r	nake ched	aur	es & P.O's	n	avable to	SC	FTWARE	SL	JPREME	
D 0 D C1		itam U K Ela	1	bore CO nor ite		Now titles o		as released	0	r priese or	
P&PEI	per	item U.K. Eis	ewr	here £3 per ite	im.	New titles se	ent	as released.	, Ou	ir prices ar	е
		subject to	cha	ange, please	COL	nfirm at time	of	ordering, E&	OF		
		Subject to	4110	iligo, piodos	-			01401119.			
Title			Pric	00		Name					
11110			1 116	<i>></i> □		TVAITIO					
						A 1 1					

Access















AMPONIES EXTRAS

With the next issue of AMIGA POWER comes Absolute Power – the definitive Amiga gamesplaying guide. We rate every single Amiga game EVER.















POWER -

YOUR

GUIDE

6

AMIGA

EVER



- The first reviews of Psygnosis' bloodthirsty Walker and Team 17's Body Blows - how does it stand upto SFII for sheer thuggery? On a less threatening note we've also got the very first review of Psygnosis' long-awaited Lemmings 2 - The Tribes, Also reviewed! A. Train. Chuck Rock 2 and Creatures. You can be sure that the AMIGA POWER team really will give you the full story.
- We take a close look at Hudson Soft's forthcoming release, Yo! Joe! You'll be stunned!
- Don't buy an Amiga 1200 until you've read this! We tell you all you need to know about the latest Amiga, what games are compatible with it, and just what the software companies have got planned. We also review the new enhanced 1200 versions of Zool and Sleepwalker.
- On the coverdisk! Extreme Violence, a complete shareware game in which you and friend kill one another: a four-level demo of Dong from The Hidden, and an exclusive playable demo of Ocean's FA Premier League Football, which is all about, erm, football. Actually.

It's here. It's big. It's the most complete reviews compendium ever. It's...

The AMIGA POWER guide to every Amiga game ever, ever, ever. Ever.

released. Improbable, but true. We've gone right back to 1985 to include every release from every single Amiga software company. That includes budget games, compilations, and all the other original and licensed games ever available for Amiga users. Make no mistake, this is a real milestone in Amiga gaming. Nobody has ever even attempted to do this kind of thing before. And now here it is - right in your hands. With Absolute Power, you have access to more Amiga games information than anyone thought possible. You have the entire universe of Amiga games at your fingertips. Any game, any software company, any genre - they're all here. But enough of this fanfare, on with the show. Ladies and gentlemen, we give you Absolute Power...

ABSOLUTE POWER - HOW IT WORKS Trust us, it's dead simple. With each game we've included a mini review, a star rating out of five (with red stars for the real hits), plus references for when it was originally reviewed in AMIGA POWER (if at all), and an availability guide. This may be a rating from 0 to 10, or it may be some hold of a copy. And, er, that's it. See, we told you it was dead simple.

EDIT AMIGA POWER FOR A DAY!

Okay, we admit it. We're not perfect, and there may be one or two games Okay, we admit it. We re not perfect, and there may be one of two game missing from this gargantuan effort. If you know of any strange, funny. missing from this gargamuan enort, if you know of any strange, furny, obscure or just plain stupid ommissions then send your own Absolute Powerstyle mini review(s) (complete with details on price, manufacturer, and styre mmi review(s) (complete with details on price, manufacturer, and availability) to HA! MISSED ONE, DIDN'T YOU, AMIGA POWER, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH, BA1 2BW. We'll pick our favourite, and if that's you then you'll STREET, DATE, DATE 25W. We'll place Our lavourite, and in many you many you get to be the Editor of AMIGA POWER for a day. We'll bring you over to our get to be the control of Aminda P Officer for a day, the normal you over to on.

Bath offices, sit you in the Ed's chair, and let you coordinate things, before popping off for an extended lunch hour. It's a once in a lifetime offer, so get your reviews in by 30th April to stand a chance of gaining absolute power (for

1943

US Gold/Kixx £7.99 BAP Availability: Good Useless conversion of a quite good vertical blaster. Dire in every way. *

3D POOL

Mirror Image £9.99 AP1 Availability: Rare since Mirrorsoft's untimely demise. Not bad, but since outclassed by Archer Maclean's version of the bar room favourite.

4D SPORTS BOXING Mindscape £14.99

AP21 Availability: No problem Slower than you could possibly imagine, with an over-complex

control system. Unusual, but not actually very playable. **

4D SPORTS DRIVING

Mindscape £14.99 AP21 Availability: Good A basic driving game with some nice features and impressive graphics. Mediocre rather than dreadful. **

4 WHEEL DRIVE

Gremlin £29.99 AP10 COMP Availability: 6/10 Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, Toyota Celica GT Rally, Team Suzuki, Combo Racer. **

5TH GEAR

Hewson £19.99 Availability: Very rare indeed.

View-from-above car driving game with missiles and weapons and all that stuff. 5th gear? Barely gets out of neutral. **

688 ATTACK SUB

Empire £29.99 (on Combat Classics compilation) AP10 Availability: 6/10 Flat unimaginative looking subsim which lacks atmosphere. Nice 'ping' sounds, but a bit of a let-down all round really. Also available on the Air Land Sea compilation. **

POLICY OF TRUTH

A-10 TANK KILLER

Dynamix (Sierra) £35.75 AP3 Availability: Not widely

the sluggish frame rate and lack of a real flying 'feel', making this a flawed attempt at taking the flight simulation genre a stage further. ***

A320 AIRBUS

Thalion £29.99 AP13 Availability: Still kicking

Too accurate for its own good. If you want to fly, go in a plane. *

ABANDONED PLACES

Electronic Zoo £29.99 AP11 Availability: Low since Zoo went bust. A sequel is due from

Let down slightly by the

- We won't review unfinished games just to claim an exclusive.
- We don't pander to games publishers we say what we really think.
- We only use experienced, professional reviewers.
- We won't bore you with mountains of technical-jargon-hardware tedium.
- We take games seriously, because you do too.

Attitude on the second Thursday of every month.



CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its tenth year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sale is held in stock, centrally at our group warehouse complex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you feel tempted to purchase elsewhere). tempted to purchase elsewhere).

General information regarding product is available from our sales team, however technical support is always on hand should you need

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT.

INDITELESALES Tel 0543 419999 Fax 0543 418079

DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched that day for next day delivery using our national carrier — Securicor. (UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small surcharge. If you are out when we deliver a card will be left at your home giving your acoustst telephone. home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient redelivery.

Delivery queries can be resolved immediately using our on-line

computer.

All orders are despatched on a next working day delivery basis. Cheque orders are despatched immediately on cheque clearance, usually 10 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per item unless otherwise stated.

WE ALSO ACCEPT B.F.P.O. ORDERS (DUTY FREE). CARRIAGE CHARGED AT **UK POSTAL RATES.**

AMIGA A1200



INDI PRICE

The latest, the ultimate, the best home computer available. 16.8 million colours, superfast processor, superb stereo sound, lightning speed - the all new Amiga 1200 has them all. Marvel at the ease with which the Amiga 1200 and its amazing 32-bit processing power devours the most demanding software. At this price the A1200 has no equal - forget the rest, it's definitely the best!

1200 STANDARD FEATURES

• 68020 Processor • PCMCIA Slot • 2Mb Chip RAM 3.5" Internal Floppy • AA Chipset • Built-in TV modulator • Alpha-numeric keypad • Free 12 Months At-Home Maintenance

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

- 3 Superb Games
 International Sports Challenge
- The Cool Croc Paradroid 90 Zapsac and Zappo

OFFICIAL A1200 HD SYSTEMS. Indi are pleased to announce the availability of two Commodore approved hard drive systems. The A1200 HD 60 and HD 80 comes complete with a full 12 months on-site warranty and support from Commodores official maintenance company, Wang UK. These two official systems are exclusively available via mail order from Indi Direct Mail.

Beware of unofficial versions!!! Phone for best price. (Systems are supplied prepped, preinstalled with Workbench 3 and include the official 12 month Wang on-site warranty)

AMIGA

RECOMMENDED PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES



AMIGA 10845/T COLOUR/ STEREO MONITOR Commod STEREO MONITOR Commodorer original and best selling colour! stereo monitor is fully comparible with all Amiga computers. This latest model now features the new 'Swive!' and 'Tilt' stand for total ease of use. Without doubt the best value for money monitor available. INDI PRICE £189.99 If purchased with A600/A1200 INDI PRICE £179.99

ZAPPO EXTERNAL 3.5"
DRIVE A high quality
external 3.5" drive for use
with A500/A500+/A600A/
A1200. Exceptional value fo money product.
INDI PRICE £44.99



A600/A1200 SMART CARDS Credit card style RAM card utilising A600/ A1200 PCMCIA slot. 2Mb SMART CARD £129.99 4Mb SMART CARD £199.99





ZAPPO 601 RAM UPGRADES (A600) ZAPPO 601 NC-512K RAM Upgrad RAM Upgrade no cioca £29.99 ZAPPO 601 C-1Mb RAM

ROCTEC GENLOCK for all Amigas.
INDI PRICE £69.99



A570 EXTERNAL CD DRIVE CD Drive for A500/ A500+ (includes Free Hutchinsons Encyclopeadia and Lemmmings) INDI PRICE £319.99



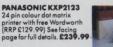
MICROBOTICS MBX1200
FLOATING POINT AND 32-BIT
WIDE MEMORY EXPANSION
FOR THE NEW AMIGA 1200
The MBX1200 is offered to Amiga
1200 owners as a cost effective,
high quality upgrade solution to provide a Motoralo 6881/
68882 floating point unit and to support the installation of
up to eight megabytes of 32bit wide Amiga FastRAM.
Speeds up FPU operations by as much as 55 times that of the
native A1200. MBX1200 permits the A1200 user to realise
the full potential of his system and software. (Now available
with real time clock add £10.00 to each option).
INDI PRICE Basic Co-Processor £135.99
4 Meg £299.99
8 Meg £399.99

3 Top quality **JOYSTICKS** recommended for use with recommended to any Amiga product PYTHON 1 RRP £14.99 INDI PRICE £9.99 MAYRICK Arcade style/ microswitched joystick

£12.99
AVIATOR Flight sim etc £22.99



PANASONIC KXP2180 printer with free Wordwor (RRP £129.99) See facing page for full details) £199.99







Laser Printer with free Wordworth (RRP £129.99) See facing page for full details. INDI PRICE £499.99

Laser Printer with free Wordworth (RRP £129.99) See facing page for full INDI PRICE £799.99





MULTISTART II
ROMSHARER + 1.3 ROM
Enables use of Kickstart V2.0 and
V1.3 ROMs. Giving access to older
software that doesn't work under
new operating system. Easy to
install, Compatible with



COMMODORE MPS 1270 INK JET PRINTER Commodores own ink jet printer. Whisper quiet yet prints at an amazing 160CPS. Possibly the best value ink jet available on the market. Especially at this price!!!
INDI PRICE £99.99 (A500/A500+/A600/A1200/C64 compatible)

12 MONTHS AT HOME SERVICE

THE WILD, THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED A600 is an ideal starter park containing a considered mix of software,

making the most of the Amigas amazing capabilities.

COMES WITH AN EXTRA 512K RAM EXPANSION FREE!!! PACK CONTAINS: • A600 Single Drive • Build-in TV

Modulator • 1Mb Memory 512K RAM Expansion

Pushover: Grandprix

Silly Putty: Deluxe Paint III Mouse and Manuals.

AMIGA A600

INDI A600 ACCESSORY PACK (Featured with WWW)

 Micro Switched Joystick
 Lockable Disk Box
 Disk Wallet • 10 Blank Disks • Kick Off 2 • Pipemania

Space Ace Populous Zapsac Carry Case

Zappo T-Shirt.

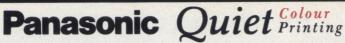
INDI PRICE £26.99

A600 EPIC PACK (20Mb HD)

PACK INCLUDES: • A600 Hard Disk (20Mb) • 1Mb Memory • 512K RAM Expansion • Epic • Rome • Myth

AN EXTRA 512K RAM EXPANSION FREE!!!

INDI PRICE £395.99





We researched the colour printer market in great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful graphic output, yet at an affordable price. We found the perfect printer in the Panasonic KX-P2180 + KX-P2123 quiet printers.

We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer, you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, in 'Wordworth', yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. How's that for added value?

Panasonic

KX-P2180

Panasonic

KX-P2123



The new Panasonic KX-P2180 9 pin quiet colour printer.

VORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC

QUIET PRINTERS The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word/document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX P2180 and KX P2123 colour printing support), Collins spell checker and Thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA, Today." (Amiga Format).
NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. vat

INDI PRICE

Produces crisp clear text in mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The new KX-P2180 is typically 15dBA quieter in operation, than the competition. Fast Printing Speeds 192CPS Draft and 38 CPS NLQ Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
 QuietPrinting Super quiet 45-48dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)

• 6 Resident Fonts Over 6,100 type styles using Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script

3 Paper Paths Paper handling from bottom, top and rear for total flexibility
1 Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

INDI PRICE

The new high performance Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 CP SLQ.

Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
QuietPrinting Super quiet 43.5-46kBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in

excess of 60dBA)

 7 Resident Fonts Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, man, Script and Sans Serif Fonts

24 PIN Diamond Printhead High performance and high quality output

• 1 Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

Panasonic LASER PRINTERS



KXP-4410 LASER PRINTER

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS The writers' choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT



Once again Indi have joined together with Panasonic to offer all Amiga owners the most outstanding Laser Printer offer ever. We are now able to offer high quality, professional laser printing at very affordable prices. We are also giving away a free copy of Wordworth with every Panasonic Laser Printer purchased (RRP.129.99). Whether you're looking for a laser printer to handle word processing, DTP, presentation or complex graphics applications – the Panasonic range offers you the power to meet your requirements.

KXP-4410

LOW INTEREST

CREDIT AVAILABLE

PHONE FOR QUOTE

- 5 pages per minute28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2×200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5Mb

(0.5Mb as standard)

HP Laserjet II Emulation

RRP £992.00

INDI PRICE

inc. VAT

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE



KXP-4430

- Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- 5 pages per minute
- HP Laserjet III Emulation, PCL 5
- 8 scalable fonts & 28 bitmap
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2×200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5.0Mb (1Mb as standard)

RRP £1286.00

INDI PRICE

inc. VAT

*(Satinprinters use optimum resolution technology to produce truly outstanding print quality. This software technique smooths away traditional jagged edges on curved characters and lines by varying the printed dot size and position).

Panasonic PRINTER ACCESSORIES



- 1) PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER Automatic Sheet Feeder for KXP2180/KXP2123 holds 80 A4 sheets. INDI PRICE £89.99
- 2) PRINTER DUST COVER

Specially tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP2180/KXP2123 printer. INDI PRICE £8.99

- 3) PRINTER STAND
- piece printer stand. INDI PRICE £9.99

4) PAPER PACK
500 sheets quality A4 paper. INDI PRICE £9.99

5) PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic Printer. INDI PRICE £8.99 (£5.99 if purchased with printer)

- 6) PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON plour ribbon for KXP2180/KXP2123. INDI PRICE £18.99

7) PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON
Black ribbon for KXP2180/KXP2123. INDI PRICE £9.99

SAVE £££££'s ON THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORY PACKS

PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK Contains 6 colour ribbons for KXP2180/KXP2123. RRP £119.99 INDI PRICE £89.99 SAVE £30.00!!!

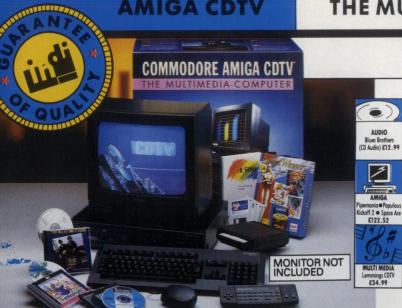
PANASONIC RIBBON PACK

Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP2180/KXP2123. RRP £99.99 INDI PRICE £69.99

PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK

Contents = Automatic Sheet Feeder, 2×black ribbons, 2×colour ribbons, 1×dust cover, 2 piece printer stand. RRP £169.99 INDI PRICE £139.99 SAVE £30.00!!!

Add £2.50 carriage to all printer accessories or combinations thereof.



ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

The problem with any new product is that it always takes time for everyone to realise its full potential. CDTV is no exception and in our opinion everything we have read does a pretty poor job of explaining just what CDTV can do and why it is so exciting.

THE INDI GUIDE TO CDTV

IT'S A CD PLAYER - Yes, it will play all your Primal Scream, Pavarotti, Pink Floyd and any other CD you care to mention in superb high quality stereo, with remote infra red control.

IT'S AN AMIGA - Plug in the keyboard, switch on the external disk drive and the colossal range of inexpensive Amiga software can be used on your CDTV

IT'S A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM - Just imagine, stereo sound, images and text all on screen. It asks a question, you respond, it responds — truly interactive! Each CD disc holds hundreds of megabytes of data with instant optical access. The whole of

Hutchinson's Encyclopedia fits onto 1 disc. This interactive system is a unique aid for Education, Business or Leisure.

PACK CONTENTS AS STANDARD • Amiga CDTV Player • CDTV keyboard • CDTV 1411 3.5" Disc Drive • CDTV Infra red remote controller • CDTV wired mouse • CDTV Welcome Disc • Manuals • Fred Fish CDTV INDI VALUE ADDED FREE • Lemmings CDTV (£34.99) • Blues Brothers (£12.99) • Pipemania, Populous, Kickoff 2, Space Ace (£122.52)

CDTV CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO YOUR TV SET

PRICE

AMIGA CDTV SOFTWARE

ARTS AND LEISURE		Mind Run	£29.99	All Dogs to Heaven: Electric Crayon	£34.99	Global Chaos	£29.99
Advanced Military Systems	£29.99	Mud Puddle	£34.99	Ultimate Basketball	£29.99	Turrican II	£29.99
Women in Motion	£29.99	My Paint	£29.99	Classic Board Games	£34.99	Guy Spy	£29.99
Guinness Disc of Records	£34.99	North Polar Expedition	£49.99	Dinosaurs for Hire	£14.99	Cover Girl Poker	£24.99
Animals in Motion	£29.99	Paper Bag Princess	£34.99	Hound of the Baskervilles	£29.99	MUSIC	
Connoisseur Fine Arts	£34.99	Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	£39.99	Psycho Killer	£29.99	Music Maker	£34.99
Fruits & Vegetables	£34.99	Tale of Benjamin Bunny	£39.99	Sherlock Holmes,		Remix	£29.99
Trees & Shrubs	£34.99	Tale of Peter Rabbit	£39.99	Consulting Detective	£39.99	Karaoke Fun Hits I	£14.99
Garden Plants	£34.99	Thomas' Snowsuit	£34.99	Sim City	£29.99	Voicemaster+Microphone	£39.99
Indoor Plants	£34.99	Moving Gives Me Stomach Ache	£34.99	Trivial Pursuit (PAL)	£49.99	Voice FX	£19.99
EDUCATION		Barney Bear Goes Camping	£29.99	Wrath of the Demon	£29.99	REFERENCE	
Fun School — Under 5's	£24.99	Asterix English for French I	£34.99	Team Yankee	£34.99	American Heritage Dictionary	£49.99
A Long Hard Day at the Ranch	£34.99	Japan World (PAL)	£49.99	Raffles	£34.99	Complete Works of Shakespeare	£29.99
A Bun for Barney	£29.99	NASA, the 25th Year	£19.99	Prehistorik	£34.99	Illustrated Holy Bible	£29.99
Cinderella	£39.99	Fractal Universe	£34.99	Snoopy (PAL)	£34.99	New Basics Electronic Cookbook	£39.99
Fun School for 5 to 7	£24.99	ENTERTAINMENT		Town with No Name	£29.99	Timetable of Business	£39.99
Fun School for over 7's	£24.99	Battlechess	£39.99	Lemmings	£34.99	Timetable of Science	£39.99
Heather Hits Her First Home Run	£34.99	Battle Storm	£29.99	European Space Simulator	£34.99	World Vista Atlas	£54.99
LTV-English as a 2nd Language	£34.99	Fred Fish (CD PD1)	£19.99	Fantastic Voyage	£34.99	Dr. Wellman	£54.99
			rices incl	ude carriage			

AMIGA CDTV ACCESSORIES



THE BRICK-ETTE Just plug in the Brick-ette and use any wired Amiga compatible joystick, mouse or trackball device on the Commodore CDTV. The built-in 8 bit Micro Processor gives the Brick-ette big smarts in a tiny package and makes it easy to use just plug into the remote port and it is ready to go with real time mouse or joystick movement

on your CDTV. No loading of driver programs or software. No switches for mouse or joystick. Special settings (with mouse) allow you to blast away with three rapid fire modes & dual fire buttons. Comes complete with Python Micro Switched Joystick.

INDI EXCLUSIVE £49.99 With two Joysticks £59.99



BLACK 1084S MONITOR At last the CDTV Monitor you have been waiting for. The original and best selling colour/stereo monitor from Commodore is now available in black to complement your CDTV.

INDI PRICE £189.99

(or £179.99 when purchased with CDTV Multi-Media pack).



If you are thinking of buying CDTV or already own one you'll be pleased to know that INDI stock all CDTV accessories and software that are available from manufacturers. We believe in CDTV and we therefore continue to support this exciting product. You will always have a source of product for your CDTV from INDI.

L to R: CDTV Encore SCSI Controller+Internal Mount Kit

£109.99 £149.99 CDTV Internal Genlock £189.99 Black 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor (When purchased with CDTV Multi-Media Pack)

£179.99 £49.99 **CDTV Remote Mouse** Scart TV/Monitor Lead (inc. Stereo Phono Lead) £14.99 Megachip - 1Mb Upgrade ChipRAM Upgrade £159.99 for CDTV

CDTV External 3.5" Floppy Drive

£49.99

IDI PRICE

AMIGA CDTV EXTERNAL

HARD DISK DRIVE You've got

the CDTV, you've got the keyboard

and floppy disk drive - for a total

computer solution all that's needed

The CDTV-HD unit boasts a massive

65Mb of hard disk storage with

lightning fast access times through

its SCSI interface. The unit comes

complete with Workbench 1.3 and

is an ultra-fast hard disk drive.



all necessary cables.

£269.99

SAVE £££'s PROFESSIONAL AMIGA on this offer

The A1500 is the ultimate home computer for the whole family and is

designed to cover every computing requirement. INDI are able to offer you exclusive deals on this outstanding product in various configurations and bundles.

All configurations come complete with the following software and accessories:-

Fully functional keyboard with numeric pad separate from CPU
 Includes 2 × 3½" disk drives as standard with 5¼" Disk Bay.

- Integral memory and card expansion capabilities (most cost effective expansion route
- Work bench 2.00 and Kickstart 2.04.

CONTENTS:

 Keyboard, mouse, reference manual, Puzznic, Toki, Elf (Games), D Paint III (Graphics Package), Home Accounts, The Works (Platinum edition: Wordpro, Spreadsheet, Database) Joystick

AMIGA A1500 FEATURED (see photograph above) ● 52 Mb SCSI Hard Disk ● Pack now includes 1084ST Monitor & Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin colour printer.

INCLUDED FREE Amiga Vision and Wordworth

Worth £229.99

Other 1500 configs available at very competitive prices. Phone for details.





COMMODORE 1960 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR A 14" high resolution monitor for use with A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000. INDI PRICE £369.99 OR £351.99 IF PURCHASED WITH A3000/A4000.

AMIGA 3000 25/52Mb The Amiga 3000 features the powerful Motorola 68030 processor running at 25Mhz. Complete with 52Mb SCSI Hard Drive (Single drive with no HD available) and 2Mb system RAM (6Mb Option Available). FREE AMIGA VISION SOFTWARE. INDI PRICE £1229.99

AMIGA 3000 – PC SYSTEM (386SX-25) The Amiga and PC hard drive system offering high performance PC386SX-25Mhz industry standard computing and the true multi-tasking performance of the Amiga, all in one box. Run the PC or the Amiga and transfer files between both operating systems. In addition to the standard Amiga 3000 specification, the Amiga 3000-PC system features 386SX processor running at 25Mhz with 1Mb of PC memory and DOS 5. INDI PRICE £1449.99

NEW! AMIGA 4000 040/120Mb The new flagship Amiga featuring the new AGA (AA) Graphics chip set with ultra high resolution and a pallette of 16.8 million colours. The heart of the Amiga 4000 is the new Motorola 68040 (Not EC Chip) processor running at a breathe taking 25Mhz. Complete with 120Mb hard drive and 6Mb of 32-Bit RAM (Additional Memory available).

INDI PRICE £2095.99 (240Mb HD version of above product £2259.99)

Note: Monitor is not included with any of these systems

just plug in and go...

SOUND/VISION/ANIMA ROMBO PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE FROM IND





MEGAMIX is a low cost, high spec digital effects cartridge that plugs into the printer port of your Amiga. This allows you to sample or record stereo sound from almost any musical source. Special effects can be added in real time, perfect for the up and coming singer/musician/producer who wants that professional sound at home. You will find Megamix masters performance and its ease of use is unrivalled,



VIDI AMIGA 12 is the ultimate low cost colour digitiser for your Amiga. There are no filters and no separate RGB Splitter. Colour images can be captured in less than a second, mono images are grabbed in real time. No other image capture system offers this level of specification for the price.

'The best value full colour digitiser on the market' INDI PRICE

Amiga Format



TAKE 2 is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of any age. It will cater for both amateur and professional applications. So get the most out of your computer and open up your imagination to Take 2. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.

INDI PRICE \$37.99

INDI PRICE £79.99



AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 month at home service/repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.

Products advertised represent a small sample of our instock range. A complete price list is available on

INDI HAS MOVED!

Now located at our parent company's H.Q., we are now able to offer even better all-round service, stock availability, problem solving and technical support.

LOW INTEREST CREDIT
Low interest credit is available on all
orders of £250.00 and above. Subject to
status. Same day response. Why not ring for a quote?

AS PART OF OUR POLICY OF CONTINUAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND REFINEMENT, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE SPECIFICATIONS OF PRODUCTS ADVERTISED. PLEASE CONFIRM CURRENT SPECIFICATION AT THE TIME OF ORDERING.

PRICES ARE VALID FOR MONTH OF PUBLICATION ONLY

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST — simply fill in the coupon below.
BY PHONE — ring 0543 419999 — phone
lines open 9.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri.
9.00am-4.30pm Sat. — where your call
will be answered by one of our INDI sales
team. After 7.00pm each day your call will
be answered by answerphone. If you
would like to place an order have all
details at hand including Credit Card.
The message will guide you through
your order. your order.
All offers subject to availability. Prices

correct at time of going to press. May we suggest you call before ordering.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO: INDI DIRECT MAIL 1 RINGWAY IND. ESTATE, EASTERN AVE, LICHFIELD, STAFFS WS13 7SF. Please send
Price + Delivery I enclose cheque/PO for £ or charge my Access/Visa No.
Expiry date / Signature
Send to Name

Daytime Tel..... Postcode

TEL 0543 419999 · FAX 0543 4180









The throbbing heart of your engine. Those two chaps at the front are your stokers. Stoke it up!

Oh well, I never liked it anyway.

Occasionally, when you enter a town, a rumour (general gossip which may prove helpful) will be available. Don't worry, they're not hard to find. Instead of the usual trading icons, you get the icons for receiving rumours and research, both of which reward you with three lines of text in something close to, but not quite English. Big deal. It's usually either a fact or a hint pointing you in another direction.

I appear to have blown the engine up. Oh dear.

IT WAS A SPLENDID EXPLOSION IS SPREAD OVER HUNDREDS OF METRES COULD YOU BE SO INCOMPETENT AS TO LET PRESSURE IN THE BOILER

BUILD UP SO HIGH ? IS SPREAD OVER HUNDREDS OF METRES ND THE SUN CONTINUED TO SHINE BENEVOLENT RAYS ACROSS THE TOP OF THE OPAOUE CLOUD LAYER, HIDDEN FROM HUMAN EYES. AND THE SUNTCONTINUED TO SHIME

Whether this makes any sense or not is another matter. You don't get anything else, just a short hint or fact. This is where the game starts to have problems. Apart from moving around the map, there's relatively little interactivity. You never really feel like you're quite in control of your own destiny, even when you're in pitched battle with one of the Viking battle trains.

nsarct

espite rumours to the contrary, this is not a Ranulph Fiennes simulator. You are not endeavouring to cross the arctic armed only with a penknife and a short piece of string. Instead, you are aiming to liberate the world from a post nuclear winter and domination by a group of bad guys.

It's like this, y'see. A mad scientist type called John Merrick had this great idea to get rid of the greenhouse effect by blowing up a couple of nuclear bombs at each pole. It would have been a good idea, if the scientists hadn't completely naffed it up and plunged the world into a never-ending nuclear winter.

Several centuries later, and thermal underwear is still fashionable, and the only transport between cities is via a huge rail network controlled by a bunch of bad guys called the Viking Union. Playing the part of a good guy who's discovered a possible way to break the hold of the winter, and thus destroy the power of the Vikings, you manage to nick a train, and set out on a mission to discover the secrets of a cold and dangerous world.....

Mammoth task

I'm sure you know the sort of thing. Travel between cities, do a bit of trading, blow up a few enemies, chat to philosophers and follow up rumours which could lead you to your eventual destination.

To the posthumous delight of Arthur and the NUM, the only source of energy left is coal, which fuels your locomotive and acts as currency. Occasionally, a message will direct



you to a newly discovered mine, where you can prospect for coal, if you've got the appropriate equipment.

Cities can be of four types: commercial (selling miscellaneous goods), industrial (manufacture and sale of wagons), slave markets (work it out for yourself) and mammoth fairs. These are not big fun fairs with lots of candyfloss, but meetings where you can buy or sell any mammoths you may have bumped into on the way. Did I mention them? No? Oh. Well, given the cold weather, woolly mammoths have made a comeback. They're good for heavy transport and you can use the dung as a face pack.

You meet herds of them wandering around and are given the option of rounding a few up in true Wild West fashion. Or rather, your slaves do, since all you get is a screen telling you how many you've captured.

Coal mining the Transarctica way Send the slaves down the mine and forget all about the safety precautions.

TRANSARCTICA

is available from **Daze Marketing** 071-328 2762



This is the incredibly exciting train combat section. Those blobs are a war mammoth and a soldier. Yawn.



Oh, I do like a nice slave market. That one with the green face looks strong....

Tracks of my tears

You can arm your train with machine-guns and cannons, as well as employing troops and war mammoths in order to beat up the opposition. It's all very well, but about as exciting as standing on the end of a platform taking down train's numbers as they pass you by.

The animation for the troops and mammoths is, to put it politely, poor, and would be more at home on a C64 than an Amiga. You can move your train back and forth on a short stretch of track and blast the opponents' wagons, or send out troops to plant explosives, but you're more likely to give up in disgust. Fortunately the train conflict can be turned off, and the result decided by the computer.

You don't expect scrolling shoot-em-uptype action from a game of this genre, but it's not unreasonable to expect some degree of choice and freedom.

As it is, it feels like you're following a script which won't allow you to improvise: more like an episode of Eldorado than Coronation Street.

Richard Baguley @

Transarctica £29.99

- There's a good game in there somewhere. but it's struggling to get out.
- Buying and selling slaves is rather unethical and unnecessary to the game.
- Train combat is about as exciting as watching paint dry.
- Storyline is reasonable, but narrative develops too slowly.
- Programmed by Silmarils very French.





He flies through the air with the greatest of ease, that daring young egg wearing no dungarees...

ystal Kingdom Dizzy

Codemasters 119.99

Haven't we been here before? Yet again, disaster strikes the Yolkfolk and only one egg can save them. Yes, Dizzy, that all round good-egg returns in another adventure, this time in the Crystal Kingdom.

During the four sections of the game you can walk on clouds, study light engineering, ride dolphins, get lost in mazes and parachute into enemy territory - a bit like Indiana Jones but without the sex appeal. It's fun, but having only three lives with no continues does put a damper on things.

The music is catchy, and only slightly annoying, but you can choose sound effects instead which are quite good. On the down side, loading takes a long time, and when you run out of lives the game has to reload. Having said that it's pretty big, and should last you a while, but the other Dizzy games came out for less than eight quid and there really isn't enough here to justify an extra 12 gold coins. Sarah Tanser ® (erdic)



Far out in the depths of the cosmos, a group of gung-ho space marines are gaily blowing all manner of limbs from various alien creatures.

Space Crusade: The Voyage Beyond

Gremlin ■ New missions £14.99

New missions + original game £29.99



Several aeons ago (AF34 - 82 per cent) we reviewed Space Crusade by Gremlin, The Voyage Beyond data disk gives you 10 new missions, but you'll need the original game NEEDS 1 MEG to use it. You'll also need to be reasonably

experienced with the the original game or you won't stand a chance when you embark on these new missions.

The enhanced features include three new ranks and a variety of interesting scenarios. The Voyage Beyond expands upon a good strategy game, but maybe you should ask yourself if you'd be better off buying Shadoworlds and having it all in real time.

Paul Tyrrell (erdic) 72%



Football Masters is the very latest Multi-Manager Football Simulator for 16 bit computers. After 5 years of development we are proud to announce the release of the most comprehensive football management game ever. This is the fourth and final revision. It's waiting to test your skills right now! Features Include:

Multi-Manager game for 1 to 4 Players. Three levels of difficulty. 48 Hour Dispatch Available

Choose six from fifteen Tactics. The player Formation routine is the most versatile ever created You can inspect nearly all Opponents Statistics and you can see all Pitch Sizes.

Match highlights minute by minute, make substitutions or team changes at any time. Live injuries, yellow/red cards and named goalscorers. Match Report with possession, number of shots etc.

Full UK and European Cup itinerary. Includes FA, League, Zenith Data, Autoglass, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All cup match rules have been made as accurate as possible. Two leg ties, Extra time, Away goal rule, Seeded draws, **European Mini Leagues**, etc. You can physical participate in any Penalty Shootout, fully animated graphics, controlled by joystick and/or mouse. All 4 league divisions (includes Premier) with play-offs and league expulsion.

Real initial, surname, league career records, height and age entered for all players as at the start of the 92/93 Season. Seven skill ratings per player, separate ones for goalkeepers. Plus 15 other special attributes like Captain, Super Subs & Mobility. Players **Preferred Foot**.

A lively and real-time transfer market, with an approach facility, negotiate wages and contracts, includes Foreign Transactions. Plus loans, free transfers and trainees. Unique and simple training system to improve player skills. ST 512K version excludes penalty sequence.

High quality printer facilities to list all the vital information. Masses of historical statistics on past games, players and manager. Realistic Gate Capacities and Ground Improvements

Quick game data load and save. All screens updated quickly and displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. Fully mouse operated. Printed instruction booklet with plenty of diagrams. An Editor is available (as an extra) to add flexibility to the new or saved games

An options screen allows some of the above to be switched off if so desired. Others not mentioned above include Show All Goalscorers (when possible) and Show Transfer News



There are many, many other little things that make this game the most addictive and accurate interpretation of a Football Managers season. It would be impossible to list all the features in this advert but we assure you that this is the best. We have thousands of satisfied customers from our previous edition of this game, many are still playing it 2 years after purchase. See the order form below for details on how to order this incredible game. Available for all Atari ST's and Amiga's. PC WINDOWS version coming soon.

An amazing graphical strategic Four years of development by a racing expert has led plus many other features.

simulator that's fun and easy to play to the release of this great strategy Horse Racing for all the family. 0, 1 or 2 players on simulation. You can participate as the Owner, Trainer keyboard, mouse or joystick. Pick your and or Betting Punter in this remarkable game. As the moves from the selection available trainer you must try to discover the horses ideal racing and watch your animated warrior battle conditions (mainly distance & going). Animated race it out. Watch the energy bar indicators display, formbook, 200 horses with independent and plan your next move. Edit Wrestlers personal profiles, tipsters, simple mouse and icon menu selection. Many other items are included.

Amiga 1MB RAM. Only £19.95

Amiga 1MB or any Atari ST. Only £19.95

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE (0702) 600557 Answer Phone Outside Office Hours FAX (0702) 613747 MAIL ORDERS All the programs detailed in this advert are only available through direct mail from ESP Software. Address

	Postcode	Tel						
I have an	computer, please send me the following items:-							
Quantity	Description (English or Scottish) *	Unit Cost	Total					
	Professional Football Masters 512K (ST Only) *	19.95						
	Professional Football Masters 1MB *	24.95						
	P.F.M. Editor (Not For 512K Amiga) *	12.00						
	Wrestling Masters (Amiga 1MB)	19.95						
	Stable Masters (Amiga 1MB or Any ST)	19.95						
	Amiga 512K RAM Expansion	27.00						
	POSTAGE (Non UK Only)	1.00						

enclose a Cheque/Postal Order made payable to ESP SOFTWARE

Cut out and post this form to:(photocopies or written orders are acceptable)

ESP Software (AF), 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND. UK.

Just when we thought the Dungeon Master genre was dead and buried, ICE raise it from the grave and bring it back to life with Abandoned Places 2.

he Dungeon Master concept was an enormous success because it brought fantasy exploration shockingly to life, by replacing the text-adventure which needed to be told how to operate. Not surprisingly, software houses have found it hard to expand upon this initial design. We've seen science fiction variants and many twists on the fantasy theme, the upshot of which is that it's becoming more and more difficult to approach the genre from a new angle. So, you may ask, what's so good about Abandoned Places 2?

Stakes through the art

Abandoned Places 2 is an attractive sequel, proving that when we whined about the original's questionable artwork (AF31 - 82 per cent), the Hungarian designers were listening. A massive arena of exploration is still at the core of the game's appeal, but the graphics have been updated to a standard which rivals Eye of the Beholder 1 and 2.

A competent intro sequence introduces the bizarre storyline: apparently an evil force known as Pendugmalhe is going all out for world domination, yet remains vulnerable so long as an ancient magical shield is intact.

The shield can be destroyed by a sword called Kuhalk; the problem is that both items are hidden, so surprisingly enough, it's your job to find Kuhalk and keep it from falling into the wrong hands. After that, there's the simple chore of annihilating Pendugmalhe himself to round-off your adventure.

In fact, it would all be rather easy, if it wasn't for a veritable hoard of the living dead patrolling over 32 levels between you and your ultimate goal. If you've played the original, then Abandoned Places 2 should prove an ideal challenge from the word go.

Illusionary walls are everywhere in the first level, a classic dungeon setting, making the most efficient system of exploration a process of charging the party headlong into the stonework. Later levels vary incredibly, requiring you to trek through forests and many other types of terrain.



One of the points of your quest is to find Kuhalk, a massively powerful sword, modelled here by Bon.

andoned Places 2





ABANDONED PLACES is available from ICE 0453 756993

Accompanying you into the depths of Kuhalk's resting place are four characters, available for selection from a parade of 25 hardened adventurers. Strangely these hirelings only come in two flavours: fighters, the loadbearers who carry the group's belongings as well as cutting hostile denizens of the underworld into ribbons, and magic-users, who are the flame-throwers of the party, vital for the completion of certain puzzles and for healing the wounded after bloody combat.

Mighty sword of Dobber

It's a pity that Abandoned Places 2 has kept this rigid class structure which made the characters so limited in Eye of the Beholder,

because the ability to learn others' skills through practice in Dungeon Master gave adventuring a lot more scope. Nevertheless, playing with attributes and a broad selection of faces add variation to the otherwise mundane procedure of character generation with which any role-playing game must begin.

In the game itself, the two branches of your party can be conveniently called into play thanks to some friendly icons which are quick and easy to access. The backpacks of fighters are available when their faces are highlighted, but magic-users have a collective menu with which spells can be activated, so their support is always at hand should you want an enemy charcoal-grilled for tea.



"Damn, missed." The terrifying lightning spell is cast towards the threatening wall. Do this too many times, and the CEGB will be out to cut off your supply...



Felius the Mage is a bit down on his luck. He's skint, he's weary and he's got no clothes on. But he has got a degree from the University of Life...





You don't want to choose Rondon, you want to choose Zebulon instead. You don't want to be a fighter, you want to be a mage instead. You don't want to paint a silver stripe across your face, you want to grow a moustache like normal people..



Performing operations such as this during Right, let's have the game is very easy thanks to an accessible control panel. Everything which needs fast him this time... access can be operated quickly and my only

real criticism of the control icons is that move-

"Hang on, there he is. another go. I'll get

ment is awkward because the directional icons are far too small to use at speed. Movement is possible via the numeric keypad, but we haven't all got those nowadays have we?

Deeper and deeper

Dungeon-delving in the first game was far from straightforward because of sub-quests and puzzles, which provided clues during each level. These proved a great occasional interlude from the main quest and they have been continued in Abandoned Places 2.

Above the 32 underworld regions of the game, there are wilderness areas to explore. A peculiar, but regular occurrence on the first level are the floor tiles that rapidly spin or teleport the party around, often when there are nasty pools of flame or stake-traps nearby.

The terrains have been nicely sculpted, from the dancing flames to the dragon motifs which appear frequently on the dungeon walls. On top of this accessible and interactive element of the game, there has also been a



This skull belongs to Nookie Bear. Just shows that nobody's safe from the evil Pendugmalhe.

dramatic sound enhancement from the original. Whispers and footsteps echo ominously around the dungeons. You can hear the enemy advancing through the darkness, although when the party comes to blows, the sounds of combat are an anticlimax.

More interesting sounds take a while to identify - the pleas for food from your own party often mislead you into thinking someone has been attacked as they howl with hunger!

Live to tell

Overall, Abandoned Places 2 compares favourably with Eye of the Beholder 2, which was an outstanding sequel itself. It's a massive improvement on the first game and another huge adventure which promises days, and days of frantic exploration.

However, there is that awkward movement system for the mouse to handle, and another major disappointment is the inability to throw objects by dragging them to the viewing window.

But these are only tiny flaws in an otherwise excellent expansion of a worthy game. Other members of the Dungeon Master genre should beware: Abandoned Places 2 is fast approaching the top spot.

Paul Tyrrell ®



- Tried-and-tested formula which has now become even more engaging.
- Impressive graphics throughout; a contender for dungeon-decorator of the year.
- Chilling sound effects of the 'what the hell was that?' variety.
- Don't worry if dead members stick around they make an extra backpack.
- Potential for a classic third episode.





No matter what you do, these gargoyles refuse to come to life. As you can see, we are well equipped in the spells and potions department, but even with these it's like getting blood out of a stone.



HE CENTRE OF TE

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTO

Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale •



Amiga 600 Pack

- UK specification
- 1MB system RAM, mouse
- Full workbench disks, manuals & leads
- Free game included in pack
- Two Python joysticks
- 100 capacity lockable disk box £295

Amiga 600 HD Pack

- Plus internal 20MB hard drive £395
- Plus internal 60MB hard drive £475
- 1MB extra memory add



Amiga 1200 Pack

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- Super Hi-Res graphics
- 2MB Chip memory
- PCMCIA Technology
- Alpha numerical keypad
- Two Python joysticks
- Free game
- 100 Capacity disk box
- A1200 Pack
- A1200 with 20MB hard drive
- A1200 with 60MB hard drive

£385

Weird, Wild & Wicked A600



- Game players paradise
- Push Over game
- Formula 1 Grand Prix game
- Putty Game
- Extra free game
- Deluxe Paint III • 2 Python joysticks
- 100 Capacity disk box
- A600 weird, wild & wicked pack £329
- A600 as above with 20MB HD £429
- A600 as above with 60MB HD £509

A1200/A600 Upgrades



- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary | High clarity stereo sound output
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- 20MB HD Upgrade Kit
- 60MB HD Upgrade Kit
- 120MB HD Upgrade Kit
- ProRam 1MB Memory A600
- ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 £124
- ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 £194

Philips 8833 MKII Monitor



- 14" high resolution colour display
- Full RGB and composite inputs,
- Free 1.5 metre long RGB cable
- Full UK warranty
- £109 3 Free games

Philips 8833 MKII Monitor

• When purchased with an Amiga 600/1200

£209

SVGA Monitor



- 14"Super high resolution colour
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty
- 2 Free games

£228 £219 • A1200 SVGA Monitor

> When purchased with an Amiga 1200

£218

Workstations



- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

- A600 Workstation

- Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Keep your desk neat and tidy
- A500 Workstation
 - £36
- A1200 Workstation

Peripherals



- 100 Capacity lockable disk box
- Squick mouse
- Mouse mat
- TDK high quality DSD (10) disks £9.99
- Computer Mall DSD (10) disks
- 1000 colour disk labels
- LC20 printer ribbon
- Jet Fighter joystick Apache joystick
- Python joystick

£36

£36

- Zipstick joystick
- Vast range of leads for many Please call applications -

£219

£274

£5.99

£13.99

£1.99

£6.00

£13.99

£14.99



- · Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- One of the fastest growing applications
- £12 £3.49 effective pricing
- £6.99 • 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI £9.99

 - Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4, etc.
 - Advanced software
 - Power Hand Scanner v2.0
 - Power Hand Scanner v3.0

Scanners



- Comes complete with operation manual
- for home and professional users
- High specification coupled with cost
- Power Hand Scanner
- Thru'port to printer
 - - £93 £105

Music



- Highest quality stereo sound sampling
- · Compatible with A500, A600,A1200,A1500/2000, A3000
- £25 Screen Beat Speaker System (Adds amplified stereo sound to the Amiga)
- £49 GVP Digital Sound Studio
- £37 Megamix Master
- Stereo Master £34

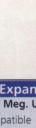
NCAL EXCELLE

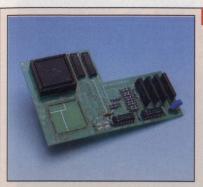
Est. since 1984



N, BEDS, LU4 8EZ TEL (0582) 491949 (6 LINES)







Pro Agnus 2MB

• Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2Mb Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chipmemory as the A3000/A600 &500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

• Pro Agnus 2MB f139 (Free fitting available - Phone for details)



Memory Expansions A500 Pro-RAM 0.5 Meg. Upgrade

- Chip memory compatible
- British made
- Without clock £16 • With clock £19

A500 Pro-RAM 1.5 Meg Upgrade

• Gives a full 2MB of memory £74

A500+ 1MB Meg Upgrade £29.95

High Current Power Supply



- Allows the addition of peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Why risk damaging your expensive kit when one simple investment will ensure total peace of mind now and for the future
- Switch mode design
- Full crow bar projection
- A500, A500+ and A600 compatible
- British made
- A500 Power supply unit
- A590 Power supply unit
- A1200 Power supply unit
- A2000 Power supply unit



- High Quality
- Renowned and proven reliability
- Top notch specification
- Anti-click
- Long moulded cable
- Slimline design
- High impact plastic
- Cumana external drive
- Cumana external drive
- + 100 capacity disk box
- Cumana external drive
- + 100 disk box + 20 blank disks
- A500/A500+

£44.95

£44.95

£54.95

£139.95

- Internal replacement disk drive

Cumana 3.5" External Drive **Supra Modems**

£57



- Utilise hundreds of PD Bulletin Boards
- · Communicate with fellow computer users
- Cuts down on telephone bills by using
- fast efficient baud rates
- 100% Hayes compatible
- Tone pulse, Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Standard RS232 Interface
- **£54** Programmable number storage
 - Free Coms software
- **£63** Supra Fax Plus (0-9600 BPS)
 - Supra v.3.2 (Fax Modem)
 - Supra v.32 BIS (Fax Modem)

Chips and Spares



WTS have sole distribution rights from Americas biggest Commodore chip distributor

 Workbench 2.04 Kit 	£78
(Includes manuals, disks & chip)	
Kickstart 2.04	£32
• Kickstart 1.3	£28
Kickstart ROM Swapper (Swap between kickstarts)	£18

- Fatter Agnus 8372 £49 Obese Agnus 8375 £54
- £148 High Res Denise £29 • 1MB x 9 Simms £32
- £199 1MB x 4 Zips £14 • 8520 CIA £13 £358

SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX ON 0582 505900



Credit Card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.



When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal Orders are also accepted.



NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00.

Should you wish your order to be sent by Group 4 Security service please add £5. This method is normally faster than the postal service and includes Comprehensive insurance.



WARRANTY: One year return to base (excluding chips).

ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY: Available on all products (excluding chips) at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

WHERE TO FIND US!

Head Office WTS Electronic Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton 0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford No.16 Downstairs

The Harpur Centre Bedford 0234 218228

Computer Mall St. Neots No.6 **Priory Mall Shopping Centre** St. Neots 0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford 49 Railway St. Hertford 0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable 84 High Street North **Dunstable Bedfordshire** 0582 475747

All prices quoted or products stocked are subject to stocking levels and availability. WTS cannot be held liable or supply reimbursement for force majeure, or items, which are out of stock due to demand or low stock at its suppliers which may result in delayed delivery or non delivery, please allow 28 days for delivery. WTS reserve the right to ammend prices, revise packs, specifications and or substitute product without prior notice at any time without liability upon itself.

Lionhea

Behold! I am Lionheart, and by the power of Thalion I will bring arcade-quality action to your Amiga...

onsole owner: "My Mum and Dad bought me a console for Christmas, along with the super-sexy Sonic the Porcupine and Super Shopping Trolley games. They spent a whole week's wages on them, but I reckon it was worth it - the graphics are just sooooo good. What did you get, then?"

Amiga owner: "I got a Commodore Amiga." Console owner: "Aren't they dead boring? I mean, everybody rants on about how you can run serious stuff on them, but there are no games that can get any where near my Sonic cart - are there?'

Amiga owner: "That's where you're talking cack, actually. Yes there are loads of serious applications for my Amiga, but there are some seriously good games, too."

Console owner: "Oh yeah, name one."

Amiga owner: "Lionheart. It's the new game from Thalion - you know, the ones who brought us No Second Prize and Amberstar. It's a scrolling beat-em-up, with over 12 visually stunning levels. The main character and the enemies are really well animated, and the main screen is made up from over 600 different colours - and that's only by using my Amiga 600!

"Oh, and did I mention the parallax scrolling? I tried counting the number of levels of parallax but I ran out of fingers, so I used my Amiga to calculate them. Oh sorry, I forgot - you can't do that on your console, can you?" Console owner: "Mum, will you buy me an Amiga for my birthday?..."



LIONHEART

is available from **Thalion** 071-481 9214

The evil weed threatens another children's hero. This one actually spits its pips at you, so it's definitely best avoided.





As Lionheart stood facing the audience, in his favourite Widow Twanky wig and outfit, the chirpy pantomime crowd called out to him: "Behind you...



Our hero stands and, er, has a rest from all the vicious maiming. Hang on, where's his sword?

He's right, you know

OK, that may be just a wee bit exaggerated, but if there was ever a game to match (and even better) the best console graphics, then it's Lionheart. The intro sequence almost makes your eyes pop out, with some amazingly detailed and colourful sprites mapping out the story of a big guy and his Conan-esque quest for the Lionheart (hence the name). That isn't all though; the music is really deep and booming, and it changes in mood depending on where you are in the game, adding a real cinema-like air to it all...

Hang on, maybe we're getting a little carried away here. Let's not prejudge a game just on the strength of its graphics - after all, most console games are pretty, but that doesn't make them all good, does it? So, looking beyond the cosmetics of the game, how does it actually play?

Er, it actually plays rather nicely, to be honest. Your character, Valdyn, is not only blessed with some ripplingly large biceps, but luckily he also possesses a rather large sword which you can use to merrily slash your way through the game.

The nasties that you come across on your way are suitably detailed and nicely animated, and they die in a particularly satisfying manner when they are given the brunt of your Gillettesharp sabre. It's not just fighting that your man excels in; he can also run, jump, swing and



Begone, foul sea-horse. Get back or this little beast I'm sitting on will get very nasty...

climb bits of the scenery, which are conveniently set out so that you can quickly run through, collect a few things, kill a few things, and then get the hell out.

There's not much in the way of puzzles here, by the way; this is pure beat-em-up territory, where reflexes are all. You're given three lives, with two continue options, and then it's up to you. You'll come across levels which move or disappear at the most inconvenient moments: plants which spit poison at you, vegetation that mercilessly sucks you in, and some boiling-hot lava which just doesn't like you at all.

Cohen the Barbarian

It's all pretty much derivative of every other fantasy/scrolling platformer/beat-em-up, but it does it all so nicely that it's difficult to fault it. In fact, if you find the game a little easy, Thalion have kindly included a difficulty level known as Lionhard, which makes the whole game nightmarishly difficult. The layout is quite different to the normal game, so it's a bit like having another game running alongside the original. Full marks, Thalion.

Three points spring to mind which could have been made better: firstly, the way your character is animated leaves a little to be desired. It's not the smoothness of movement we're talking here, or the dynamics, or the number of available moves. No, it's the way



Oh, blimey. What a choice - I've got a horrid thingy to the left, water underneath, and unspeakable horrors to the right. I think I'll just stand here, look pretty, and beat my chest for a while.



If you want Giger-esque, gobsmacking graphics then you'll find them here.

your man runs - he just doesn't look macho enough. Sad to say, but when a game pits a large Conan the Barbarian-style man against some horribly vicious enemies, you expect him to run boldly and confidently. Instead, he minces his way around the game, and it's only when he produces his sword that he begins to look like a hero.

This is only a small gripe, though, because the fighting animation is excellent, particularly the motion blur on the sword, and the dynamic movement as he turns and slashes.

Kick the habit

The second, and most important, point is the low kick. This move is necessary to make mincemeat out of the shorter nasties, but it can be a little sluggish. You need to pull diagonally downwards and press fire to kick, and although it's fine at first, if you try to follow up with a second kick there is a slight, but significant, delay. Annoyingly, all the short enemies seem to hang around in groups of at least four, so even if you kill the first one, the second can get you while you're still struggling with the next kick.

The last niggle is that the objects the enemies fire at you can get confused with the scenery and detailed background graphics, but Thalion have got around the problem to some extent by making the poisonous blobs shimmer as they fly towards you.



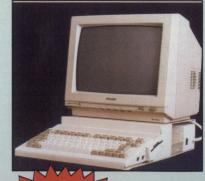
No, I refuse. I'm not going into that dark hole for anyone, not even the beautiful Ilene...

Even taking these three points into consideration, we are left with one of the best platform beat-em-ups ever - on console or computer. Switchblade 2 is its nearest Amiga rival, and graphically it knocks spots off that. It is bettered only by the likes of First Samurai, but then that is a pretty high benchmark to be tested against. Yes, it seems Thalion have got a winner on their hands here, a graphical masterpiece with enough gameplay to keep you going for weeks on end - and that's just the first level...

Andy 'She-Ra' Nuttall 👁

Lionheart £27.99

- Gob-smacking graphics, with hundreds of colours and brilliant parallax scrolling.
- Powerful sampled soundtrack, which changes depending on your position in the current level.
- Good animation, spoiled slightly by the mincing run of the main character.
- Lots of levels and bonus stages, enough to keep the hardened gamer going for ages.



AMIGA (HD) CONSOLE

Monitor console and keyboard unit Second drive space No hard drive restrictions • Power supply space • Keeps cables tidy Non-magnetic

aluminium • High quality texture finish • Plenty of ventilation • Installed in minutes • Designed specifically for the A600 and A600HD

A REAL KEEPS EV SPACE EVERYTHING REALLY



Monitor console and keyboard unit ● Second drive space ● No hard drive restrictions ● Power supply or modulator space Keeps cables tidy
 Non-magnetic aluminium
 High quality texture finish
 Plenty of ventilation
 Installed in minutes
 Designed specifically for the A500 and 500+
 Colour coordinated.

A real space saver! - Over 1,000 satisfied customers



A1200 CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit • Second drive space Power supply space • Keeps cables tidy

- finish Plenty of ventilation Installed in minutes

 Designed specifically for the Alone

KONTAX COMPUTERS

11a Waldeck House, Waldeck Road, Maidenhead SL6 8BR

0628 773212

Phone lines manned between 8.00am - 9pm (No ansaphone!)

ONE PIECE DUST COVER ALSO AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

June Shape	Wolfpack £7.9	9	•	90		3	7/5	3	3		9.99
Fortball Cray	Flight of the Int	truder			£9.99						
Support Fighton											
Churck Book						0141111					
Church Books	Robocop 3	•••••	•••••		£14.99						
A			THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		/ HAT	Thunder	hawk	•••••		£9.99
100 % CERTIFIED FULLY GUARANTEED 20							WWF2 - I	Euro Ram	page	•••••	£14.99
100 % CERTIFIED FULLY GUARANTEED	RLA			DIS	KKS		4D Driving	•••••	5.99	Race Driving	5.99
## 100	100% C	EDTIE	ED EIII I	V GIIADAN	ITEED						
South			The second liverage of		The second secon		Hunt for Red O	ctober 2	5.99	Navy Seals	5.99
Record Part											
MICHAEL ON Masses March March Masses March			P&P ON AL	L BLANK DISK	ORDERS)					Player Manager	5.99
Sumbox S		the same of the sa	ALL	CR	LUCTUE					Viz	5.99
AUM RACITA ADVINIBLE S. 99 PERAICIS S. 99	KICK OFF	2/PLAY	ER MANAG	SER/FINAL W	HISTLE					Continental Circu	s5.99
AINTH ARCIT. ADVENTION: Control	Dunge	on I	Maste	r Only	69.99					Chronquest 2	5.99
EXPLICATION INC. EXPLICATION		NTURE	D3. / /			44	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			Magnetic Scrolls	
## RECHARGE THE NUTRUISER ## RECHARGE ALT STATE	CONTINENTAL CIRCL	JS	£5.99 DO	JO DAN	£5.9	99				Collection (3 Gan	nes)5.99
RECHTER JOYSELD FOR HITTS AND COLOURS FOR H	FLIGHT OF THE INTR		£9.99 MC	USE MATS	£2.0	00	Soccer Mania		5.99	Xenon 2	5.99
FIGHTH ADVISION E. 9.09 EULOATIONAL EDUCATIONAL	MEGA BLASTER JOY ARKANOID REVENG	STICK E of dol	£5.99 NA	VY SEALS	£5.	99	Cadavar		5.99		
LANGUAGE LEARNING SPANISH TUTIOR REPCTION REP	FIGHTER JOYSTICK		£5.99 WIL	D WHEELS	£5.				EDUCATIO	DNAL	
PACK		SPANI	SH TUTOR		ALL 4 FO	R	SHAPES AND C	OLOURS			£5.99 £5.99
PACK FIALAN TUTOR RRP £19.99 CARBES CA	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE				A STREET OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		TELLING THE TI	ME			£5.99
## STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	PACK	ITALIA	N TUTOR	RRP £19.99	J 10	GREAT				MIN CA	
April of the Company 1	EX	TER	NAL D	RIVE			LEMM	ING	THE RESERVE		
Address 1	The same of the sa			10.00 Knig		***	Pobocon 3	£14 99			
Second Content 1.00	Addams Family (1 Meg) ADI English (11-12)	15.99 E	LF Ivira 2 - Jaws of Cerberus(1		Ninja 2der	5.49	Rolling Ronny	£9.99 £19.49	A STATE OF THE STATE OF		
March 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	ADI English (12 -13)	15.99 E	xile	18.49 Lem	mings	12.49	Roake's Drift	£15.99			
April Security Company Compa	Advantage Tennis	16.99 E	Eve of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	3)23.99 Lem 14.99 Leth	mings Data Disk - Oh No! al Weapon	18.99	Sabre Team	£15.99 £12.99	WILL BE SI	ENT ON DAY OF RELE	ASE.
MARKE (19th March (19th) 19th	Air Sea Supermacy (Gunship, Silent S P47, Wings, Carrier Command)	ervice, F 19.99 F	Fables & Fiends-Legend of K Fantastic Worlds (Realms, Pir	yranda19.99 Lotu ates, Mega Lo Mania, Lotu	s 3 - the Final Challenge s Turbo Challenge 2	17.49	Secret of Monkey Island (1Meg) .	£18.99			
American Control (1) 19	Alien Breed (Special Edition) (1 Meg))8.99 F	antasy Pak (Colorado, Bo:	ston Bomb Club, Mag 13.99 Man	c Pockets	16.99	Secret of the Silver Blade (1Meg) Sensible Soccer	£19.99 £18.99	NAME		
Among for the part of the pa	Amos (Games Creator)	7.99 F	Final Copy 2 Word Process Final Fight		onalds Land	17.49	Shadowlands	£19.49			
Askins (district utilizate August programs) 10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Amos Compiler (Requires Amos) Amos Easy (First Steps to	19.99 F	First Samural & Mega Lo M Flame of Freedom (Midwir	ania13.99 Gan ater 2) Mer	ins Maths (7-11)	16.99	Silent Service 2 (1Meg)	£22.99			
Against (California) 1 9 6	Amos Professional (The Ultimate Ar	miga F	Formula 1 Grand Prix	23.99 Nati	onal Curriculum)o French (Beginners to GC)	19.99 SE and	Sim City & Populous Sim City Ancient Cities	£15.99 £8.99			
Anche Male (Jan Shool 1) 96 (15 closed 3 (3-7)) 1.10 (15 closed 3 (3-7)	Aquatic Games	19.49	Run School 2 (8+)	7.99 Mici	o German (Beginner to GCS orms to National Curriculum	E and Business,	Sim City Terrain Editor	£8.99			
Amour Goddon 999	Archer MaČlean's Pool Arkanoid 2	17.99 I	Fun School 3 (5-7) Fun School 3 (7+)	16.99 Nati	onal Curriculum)	15.99	Special Forces	£22.99 £15.99	POSTO	ODE	
Allest of the service 1.9 of the control of the	Armour Geddon	9.99 I	Fun School 4 (5-7) Fun School 4 (7+)	16.99 Mid	night Resistence winter	15.99	Spirit of Excalibur (1Meg) (NOP)	£9.99	TELEP	HONE	
Substitution 2 (Programs) 1.1 or	Assassin (1 Meg) AVBB Harrier Assault	17.49	Gobllins Golden Axe	18.99 Data	ibase, and Disk Utilities pro ister Pack 2 (Killing Game S	grams).38.99 Show,	Storm Master	£3.99 £18.49	ITEM		
Setting Sett	Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)	14.99	Graham Gooch World Class	Cricket17.99 Mot	orheadv Zealand Story	11.99	Excalibur, Chessplayer 2100, Deute	eros)£19.99 £18.49	THE COURSE OF STREET		The state of the s
Bisch Noticy Seed Heapton YI 3! 92.90 and BearCoIIP) 4.90 the seed 1.90 the seed 1	Battnan the Movie	8.49	Gunship 2000 Guy Spy	21.99 Nige	e (Word Processor, Spell (hecker,	Stuart Pearce's Soccer Selections	s (Kick Off 2,		erasovi. Ramoni sanatali	and a decision of
Black Norm 10 99 Heart of China (1 Mes) 29 9 Regis Setter 12 0 DIP 34 PV	Beach Volley	8.49 I	Harpoon V1.21 Head Over Heels	22.99 and	BasicQTP) cration Wolf	44.99	International Soccer) Super Hang on	£19.99 £9.49			
Black Black roll Black Black roll Black Black roll Black	Black Crypt	10.99	Heart of China (1 Meg) Handball (1 Meg)	22.99 Pag 11.99 Pag	e Setter 2.0 DTPestream 3.2 DTP	34.99 131.49	Super Space Invaders	£18.99			
Processing K-spread 2, Spreadsheet and Choodbookers and	Breach 2 (Enhanced)	18.49	Hitch Hikers Guide	8.99 for	(ids over 6 years)	18.99	Sword of Sodan T.N.T (APB, Hard Drivin, Toobin, D	£6.99 Dragon			[C]
Castles (1 Mes)	Processing, K-spread 2, Spreadshe K-Data Database	et and64.99	Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jo the Movie) (NOP)	ones Action, Batman Para 9.99 Pen	bol StarsPal Word Processor	34.99	Team Yankee	£17.99			£
Celtic Legends 19.49 celtic Legends 19.99 charmost Cricket 19.49 promouter Space 29.99 charmost Cricket 19.49 promouter Space 29.99 charmost Cricket 19.49 promouter Space 29.99 proposed protection 19.99 promouter Space 29.99 proposed protection 23.99 protection 23	Captive	8.99	Home Alone Hook	16.99 PG/	Tour Golf + Courses Tour Golf Course Disk	19.49	The Enforcer (Light Phazer Game The Lost Treasures of Infocom 1	(20 classic	CHEDI	T CAND NO.	
Chaos Engine 1999 Chart Attack (Lotus, Esprit, Ghouls IN Ghosts, James Bond, Venus the fly trap). 1949 Chuckie Rock 8.99 Chuckie Egg 9.99 Chuckie Egg 9.99 Con World 14,99 Chuckie Egg 9.99 Con World 14,99 Con World 14,99 Coruption (MScrolls) 3.99 Cary Card 3. Crepers 1949 Curse of En-Azure Bond (1 Mes) 17,99 Curse of En-Azure Bond (1 Mes) 17,99 Cyber Assault (Light PhazerGame) 9.99 Cyber Assault (Light PhazerGame) 9.99 Cyber Assault (Light PhazerGame) 9.99 Dark Guzen of Kynn (1 Meg) 9.19 Dark Causen of Kynn (1 Meg) 19.19 Dark Causen of Kynn (1 Meg) 19.99 Delte Peinit 4 (1 Meg) (Ham Mode & Animation) 24.99 Delte Peinit 4 (1 Meg) (Ham Mode & Animation) 49.99 Delte Peinit 4 (1 Meg) (Ham Mode & Animation) 9.99 Delte Peinit 4 (1 Meg) (Ham Mode & Animation) 9.99 Docidebus 13.99 Docidebus 13.99 Docidebus 13.99 Docidebus 13.99 Docidebus 13.99 Docidebus 19.99 Docidebus 13.99 Docidebus 19.99 Docid	Caesar	19.49	lan Botham's Cricket IK+	19.49 Pitfi 8.49 Plar	ghter 19 From Outer Space	9.99 22.99	The Manager (NOP) Thunderhawk	£19.99	CAPP	EVDIDY MUME	-D-
James Bond, Verus the fty trap). 19.49 Interrestper - Renegade Legion 10.99 Populous 2 (1 Meg). 19.40 Interrestper - Renegade Legion 10.99 Populous 2 (2 Meg). 19.40 Interrestper - Renegade Legion 10.99 Populous 2 (2 Meg). 19.40 Interrestper - Renegade Legion 10.99 Populous 2 (2 Meg). 19.40 Interrestper - Renegade Legion 10.99 Populous 2 (2 Meg). 19.40 Interrestper - Renegade Legion 10.99 Populous 2 (2 Meg). 19.40 Interrestper - Renegade Legion 10.99 Populous 2 (2 Meg). 19.40 Populous 2 (1 Meg). 19.40 Populous 2 (2 Meg).	Chaos Engine	19.99	(Fate of Atlantis)	93.99 Poc	Is of Darkness	21.99	Troddlers	£15.99	CARD	EXPIRY NUMBI	EK:
Churkie Egg 9 9.99 Churkie Egg 9	James Bond, Venus the fly trap)	19.49	Indy Heat Intercepter - Renegade Le	16.99 Pop	ulous 2ulous 2 (1 Meg)	19.49	UGHUltima 8	£15.99	010114		
Convoid	Chuckie Egg	9.99 9.99	International Sports Challe Ishar - Legend of the Forti	nge 10.49 Por	ulous 9 Challenge Data Dis	k11.99	Utopia	£11.99 £11.49			
Crespers 19,49 June Spond 2 - Robocod 18,99 Powermonger World War 1 Data Disk 11,49 Premiere 15,49 Femiliere 15,49 Premiere 15,49 Premiere 15,49 Proceedings of Enchantial Spond 2 - Robocod 18,99 Premiere 15,49 Premiere 15,49 Premiere 15,49 Proceedings of Enchantial Spond 2 - Robocod 16,99 Proceedings of Enchantial Spond 2 - Robocod 2 - Robocod 16,99 Proceedings of Enchantial Spond 2 - Robocod 2 - Robocod 16,99 Premiere 16,99 Proceedings of Enchantial Spond 2 - Robocod 3 - Robocod 2 - Robocod 3 - R	Cool World Corruption (M/Scrolls)	14.99	Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond	14.99 (NO	OP)vermonger	9.99	Vikings - Field of Conquest Vroom	£16.99 £15.99	TEL: 0	908 379550	
Curse of the Azulte such (1 Meg). 17.99 Cytron. 18.49 Cytron. 18.49 Defeneration 10.99 Defeneration 10	Crazy Card 3	19.49	Jet Set Willy	9.99 Prei	niere ce of Persia (1 Meg)	15.49	Walker Wheels of Fire (Hard Drivin, Pow	£19.49 verdrift, Chase	DIREC	T SOFTWARE I	TD.
D-Generation 10.99 KGB 19.99 Push-Over 21.99 Viscory 11.99 Push-Over 21.99 Viscory 11.99 Viscory	Curse of the Azure Bond (1 Meg). Cyber Assault (Light PhazerGame)	17.99	Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Fo	14.99 Pro otball16.99 Pro	Tennis Tour 2 ect X (1 Meg)	£18.99	H.Q, Turbo, Outrun) (NOP) Wing Commander 1	£7.99 £22.99			
Death Kinglist of Kiymr I/Meg) 19.99 Kick Off 9 9.99 Question (2551) £4.99 version with 1Meg upgade for A800) £7.99 CAMBRIDGESHIRE Pelture Paint 4 (1 Meg) (Ham Mode & Animation) 8.99 Kick Off 9 Gaints of Europe 7.99 Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg) £15.99 Wordworth V1 E A800 (Speade inharced 29/Meg version with 1Meg upgade for A800) £79.99 Wordworth V1 E A800 (Speade inharced 29/Meg version with 1Meg upgade for A800) £79.99 Wordworth V1 E A800 (Speade inharced 29/Meg version with 1Meg upgade for A800) £79.99 Wordworth V1 E A800 (Speade inharced 29/Meg version with 1Meg upgade for A800) £79.99 Wordworth V6rd Processor (1 Meg) £74.99 Wordworth V6rd Processor (1 Meg) £74.99 <td>D-Generation Dark Queen of Krynn (1 Meg)</td> <td>10.99</td> <td>KGB Kick Off + Extra time disk</td> <td>19.99 Pus (NOP)3.99 Qu</td> <td>n-Over est & Glory (Bloodwych, Mid</td> <td>£16.99 winter,</td> <td>Wizardry 8 - Bane of the Cosmic Wolfchild</td> <td>Forge£24.99 £11.99</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>t en plag in het soll.</td>	D-Generation Dark Queen of Krynn (1 Meg)	10.99	KGB Kick Off + Extra time disk	19.99 Pus (NOP)3.99 Qu	n-Over est & Glory (Bloodwych, Mid	£16.99 winter,	Wizardry 8 - Bane of the Cosmic Wolfchild	Forge£24.99 £11.99			t en plag in het soll.
Delice Failty Fig. Failty Fai	Death Knights of Krynn (1 Meg) Delexe Paint 3 (with Animation)	19.99	Kick Off 2 Whistle	9.99 Qu 9.99 Rag	estion 2 (551) narok	£4.99 £24.99	version with 1Meg upgrade for A8	800)£79.99		AND THE PARTY OF T	
Docaleous 13.99 Kick UR 3 . 10.99 Red addit (1 Meg) . 522.19 WKF Wrestling 2 . 515.99 WKF Wrestling 2 . 515.99	Deluxe Paint 4 (1 Meg) (Ham Mod Animation)	le & 84.99 49.99	Kick Off 2 Giants of Europ Kick Off 2 Return to Europ	ie7.99 Rail be7.99 Ran	road Tycoon (1 Meg) part	£19.99	version with 1Meg upgrade for A5 Wordworth Word Processor (1M	500)£94.99 Meg)£74.99			
	Doodlebug	13.99	Kick Off 3	16.99 Rec	Baron (1 Meg)	£22.99			1 1 1 3 2	anse sama enemero	

CITIZEN PRINTERS

FROM SILICA SYSTEMS

• FREE DELIVERY

• WINDOWS 3.1

• FREE STARTER KIT • FREE HELPLINE printers from Silica

office hours

• 2 YEAR WARRANTY • FREE COLOUR KIT (including the dot matrix printer head) With every Swift 9



FREE STARTER KIT INCLUDES:

• 3½" Disk with Amiga Print Manager (see right)

• 3½" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver • 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable

• 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper

• 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels

• 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01

VALUE £49

CITIZEI

YEAR WARRANTY

144 CPS

9 PIN

FREE

9 PIN

24 PIN 80 COLUMN 270 CPS



• Citizen Swift 200 - 24 pin - 80 column

• 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ

• 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 6 LQ Fonts Parallel Interface

 Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi • Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations

 Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility • Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)

 Colour Kit - Optional Extra (See Below) FRFF Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 200

RRP £269 SILICA STARTER KIT £49 TOTAL VALUE: £318 SAVING: £139 SILICA PRICE: £179

CITIZEN 120D+

CITIZEN 120D+

Citizen 1200+ - 9 pin

144cps Draft, 30cps NLO

4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts

Parallel or Serial Interface

Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi

Epson and IBM Emulation

Pull tractor & bottom feed

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

The Citizen 120D printer comes supplied with a parallel interface as standard. If you require a seria interface instead, please state ref: PRI 2125 wher placing your order with Silica.

192 CPS

CITIZEN SWIFT 9

80 COLUMN

RRP £199 SILICA STARTER KIT £49 TOTAL VALUE: £248
SAVING: £133
SILICA PRICE: £115

80 COLUMN

RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF SILICA'S CATALOGUE

ACCESSORIES PERIPHERALS



CITIZEN PRINTER STAND

For Swift 9, 24, 24e, 200, 240 and 224 Printers

Helps keep pace with Citizen
 Printer's powerful paper handling
 Robust & Durable Construction

Saves space and protects continuous stationery from dust and damage
 Compatible with bottom and rear



.



192cps 136 column CITIZEN SWIFT

SHEET FEEDERS £71.38 £88.70 £42.00 SERIAL INTERFACES PRA 1189 120D+ PRA 1209 Swift 9/9x/124D/224 ... PRA 1709 Swift 24/24x/24e 32K MEMORY EXPN 1753 124D/224/Swift 24 £13.10 PRA 1
 PRINTER STAND

 PRA 1242 124D/224/Swift 9/24
 £22.33

 PRA 1274 Swift 9X/24X
 £30.66
 ORIGINAL RIBBONS

Citizen Swift 240/240C - 24 pin - 80 col
300cps SD 115cpi), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LD
8 K Printer Buffer - 40 Maximum
9 LD Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (e-40pts)
Font Cartings Slot - for plug in 'style' fonts
Parallel Interface £3.61 £3.61

PRA 1236 224/Swift 9/24e/200/240 ... PRA 1240 Swift 9x/24x.... £35.25

PRA 1148 PN48 Battery PRA 1155 PN48 Cable Extn. PRA 1162 PN48 Car Adaptol

24 PIN 300 CPS



Parallel Interface Graphics Resolution: 360 x 380dg) Espon, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulatio Quarter Printing Facility Auto Set Facility - 81-directional UF, Auto Emulation Detection Command Vise IV Front Control Panel Little Quiet Mode - 43dB(A) Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240c, Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240 Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240 FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 240 MONO

RRP...... £339 STARTER KIT _ £49 TOTAL VALUE: £388 SILICA PRICE: £239

SWIFT 240C COLOUR

SILICA PRICE: £259

Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 col
192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
8K Printer Buffer

• 3 Fonts

 Parallel Interface • Graphics Res: 240 x 240dpi

• Epson and IBM Emulation • Proportional Spacing

• FRFF Colour Kit

• FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 9 COLOUR KIT SILICA STARTER KIT

TOTAL VALUE: £286 SAVING: £127 SILICA PRICE: £159

.. 55N

Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 col • 192cps Draft, 64cps NLQ • 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts • Parallel Interface • Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi • Epson, 1BM and NEC P6 Emulation

• Colour Option Available • FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SAVING: £239 SILICA PRICE: £299

STARTER KIT

Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
53cps LO - 4K Butfer + 2 Fonts
Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
Parallel Interface
Graphics Res: 360 x 360dpi
Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Olizen Emulation
Power, Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor



Citizen Projet - inkjet - 80 col
360cps Draft, 120cps NLQ
50 Nozzle Head - Whisper Quiet 47dB(A)
8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
Optional HP Compatible Font cards
Parallel Interface

 Graphics Res: 300x300dpi
 HP Deskjet plus emulation 360 CPS 80 COLUMN

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.

PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.

SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.

FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and experiise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

081-309 1111



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) No Late Night Opening	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0493-55 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE	SEND	A	BROCHURE	ON	THE	CITIZEN	RANGE
Ar/Maro/Miso/Mas	Initio	lo:	Curnom	0:			

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:	Surname:
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	

Postcode: Tel (Work) Tel (Home):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

EACH: Artivertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



At time of going to press Commodore had announced price increases on A600/1200's but we still have stocks at the previous LOWER PRICES! Please verify when placing your order.

the latest

AMIGA technology

acknowledged experts

We'll never try to disguise the total you'll pay by advertising low hardware prices and then when you call, try to add essentials such as cables, delivery and a proper after sales service... all at EXTRA COST! When deciding where to buy, compare our service, check out what the "Extras" really add to those attractive looking prices elsewhere... You'll soon see the REAL COST!



All Harwoods new A600's are United Kingdom specification and include the following features... 1Mb. Disk Drive, 1Mb. RAM, 4096 Colours, Integral TV Modulator, Mouse, Workbench Disks, Manuals, PLUS all Leads - AND... FREE 1 YEARS 'IN HOME SERVICE'

·Harwoods •• **EXCLUSIVE!**



ADD our great GOLD POWERPLAY PACK

your order for

you get: A Superb High Quality Microswitched Competition Pro 5000 Joystick • 10 Essential 3.5" Blank Disks • Disk Storage Box •

20

Tailored A600 Dust Cover and a High Qualit Mat to enhance accuracy & protect your mouse PLUS THE NEW MEGA-RELEASE GAME ... ZOOL! . and a FANTASTIC selection of TWENTY more great games THESE TITLES ARE NOT PD BUT FULL PROFESSIONALGAMES WHICH

ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR PRICES OF BETWEEN £20 TO £30!!! Xenon 2 Megablast . Pinball Dreams . TV Sports Football . Hostages * Jumping Jackson * Striker * Bubble Plus *TinTin on the Moon * Bloodwych * Stir Crazy * Krypton Egg * Skychase * Eliminator • Purple Saturn Day • Safari Guns • Lombard RAC Rally * Captain Blood * Strike Force Harrier * Lancaster * Sky Fox II

AND...Transwrite - Word Processor for the Amiga

With ALL THIS you won't need to buy anything more for ages!

why not buy your Amiga A600 with a FULL 2Mb. for just £44.95 extra

AMIGA 32 BIT-2Mb

ne latest AMIGA

The new A1200 is the Amiga of the 90's and the first true advancement to the already powerful Amiga range

Operating at 14MHz this is a revolution in power for the home market. With the new AGA Graphics chip set you have a truly remarkable colour palette of some 16.8 million colours allowing up to 256000 colours at any one time and... it runs lots

of existing Amiga software! JUST THINK OF THE IMMENSE POSSIBILITIES!

The A1200 is supplied with 2Mb RAM and has a full one years on site maintenance warranty FREE!

Available at Harwoods with optional hard disk drives - fitted!

Floppy Drive Version

80Mb Hard Drive Version ONLY...

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD...

With all A1200's!

DIFFERENT **CAPACITY Hard** Drive simply call for our LATEST prices! Choose fron 20/40/60Mb Sizes!



Pack with Deluxe Paint III and a MYSTERY game

But only whilst stocks last



WITH A NEW ..

WICKED SOFTWARE

·PUSHOVER ·

·SILLY PUTTY·

PROSE GRAND PRIX

·DELUXE PAINT III.



WITH A NEW ...

PIC SOFTWARE

EPIC · MYTH · ROME ·DELUXE PAINT III·

TRIVIAL PURSUIT

MULTI LANGUAGE · DICTIONARY.

AMIGATEXT WORD **PROCESSOR**

If you want a DIFFERENT SIZE hard drive simply ask for the price!

Prof

40Mb. Version

from the



AMIGA #1388 **1200NEW**

expect from a 1200 then LOTS MORE!

AMIGA A1200 COMPUTER FITTED WITH: INTERNAL 80Mb. HARD DISK DRIVE and supplied with... CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER, all leads required, Citizen Print Manager program, A1200 Dust Cover. 240C Dust Cover, Mouse Mat, Printer Paper and Labels and the brilliant new Final Copy II Word Processing package.

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD... With all A1200's!

If you need a DIFFERENT CAPACITY Hard Drive simply call for our LATEST prices! Choose from 20/40/60Mb Sizes!

If you want the POWER, then look no further...

Harwoods have put together some great top of the range Amigas that will fit the bill for even the most demanding Amiga user. We've taken the powerful A1200 and tuned it into something extra special with a massive 80Mb. Hard Drive! But if that's not powerful enough for you, just look at the spec. of our Amiga A3000 & A4000 packs... and note the prices. WE'VE GOT THE POWER!

Superb definition Philips Monitor TV! Ideal for Amiga/CDTV Users giving for the first time true 80 column text Monitor Quality from a fully featured Teletext television set at a really AFFORDABLE price! Just look at the extensive fetures.

2000 Character High Definition FST Tube for Superb Text Quality & Graphics Displays

□ Direct SCART connector for Amiga/CDTV/VCR or Sate
 □ Section
 □ Direct SCART connector for Amiga/CDTV/VCR or Sate
 □ Direct SCART connector for
 □ Direct SCAR

RGB/AD, Composite Video and direct Audio Input sockets Full FastText Teletext Facilities [using external aerial socket]

🔀 Headphone Jack Socket 😘 Infra-Red Remote Controller

Supplied complete with integral Loop Aerial for indoor use Free SCART cable for direct audio and RGB connections

AB only ...





Add a CM 8833/II

monitor or Monitor/ TV when buying your Amiga and pay the low PHILIPS GOLD DISCOUNT prices to save even more!

with an Amiga*] **Commodore 1084S Monitor**

£229.95*

monitor TV's

DISCOUNT

CM8833/II

£219.95*

AMIGAN

Latest Workbench 2 25MHz. - 2Mb. RAM 52Mb. Hard Drive 3.5" Floppy Drive Including ...

FINAL COPY II and AMIGA VISION

32 Bit architecture. Built-in Maths Co-Processor, 2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM,

Amiga DOS Version 3, New AGA Graphics chip set, 40 or 120Mb Hard Drives. Including FREE.

FINAL COPY II

.28" dot pitch

UPGRADES

AMIGAS A500 1/2Mb £29.95 A500+ 1Mb £39.95 A600 1Mb £44.95

All RAM expansions inc. Battery Backed Real Time Clock SIMMS FOR GVP'S

HC8 & HD8 Drives add RAM in 2Mb. incrementsts 1Mb Simm £27.95 4Mb Simm £99.95 32-Bit SIMM for GVP Accelerators [min. 2Mb. increments] 1Mb x 32Bit £64.95 4Mb x 32Bit £174.95

20Mb. only... £149.95 40Mb. Only... £199.95 60Mb. only... £249.95 80Mb.only... £299.95

All our Amiga compatible hard drives are IDE units from reputable sources... Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc depending on size...and are supplied with our 1Year Gold Service Warranty

REMEMBER: In the price.. Harwoods collect, fit the hard drive, configure, test and return your computer by first class courier!!!

600HD Owners, trade up your 20Mb. Hard Drive! Phone for details.



SEE PAGE 4 FOR FULL DETAILS

the extensive

range of

peripherals and software

EXPAND your system... and get MORE from your AMIGA

If you've got an Amiga why not get THE MOST from it.... because it's so easy to attach our add-ons and use some great software you can quickly get to grips with anything. From Graphic Design, Desk Top Publishing, Video Mixing and Music Composition to many useful business programs

such as Word Processors, Accounts, Spreadsheets, Databases etc.
You can add advanced technology such as fast Hard Disk Drives for quick access
to data, Genlocks & Video Digitisers to import and manipulate images, Sound

Samplers to help you with your musical talents and Printers to enable output of your 'your creations'. With a whole lot more available, you too can...

EXPAND YOUR AMIGA - EASILY!

LOW STAR LAST PROPERTY COST STAR LAST PROPERTY COST STAR LAST PROPERTY COST OF STAR LAST PROPERTY COST

QUALITY PRINTOUT & all have great standard features...
5ppm, 14 Resident Fonts + 15 True Type PC Fonts, LCD Display, Combined
300 Sheet Capacity Dual Paper Feeds, 1 Year On-Site Warranty and more...

Model	Speed	Memory	Compatibility	Fonts	Interfaces	Resolution	Price
LS-5	5ppm	512K exp. to 4.5Mb.	HP Laserjet IIP [PCL4]		Auto Parallel & Serial	300x300 dpi	£629.95
LS-5EX	5ppm		HP L/J IIP[PCL4], III[PCL5], HPGL2	Contract Con	Auto Parallel & Serial	300x300 & 600x300dpi	£749.95
LS-5TT	5ppm	2Mb. exp. to 8Mb.	As LS-5EX plus: Truelmage [Micro- soft Postscript], Apple Laserwriter+	+8PCL5Agfa +35TrueType	Appletalk	\$2000000000000000000000000000000000000	£999.95

SUPPLIED WITH FREE DUST COVER AND LEAD

Phone us now and ask for your FREE Guide to Stars NEW Lasers!!!

EN SERS All our printers are supplied

All our printers are supplied for immediate use <u>including</u> a cable, paper and labels <u>FREE</u> OF CHARGE.

Dot matrix models come

with a tailored dust cover.
We also include our specific
Amiga driver disks for
Citizens, Stars and Canons.
ALL Citizens have a 2Year Warranty
Please call for prices on any models not listed



STAR LC 20 MONO £139.95

NEW STAR LC 100 COLOUR £164.95

STAR LC 200 COLOUR £204.95

CITIZEN 120D+ MONO £129.95

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR £179.95

PRINTERS PIN DOT MATRIS

STAR
LC 24/200 COLOUR £279.95
XB 24/200 COLOUR £389.95
CITIZEN
SWIFT 200 MONO £209.95
SWIFT 200 COLOUR £239.95
SWIFT 240 MONO £259.95

SWIFT 240 COLOUR

HP DESKJET

550 COLOUR

PRINTERS

£279.95

£589.95

STAR SJ48 INKJET £209.95
CANON BJ10ex INKJET £224.95
NEW...Superfast CANON BJ200
INKJET PRINTER - 250cps! Inc.
automatic sheet feeder £349.95
HP DESKJET
500 MONO £369.95
500 COLOUR £459.95

GENUINE PRINTER ACCESSORIES EN SUMABLES

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	'SIX PACK'	RIBBON	'SIX PACK'
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95
STAR LC10/20/100	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.45	£23.95	£5.95	£34.95
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£5.95 ZX9	£32.95 ZX9	£12.45 ZX9CL	£64.95 ZX9CL
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 Z24	£39.95 Z24	£12.95 X24CL	£69.95 x24CL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 x24CL	£74.95 x24CL
STAR SJ48 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compa and Ca	tible with Apple anon BJ10ex Bub	Stylewriter blejet	£15.95ea.
Hewlett Packard Orig DESKJET 500 Black Ink Cartridge [Double Life] Colour Ink Cartridge PAINTJET Black Ink Cartridge Colour Ink Cartridge Single Sheet Paper Z-Fold Paper		£21.9£ £25.9£ £22.9! £24.9! £20.9! £18.9!	80 Colu Printer I 32K RAI 124Pin 0 33K RAI 1Citizen 128K R/I	Accessories: mn 9/24 Pin Colour Kit [ALL m the Citizen 124 mo M Expansion Citizens except 200 M Expansion 200/240] AM Expansion 200/240]	del) £13.95
Transparency Film: [Pack of 50 Sheets]	and Boda d	£52.99	AUTOMA ALL Star	& Citizen 80Colum	nn models

HARDG DISKS

DRIVES with 2 yrs warranty Simply

Sand plug in to the Amiga sideport

HD8 Hard Drives

RAM 80Mb. 120Mb. 0Mb. £369.95 £474.95 2Mb. £419.95 £524.95 4Mb. £469.95 £574.95 8Mb. £599.95 £709.95

A530 Combined Hard Drive and 68030 Accelerator

RAM 80Mb. 120Mb. 1Mb. £739.95 £804.95 2Mb. £804.95 £874.95 4Mb. £904.95 £984.95 8Mb. £1079.95 £1134.95

68882 Maths floating point unit for A530's

Sinternal \$15000 Bly

HC8 Hard Drives

RAM 80Mb. 120Mb. 0Mb. £324.95 £404.95 2Mb. £374.95 £454.95 4Mb. £424.95 £504.95 8Mb. £524.95 £604.95

NB!!! Hard drives fitted with memory may fluctuate in price due to the \$/£ exchange rates. Please confirm prices when ordering.

CUMANA 3.
with free disk head cleaner
-LONG CONNECTINGCABLE - THROUGHPORT -

AMIGA

AMIGA Software

Listed below is a sample from our vast range of software at competitive prices. If you need a product not listed simply phone us and we will be delighted to quote for your requirements.

word processors/pu	biisning
Pen Pal V1.4	£49.95
Final Copy II V2.0	£99.95
Kindwords 3	£37.95
Wordworth V2.0	£109.95
Transwrite	£29.95
Prowrite 3.3	£79.95
Pagestream V2.2	£159.95
Professional PageV3.0	£129.95
Pagesetter II	£44.95
SoftClips Clip Art	
Classic Clip Art	£29.95
People Clip Art	£29.95
Collectors Clip Art	£29.95
Animal Clip Art	£29.95
Electric Thesaurus	£29.95
integrated t	itles

i	n i	t e	g		a	t e	d	t	i t	1	е	s
Min						fic	e			42		
		d	a	t	a	b	а	s	е	s		

Homebase	L		3	9	b
Superbase 2 Personal	£				
Gallery Pictorial Slide Show/DB	£	3	9	9	5

Intro CAD Plus		£	7	9	9	5
X-CAD 3000	£	2	6	9	9	5
Professional Draw	3	£	8	9	9	5

Scala 500		£	7	4	9	5
Scala Professional	£	1	9	9	9	5
Broadcast Titler 2	£	1	7	9	9	5
Pro Video Post	£	1	6	9	9	5
Video Studio V3	£	1	1	9	9	5

animation and graphics

Deluxe Paint 4	£64.95
Real 3D Professi	onal
Turbo	£249.95
Art Department	
Professional V2	£144.95
DCTV Composite	Video
24-Bit Graphics	
System (PAL)	£379.95
Imagine 2.0	£199.95

utilities & development

Disk Master V2 £44.95
Quarterback V5 £44.95
Quarterback Tools £54.95
Dos-2-Dos £29.95
Easy Amos £29.95
Amos The Creator £37.95 Amos Compiler £23.95
Amos 3D £25.95
Amos Professional £49.95
New SAS Lattice C V6 £219.95
Devpac 3 £54.95
Directory Opus £29.95

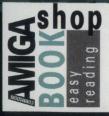
miscellaneous

GB Route Plus £37.95 Professional Calc £124.95

games & entertainment

Phone for access to our massive competitively priced range now!

SOFTWATE easy learn, english f18.95 FOR EDUCATION micro english to GCSE standards f18.95 micro german - to GCSE standards f18.95 mega maths - 3to12's f18.95 mega maths - A level f19.95 mega maths - 3to12's f18.95 mega maths - 3to12's f18.



Amiga for Beginners	£16.95
Getting the most from your Amiga	£13.95
Amiga Machine Language	£16.95
Amiga DOS inside and out	£25.95
Amiga Hardware reference manual	£22.95
Amiga C for beginners	£16.95
Other Books:call us with your requi	rements

AMIGAaccessories

2	Digiview Media Statio	on £134.95
Ę	Colour Pic Plus	£679.95
S	Super Pic	£579.95
	Rombo Vidi 12	£89.95
- KO	Amas 2 Sound Samp Interface inc.Micropho	ler & Midi
∞8 <u>~</u>	Interface inc.Micropho	ne £74.95
ㅁㅡ	Audio Engineer Plus	
5 5	Sound Sampler	£179.95
5-	Technosound Turbo	
SO O	Sound Sampler	£32.95

system for the Amiga £299.95
Music X full version 1.1 £24.95
Midi interface 5 port complete with cable £24.95
Super JAM £79.95
Bars & Pipes Professional £219.95
ZYFI Stereo Speakers with a separate power supply £39.95

Miracle keyboard music teaching

Power Mono Hand
Held Scanner £98.95
Power Colour Hand
Held Scanner £239.95
Sharp JX 100 Colour
Flatbed [A6 Paper size] £549.95

ProGen - Perfect high quality
entry level true video signal
genlock £64.95
Rocgen Plus £119.95
Multi connection cable kit for
all genlocks £14.95

Naksha Microswitched mouse with Mat & Holder £21.95
THE SUPERB ALFA DATA RANGE...
HQ Microswitched mouse £13.95
HQ Microswitched mouse inc.
Mouse Mat & Holder £19.95
High Quality microswitched
Optical mouse £28.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball£29.95
Automatic Mouse and Joystick
Switcher £17.95

KCS Powerboard Plus 512K RAM [Please state A500 or plus when ordering- not A600 compatible]
Now supports most hard drives! supplied without DOS £184.95 supplied with DOS 4.01£214.95 1500/2000/3000 adaptor £69.95 GVP 286 PC emulator card for A500 HD8/530 (no DOS). Simply plugs into your GVP drive £189.95

Premier Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf: For Amiga A500 £39.95

For Amiga A600 £34.95
Zipstick autofire £11.95
Competition Pro-Star autofire,
burstfire & slow motion £13.95

Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked - call for prices

BLANK 10 Sony 3.5" DS DD £8.95 50 Sony 3.5" DS DD £34.95 Certified Bulk Disks with labels: 10 with library case £6.95 50 Disks - only... £24.95 250 Disks - only... £89.95 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading £2.95

FREE GOLD SERVICE: Any computer, monitor or printer that requires service in the first year is collected FREE OF CHARGE (UK Mainland only). Remember at Harwoods we charge no more for this GOLD service. The fastest turnaround possible is GUARANTEED by our OWN SERVICE ENGINEERS. -Many items have In-Home Warranties - TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

COMPARE OUR

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us.
We are always happy to discuss your requirements and answer
any queries you may have. And., remember Harwoods have
always provided THE BEST service in the industry...

OWN SERVICE ENGINEERS. -Many items have in-Home Warranties-TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased. MINIMUM 12 MONTH HARDWARE WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE [some items are 2 yr warranty]. YOUR SYSTEM READY TO GO: All main hardware products come with mains plugs and leads - just connect up and use straight away.

How to contact us

BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Most Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us).



EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before ordering.

FREE DELIVERY: by Parcel Force, UK Mainland only, OR: SPEEDY NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER SERVICE. Add just £6.95 per major item for guaranteed delivery (or £10,00 for Saturday delivery), UK Mainland most regions. (Despatch normally on day of order or payment clearance).

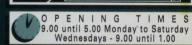
All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAY and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers and Services are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised products, packs and prices. Please note goods are not supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM:

Why not take a trip out to visit us and see our full advertised range, and more, available at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES. (Please see opening times) There's plenty of FREE parking nearby too!

How to find us...





GORDON HARWORD Computers

Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*
*Please phone us for information, your personal application
pack and full written details.









GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS DEPARTMENT A M F /H5, NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP

TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look.





Once more the grave creaks open and out stumbles James Leach, back from the Other Side. In his twisted claws he clutches some budget games and, chillingly, a severed head...

International Truck Racing

Smash TV

The Hit Squad ■ £7.99 ■ 061-832 6633



Nice overhead views as people are splattered ketchup style.

The gameshow is a phenomenon of our times which points out the hopelessness of society and the bleak future awaiting us.

weapon and a series of rooms to run through, collecting prizes. Stopping you are a vast number of people, machines and weird aliens among others.

The game is viewed from overhead, and once you start playing you get the distinct feel of Llamatron (AF26 - 89 per cent). Each room looks the same

when you enter it, but before you've had time to draw, or even breathe, you'll be inundated with the, er, things which flood through the doors, intent on killing you and providing great entertainment for the folk watching you on the telly. Your only hope is power-ups and collectables. Spread-fire, revolving blades, smart bombs and more can all be yours as you rush around trying to shake off the nasties. Kill enough and you get more prizes and the chance to continue into the next room.

It's brilliant - and there are no painful grieving families. The graphics aren't one of the game's strong points, nor is the sound. It's the gameplay that makes it. There's a starter of addictiveness, a main course involving that look-how-far-I've-got factor and for afters,

a sumptuous scoop of double-choc have another-go. Nutritious and delicious. Right. Where's the coffee?

Zeppelin ■ £7.99 ■ 091-385 7755 Smash TV gives you a large

controlling Hugh Laurie. when things get misjudged. There's a bit of bumping and barging to con-

> loudly when you stop, like in real life. It's not sustaining entertainment, to be honest. It's like Supercars but slower; possibly because trucks travel at less speed. There isn't any excitement. It's bereft of kicks. There's a gap in the market for a great game involving large HGVs hitting each other, smacking into unyielding stationary things and ploughing through haybales like Dick Dastardly.

tend with, but nothing which adequately sums up the raw power of the

uncrowned 'kings of the road'. You can't even make them go 'psssss'

Sadly, there are a great many games like International Truck Racing. Most are better, too. Aside from a few neat effects and a natty pre-menu bit where you see the trucks belting towards your helpless viewpoint; it's not very good.



Surely people watch large vehi-

cles racing in order to glimpse

the mighty crashes which are

nobody wants to see people get

This is where Zeppelin's

game fails to deliver. It provides

a top-down view of lots of lor-

sliding at the corners and occa-

sionally going on to the grass

ries ambling around a circuit,

hurt, but who could resist see-

ing a thunderous great Volvo

tumbling like a spent match

along the tarmac?

bound to occur? Of course,



Controlling a huge lorry is far easier than

Carnage

Zeppelin ■ £7.99 ■ 091-385 7755



A vague sense of originality prevents the words M25 from appearing in the caption.

Moving swiftly and sure-footedly from trucks to cars, without even putting a foot on the ground, we come to Carnage. Another vertically viewed racing game. This time, you are in a car of microscopic proportions - it looks as if it's been ported from Sim Ant.

Three other cars, which can be controlled by other players, are lined up on the diminutive grid, and the idea is to race round, which, Badlands-like, is all fitted on to one screen.

Controlling the vehicles is standard for this sort of game. You will nevertheless spend a fair amount of time bouncing off the walls, the other cars and finally off the screen (well, your skull will, as you get closer and closer to it, trying to see what the hell is going on down there).

The game is well programmed - the cars move in the bouncy sort of Tonka way you'll have seen many a time with this sort of thing. You stand a good chance of winning as long as you don't collide with anything.

Despite all this, the game isn't bad, but it isn't very good either. You'll find yourself getting bored with it after a couple of circuits. And this boredom will increase until it engulfs your family, your road and finally the whole world. Can you afford to take this risk?

Actually, the game is unlikely to do this, but it is uninteresting enough to warrant having this absurd joke made about it.



Video Kid

GBH = £7.99 = 0742 753423



This game was programmed entirely on location at Leeds Castle - lovely innit?

About this time in the late, late evening, when all the children are tucked up in bed, a nice tumbler of Scotch is sitting comfortably in front of the open fire, and the crumpets gently drip full-fat butter on to the tableclothed, nested occasional tables (Excuse me, but are you sure you're writing for the right magazine? - Ed) your mind will turn to platform games (Phew Ed). Especially ones in which you have the duel function of being able to fly as well as walk

along the ground. Your quietly snoozing brain thinks of Video Kid. Video Kid is a sort of medieval, magic-type thing. You play a chubby little character who, while looking much like an accomplished wizard, is, in fact, a bit of a git. Guided along by you, he seems fairly incapable of traversing the levels without having an inordinate amount of damage

The game contains some very professional-looking graphics and each level is packed to the very tip-top with colour, most of it in the form of lethal traps, cannons and sort of alien things which do their best to see your energy dwindle. If you want a decent challenge, try this one. It's not

bad and once you get the hang of it, you'll be hooked for quite a while, depending on the obsessiveness of your personality and your need to win.

Hero Quest

GBH # £7.99 # 0742 753423

Under the mighty forest, hidden beneath the mountain and behind the closed oaken doors of the castle, people are hiding, playing this game.

In essence, it's a sort of junior *Eye of the Beholder*. The idea, as always, is to vanquish a veritable coach-load of foes in combat of the most legitimate kind; with swords, axes and magic.

You can play with several characters, and as you wander around each of the dungeons (there are about 20), you must defeat ever-more threatening and numerous things, all of which are lifted straight from the boardgame that made such a hit a few years ago.

There's a nice feel to *Hero Quest*. It's got a dark, dank sort of atmosphere which is exactly as it should be. The problem lies with its essential sameness. Nothing really weird ever happens, and the baddies remain pretty standard throughout the game.

This detracts slightly, but as an easily approachable role-playing game, it's got a lot going for it (an army of orcs for a start).



86%



The greatly feared Skeleton of Angnor fights with the slightly ignored Barbarian of Thrub to decide for once and for all, who's better at fighting in corridors.

International Tennis

Zeppelin **1** £7.99 **1** 091-385 7755

Do you 'love-all' tennis games? Or do you wonder why the 'deuce' people buy them? Is there an 'advantage' in ($Stop\ it\ now-Ed$). Anyway, this is actually one of the better ones, especially if you think most are a bit finicky about where you place your little character on the court.

Here you've got something which has all the options you could want, not a great deal of variety in the shots, and a certain amount of excitement. The problem with it lies in the fact that you can actually beat the computer with ease.

This could well be part of the game's initial appeal, because it's immensely rare to beat any computer sports game first time out. But this, true enough, is an exception.

The characters don't look terrifyingly realistic, but who cares? They move quickly and you can play a decent game with them. Buy this if you're after some tennis-related fun.





Wouldn't it be easier (and slightly more amusing) if you could just hit the 'return' key? Probably not, come to think of it.

Action Sport

Microids/Daze ■ £29.99 ■ 071-328 2762

Killerball



This is what Come Dancing will look like circa 2093.

This is Rollerball from off the telly. It lacks John Houseman or Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D minor (how's that for sad film knowledge?) but it does have the same rules and the violence.

Well, not quite the violence. Some players knock each other over, but it isn't anything like the pain and suffering inflicted during the movie. Remember when Moonpie (who was played quite admirably by John Beck) is knocked into a coma by Yishio

Kozuma? Well that's not in here either.

It's not bad, but there isn't a great deal of gameplay, and *Speedball 2* shows you exactly what this sort of game should be like.

Superski 2



Handy hint: skis double up as quite good crutches you know.

Not only downhill skiing, but bobsleigh, slalom and a load of other things as well. You can go quickly, go slowly, crash into things and even take part in a tournament. It's endles fun for a short while.

Things all happen against the clock, so you've got every incentive to keep bettering your times and improving your social standing in Swiss alpine society.

Other than that, there isn't a great

deal to be said for it. Graphically it's not bad, playability-wise the same. Hardly earth-shattering, it's more like a light dusting of soft snow.

Grand Prix 500



It's character-building, watching the rest of the pack stream past you.

Gremlin had a go at a bike simulator and made it very accurate, very vectorish and bloody difficult to play. This game isn't any of the above. You tend to slide out to the corners a lot, but at least the screen stays the right way up.

You qualify, then race on loads of circuits that are spread very thinly across the world. Much as you'd expect, yours is the fastest bike, but because you're not controlled by a silicon chip, you'll find yourself having to

fight for position every inch of the way.

Luckily the game boasts the best map, with the positions of the other bikes on it, that exists in any racing game. Hardly worth buying it for, but then again it's pretty fun anyway. The map is the icing on the cake, really.

Advantage Tennis



This court has been mown with a hover – it's less bover, apparently.

Dearie, dearie me. This game keeps on popping up all over the place. It's the one with the sad Olive Oyl characters who move incredibly realistically, but look, well, like Olive Oyl. It's not half as much fun as International Tennis unless you're very good at it. If you play it a lot then, naturally you'll become very good at it, so perhaps, in the long run, it's better.

The whole thing is a bit daunting to start off with, and the colours chosen are dismal in the extreme. Still, as

Wordsworth wrote, "Tennis should be played by Swedes, as any vegetable concedes." Or maybe it was Blake.

Overall, Action Sport is a varied and lightly flavoured meal. There isn't enough to fully satisfy you, but you won't walk away feeling empty, hollow and generally laughed at by the

programming fraternity. Buy it for Grand Prix 500 and maybe Superski 2.





RBI 2 Baseball

The Hit Squad 1 £7.99 061-832 6633



Thousands watch rounders in America. It's almost as big as that weird rugby variation they play.

Baseball, or rounders as we call it here, is the sort of game you just don't think of as worthy of a computer simulation. Well that's where you'd be making a tragic and heinous error, because RBI 2 is a rather splendid game, successfully encapsulating every major facet of this ancient and mystical sporting artform.

You can pitch. bat and field, plus each team from the

NBA (or whatever) is represented, so you get the best people in the league making storming home runs or throwing insane no-hitters.

Plenty of nice touches have been added. For example the electronic scoreboard is worth having a look at, at least until you've seen all the animations it can do (some will make you groan, such are the puns included).

But on the down-side, the graphics aren't incredibly marvellous and there isn't quite enough to do to make this a classic. It also seems a bit arbitrary as to whether you miss the ball entirely or whack it right out of the ground. And the fielding involves moving the joystick in some very unnatural ways.

These are minor gripes, though, and overall it's a good attempt at an exciting game, and once you've started to get good (a fairly time-consuming task) you'll be there for ages. Oh, and in

case you're wondering, RBI stands for Runs Batted In. It's a statistic, apparently.

Hudson Hawk

Hit Squad 1 £7.99 061-832 6633



At this resolution, the similarity to Bruce Willis is, er, not very apparent at all.

Here comes a cat-burglary game which will remind you of the flop film of the same name (vou know the one with Bruce 'wasn't he at his best in Moonlighting' Willis). That's because it's an Ocean licence of the flop film of the same name. You must play Mr Hawk, who has to rush around the skyline of any American city, killing folk and collecting things.

There's a lot of

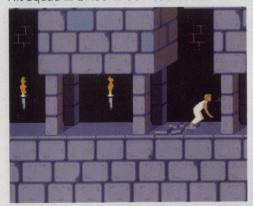
nonsense about sculptures by da Vinci and Mirrored Crystals, which I'm sure was very important to the film, but all you need to know at this (or indeed any other) stage in the game is that Hudson Hawk is a pretty average platformer.

The graphics are bright and colourful, the difficulty is pitched about right and it's a lot of fun for those who are challenged by such things. Unique it is not, nor is it going to change your life (unless you suffer amnesia after accidentally tripping over the box and damaging your skull on the door-jamb).

There are three levels, which doesn't sound much, but these are divided into smaller sub-bits, so you can't really say that you're being diddled on the gameplay. Overall, it's nothing special, but neither is it a pile of... er, not very good. At this price it's far more appealing than at the full price, but don't

Prince of Persia

Hit Squad ■ £7.99 ■ 061-832 6633



But the big question is why this guy is wearing pyjamas - or is it a weird sort of romper suit. Who cares?

Night has fallen over the Middle East. It's a silky, warm night, typical of Arabia. The sort of night where passion and murder stalk the deserted dunes and duned deserts. The sort of night for a little poncy fellow with flowing hair and excellent animation to try his luck at finding the princess captured in the tower of, er, captured princesses

The game falls somewhere

between a platformer and a puzzler. The main character (heralded as the best-animated sprite ever when he first appeared a couple of years ago) must dash around, arming himself and collecting the objects he needs to get up through the maze-like castle. It's full of Eastern promise, as Fry's once said. Prince of Persia can best be described as a late-night game, packed with atmosphere, piled high with frustration and steeped richly with reward for those who give it their best shot.

The trouble is, it looks rather dated. Numerous other games have cottoned on to the idea that detailed, flashy sprites with cute human characteristics are great, and have done better. For historical purposes, it's worth a look. As a big adventure, it's a bit lim-

ited but still worth a look. Perhaps through an attractive Eastern veil, just to be in keeping with the theme. Or perhaps not.



Robin Hood -**Legend Quest**

you find that's always the way?

CodeMasters # £7.99 # 0926 814132



Cupid, draw back your bow and shoot some git in the eve at extreme close range.

There's a free poster inside the box of this original game, but don't expect to see **Kevin Costner (or** Patrick Bergin film buffs). No, what in fact you get is a drawing of some smiling people in a woodland setting, which one presumes is Sherwood.

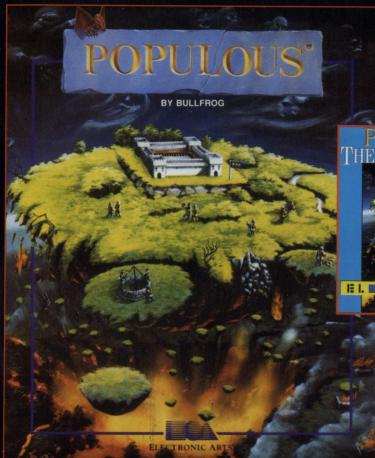
The idea is simple enough. Robin must rescue Marion, who is trapped inside a platform game. The **Prince of Thieves** must get through a

castle to reach her, possibly enlisting the aid of the Prince of Persia who could be lost in the same castle looking for the same girl.

It's neat, simple, aimed at a younger audience (or user-ship as it should be) and it's absorbing. Well, for a platform game. The point is, how many more variations on platform games can there be? Well if you like your electronic gaming fun to be based around legends of the Dark Ages, this is a game you shouldn't be without.

For the rest of us, though, you'll find that Robin is better than many, even though it suffers a bit from jerkiness. Perhaps it's not worth getting if you've already got a lot of platform games. It's just another one, really.

AGREAT DEAL OF QUALLITY ATGREAT DEAL PRICES



POPULOUS'
THE PROMISED LANDS



EL CTRONIC ARTS

THE POWER OF LIGHT OR THE FORCE OF DARKNESS... YOU DECIDE!

The all time classic now offered to you complete with the PROMISED LANDS data disk giving you a further five divine new worlds, bringing a new dimension to the legend that is POPULOUS.

PC £14.99 ATARI ST £12.99 CBM AMIGA £12.99



POPULOUS &

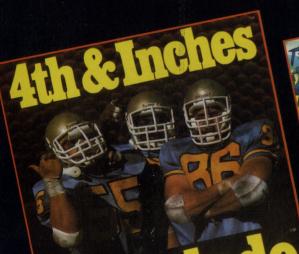
PROMISED LANDS TOGETHER IN ONE SPECIAL PACK



STRIKE FLEET



4TH & INCHES



ACCOLAGE

4th & INCHES gives you

all the hard-hitting action of real football:
the bombs, the blitzing, the goal line stands. You will
experience graphics and animation that are as riveting as a blind
side hit. This is the big time, hotshot, this is 4th & Inches.
PC £12.99 CBM AMIGA £9.99

© Accolade™, Inc.

FLE

EL CTR NIC RT
Experience the the heat of modern naval

combat. Send out Hi-Tech helicopters for remote targeting or Anti-Submarine warfare. Engage enemy fleets, submarines, long range missile bombers, and land-based missile launchers. Choose from 14 real-time battle scenarios or an 8-mission campaign. PC £12.99 ATARI ST £12.99 CBM AMIGA £12.99

TM & $^{\odot}$ 1987,1988, LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved.

HIT SQUAD
2 CASTLE STREET
CASTLEFIELD
MANCHESTER . M3 4LZ
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650



It's not often that a truly great sports game comes along, but it's even less so that four come along at once, all in the same box for the bargain price of £29.99. (Oh! all right then, three great ones and one not great one, but it's still the kind of bargain you don't look in the mouth). To celebrate the release of Sports Masters, Empire Software are offering four lucky readers the chance to win the sporting day out of a lifetime.





GO MOTOR RACING AT BRANDS HATCH - Winners of this prize will spend a day at Brands Hatch taking part in the Supertrial. After a briefing session and safety tips you take your seat in a sports saloon to get used to the track, before progressing on to a single-seater racing car in the afternoon. Then 12 timed laps in a Formula First car!



PLAY A ROUND AT THE BELFRY - On your day out at the Belfry you'll be able to take to the golf course with a professional, and see how good you really are. After a long, hard, but rewarding slog on the green you can join your friend at the 19th hole and recount your long drives and near misses over a relaxing drink!

The Grand Amiga

ARE YOU THE kind of person who never leaves the house on Cup Final day? Do you stay up into the early hours when the Formula One Grand Prix circus makes its way to Melbourne? Do the names Fuzzy Zoeller and Sam Sneed mean anything to you? Do you think that John McEnroe made a more significant contribution to Twentieth century culture than Benjamin Britten? If you answered yes to any of these questions, then have we got a competition for you? Yes we have!

Empire Software, in their frenzy to draw your attention to their rather fabulous, oh go on then, extremely fabulous new package Sports Masters, are offering four superb sporting prizes. There are also five copies of Sports Masters up for grabs for the runners-up. All you have to do is answer the 10 questions on the right page here, and you and a friend (or guardian if you are one of our younger readers) could be winging your way to one of the superb sporting destinations that are detailed above.

Whether it be a day racing cars at Brands Hatch, where you'll get to participate in a Supertrial culminating in 12 timed laps in a genuine, Formula First, single-seater racing car; or a family day out at Wembley Stadium, including a visit to the Royal Box, a trip to the TV Studios, a rewind through the Stadium's history in the Wembley cinema, a chance to see the most advanced event control room in the world and more. If you choose the day at Riverside, the exclusive racquet sports club in the heart of salubrious Chiswick, or to go to the Belfry hotel and leisure resort, we're sure you will have the sporting day out of a lifetime.

While at the Belfry or Riverside you'll have a chance to brush up on your playing technique as you are coached by a professional in a game of tennis or a round of golf.

So get those thinking caps on, and your sporting almanacs out and answer those questions. Send your answers on a postcard to the address in the box at top right, don't forget to say which prize you would prefer to win, and best of luck.

If you don't win, you can pick up a copy of Sports Masters for the bargain price of £24.99 in our mail order section (Page 150). Then you can have your own great sporting day, everyday. 5





THE NEW WEMBLEY STADIUM TOUR - A family of four will have the chance to visit, and indeed tour the most famous stadium in the country. The TV Studio, the Royal Box, the Changing Rooms, you'll see all this and more. Plus you'll get a football signed by Gazza!



TAKE A TENNIS LESSON BY THE RIVERSIDE - With 12 indoor courts, and 14 outdoor ones, Riverside is one of the country's top racquet clubs. Stefan Edberg, Pat Cash and Jeremy Bates have all played here, and you and a friend can enjoy the facilities of this exclusive club for a day, with the winner taking a free tennis lesson!

Quiz for April g day out

- What's the 19th hole on a golf course?
- Who was the first black man to win Wimbledon?
- What nationality was Fangio?
- Which two English Premier League clubs has Frenchman Eric Cantona played for?
- What is a one wood also known as?

HOW TO ENTER

Write the answers to the 10 questions below on a postcard, or on the back of a sealed envelope along with your name, address and telephone number and send it to:

Grand Quiz April Amiga Format 30 Monmouth Street Bath Avon BA1 2DL

Please state which day out you would prefer to win.

To reach us before April 16. You can enter as many times as you like provided that each entry is posted separately. Please don't include your entries with any other form of correspondence to the magazine, because the way we file things will lead to your entry not receiving the attention it rightly deserves.

THE RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Empire Software may not enter (boo hiss!, we want to go motor racing at Brands Hatch too!). Everybody else may enter, regardless of age, creed, colour, or sex. *Amiga Format* is an equal opportunities magazine.

Entries will be drawn from a hat (albeit a proverbial one) after the closing date, and winners will be notified in the June issue of *Amiga Format*.

There are certain risks involved with the prizes. Entrants must be aware of such and understand that neither Future Publishing or Empire Software can be held responsible in case of accident.

Entrants for the Brands Hatch Supertrial must hold a full UK driving licence.

Entrants to the Belfry Golf part of the compo should have a handicap of 24 or less.

- Which tennis player was the frequent companion of Cliff Richard during the early Eighties?
- Who was the last English driver to win the Formula One title before Mansell?
- Which club did Graeme Souness manage before Liverpool?
- Did Bobby Moore play for West Ham or Fulham in the 1975 FA Cup Final?
- What is the highest position a British skier has finished in a World Cup downhill?

of release. Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to: Titles marked * are not yet available and

Dept AF45, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and

Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £3.00 per item for Airmail. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday and

Sunday 10am-4pm. Tel orders: 0268 271172 Fax orders: 0268 271173

3D Con Kit 234.99	Cro
AD Sports Boxing 9,99 4D Sports Drivin 9,99 AV8B Harrier Assault 22,99 Addams Family 16,99 A320 Airbus (USA) 22,99	Cru
4D Sports Drivin9.99	Cry
AV8B Harrier Assault22.99	Cur
Addams Family	Dal
A320 Airbus (USA)22.99	Dar
A320 Airbus 22.99 Air, Land, Sea 24.99 Air Support 19.99	Da
Air, Land, Sea24.99	Del
Air Support	De
Alien 3	De
Altered Beast6.99	Diz
Amberstar	Diz
Amos The Creator29.99	Do
1 Amos 3D	Do
Amos Compiler 1999	Do
Amos Professional	Dro
Another World19.99	Dre
Aquatic Games16.99	Dre
Arkanoid 2	Dui
Award Winners	Du
Archer Macleans Pool10.99	Eas
Arsenal FC *	Elit
Assessin 16.99	Epi
A - Train* 22.99	Eur
B.C. Kid 17.99	Eye
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg) *22.99	Eve
Arsenal FC * 16.99 Ashes of Empire 22.99 Assassin 16.99 A - Train * 22.99 B.C. Kid. 17.99 B.T Flying Fortress (1 Meg) * 22.99 Bat 2 (1 Meg) 26.99 Bat 2 (1 Meg) 26.99 Battletoads 19.99 Big Box 2 19.99 Big Box 2 19.99	Eye F15
Bat 2 (1 Meg)26.99	F15
Battletoads *19.99	FI
Big Box 2	F1 Fa
Bill's Iomato Game	Fa
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)22.77	Fe
Black Crypt 1999	Fin
Big Box 2 19.99 Bill's Somato Game 19.99 Birds of Prey (1 Meg) 22.99 Bitmap Bros Vol 2* 17.99 Black Crypt 19.99 Bloas Brothers 8.99 Bonanza Bros 16.99 Board Genius 19.99 Bushbla Abbla 4	Fir
Bongnza Bros 16.99	Fin
Board Genius	Fin
Bubble Bobble6.99	Flo
California Games 216.99	Flig
Carl Lewis Challenge16.99	Fo
Subble Bobble	Fo
Campcom Collection19.99	Fo
Caesar19.99	Fo
Celtic Legends	G
Championship Manager (1 Meg) 10.77	G
Campaigh 79.90 Campsom Collection 79.90 Caesar 79.90 Celtic Legends 20.90 Championship Manager 1 Meg 16.90 Choos Engine 16.90 Chuck Rock 2 * 16.90 Chulk Choos 16.90	G
Civilisation (1 Meg)22.99	G
Chulck Rock 2 Civilisation (1 Meg) 22.99 Combat Classics 19.99 Combat air Patrol * 19.99 Condat hir Patrol * 19.99 Conan The Cimmerian * 19.99 Contraptions * 13.99 Cool World 17.99	G
Combat Air Patrol *19.99	G
Conan The Cimmerian *19.99	Gr
Contraptions *13.99	Gr
Cool World17.99	Gr
Covert Action (1 Meg)22.99	G

	Chec
Crazy Cars 3	.99 Guy
Cruise For A Corpse19	.99 Ha
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy *14	1.99 Har
Curse of Enchantia22	2.99 Har
Daley Thompson Challenge	5.99 Har
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands *21	1.99 Hai
Dark Queen of Krynn22	2.99 Hai
Dark Seed	0.99 Hed 1.99 Hed
Deluxe Paint 4	1.99 Hei
Describe *	9.99 His
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	5.99 Ho
Dizzy's Excellent Adventure 16	5.99 Hui
Doodle Bug	7.99 lan
Double Dragon 2	3.99 IK+
Double Dragon 316	5.99 Ind
Dragons Lair 322	2.99 Indy
Dreadnought22	2.99 Int
Dream Team17	7.99 Inte
Dune(See The Gred	atest) Isha
Dungeon Master Chaos19	9.99 Jac
Dynablaster19	.99 Jac
Elite 2 *2	2.99 Jag
Epic	9.99 Jah
Euro Football Champ	6.99 Jim 9.99 Joh
Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg)	1.99 Jon
Eye Of the Benoider 2 (1 Meg)2	9.99 Ke
Eye of the Storm	assics) KG
E16 Combat Pilot	8.99 Kni
F10 Stealth Fighter	9.99 Kn
Falcon 3 *	4.99 Las
Fantastic Worlds	2.99 Lee
Ferrari Grand Prix*1	7.99 Let
Final Fight(See Super Figh	nters) Leg
Fire Force	6.99 Leg
Fire and Ice	6.99 Leg
First Samurai + Mega-Lo-Mania 1	9.99 Ler
Flash Back *	9.99 Ler
Flight of the Intruder	8.99 Lin
Football Crazy	6.99 Lor
Football Director 2 (1 Meg)	6.99 Lur 6.99 M
Football Manager 3	5.99 Mc
Formula One Grand Prix 2	2.99 M
Easy Amos. Elite 2 * 2: Epic * 2: Epic * 2: Epic * 2: Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg)	9.99 M
Ghostbusters 2	6.99 Ma
Chaule and Chasts	699 M
G LOC1	6.99 Ma
G LOC	9.99 Me
Gods	0.99 ME
Graham Gooch *	9.99 Me
Graham Taylor	6.99 Me
Grusome *1	6.99 Mi
Gunship 2000 * (1 Meg)2	2.99 Mi

eck to see it gain	
Guy Spy Harlequin Harpoon + Battleset 2 Harpoon Battleset 3 Harpoon Battleset 4 Harpoon Scenario Editor Harrier Jump Jet * Head Over Heels Heidall [1 Meg] History Line 1914-18 Hook Humans Lon Botham	22.99 .6.99 .22.99 .19.99 22.99 16. 99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Action Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv (1 Meg	19.99
Int Sports Challenge International 3D Tennis Ishar International 3D Tennis Ishar Jack Nicklaus Golf Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses Jaguar XIZ20 (1 Meg) Jahangir Khan White Snocker [See 1] John Madden John Madden John Madden John Madden See If John Madden	16.99 quash .5.99 he Greatest)
Legends of Valour Lemmings + Double Pack Lemmings 2 *	24.99 19.99 17.99 24.99
Lombard Rally Lure of the lemptress (See Th M1 Tank Platoon Magic Boy *. Magic Pockets Magic Worlds Mon Utd. Europe Match of the Day Mcdonalds Land *. Mega Fortress (1 Meg)	17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99
Mega Fortress (1 Meg) Mega Sports Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg) Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg) Microprose Golf Midwinter 2 (1 Meg)	19.99

	Capacity.	Eau
Moonstone (1 Narco Police New Zealand Nick Faldo's Nigel Mansell V No Second Pr Operation W Ork	Meg)	6.99 6.99 .16.99 .16.99
Populous 2+ Populous Cho Powermonge Powermonge Premiere (1 Premier Mana R-Type	allenge Disk	22.99 .10.99 .19.99 9.99 .17.99 6.99 .22.99
Rainbow Islan Rampart Raving Mad. Reach for the Red Zone Renegade 2 Risky Woods Road Rash Robocop	nds Skies * *	6.99 .16.99 .17.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .19.99
Robo Sport Rome AD 92. Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Second Sam. Secret of Mo. Secret Monk Sensible \$1.	urai * nkey Island (1 Meg key Island 2	19.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 18.99 16.99 16.99 16.99
Shadow of B	east 3 Con Kit	19.99 8.99 .19.99

Silly Putty...... Sim City+Populous.

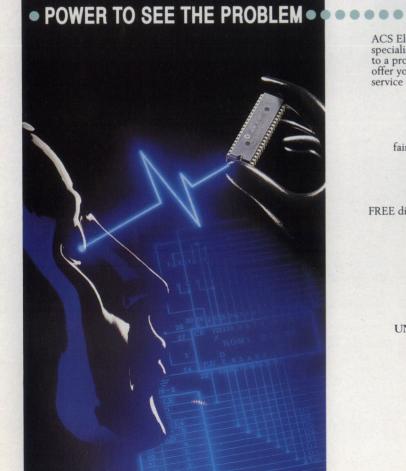
C)E	
	Sim Earth 2 Simpsons (See Super Figl Soccer Stars 1 Space Crusade 1 Special Forces 2	2.99 hters) 6.99
	Strategy Masters	0.99
	Strider	6.99 6.99 6.99
	Supercars Super Fighter	7.99
	Super Tetris	9.99 [eam]
	The Manager	9.99
	Titus The Fox	
	Turbo Challenge	8.99 6.99 9.99
	Utopia + Data Disk	9.99 9.99 2.99
	Walker *	0.99
	Western Front * Winter Challenge * World Class Cricket Wizkid	2.99 9.99 6.99
		hters) 17.99 16.99
	Z001 A1 Z00	0.77

	uper Fighters 17.99 16.99
JOYSTICKS/ACCE	SSORIES
1/2 Meg Upgrade 1/2 Meg Upgrade + Cloc 3.5 External Disk Drive Quick Joy To Star Quick Joy 2 Turbo Quick Joy 2 Turbo Computek Fighter Cheetah 125+ Competition Pro Extra Competition Pro 5000	24.99 k 26.99 49.99 17.99 10.99 11.99 5.99 7.99 14.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

EDOCATIONAL			
ADI English ADI French ADI Maths	(All Ages) (All Ages) (All Ages)	17.99 17.99 17.99	
Better Maths Better Spelling	(12-16)	13.99	
Fun School 2	(6-8)	6.99	
Fun School 2 Fun School 2	(+8) (U6) (5-7)	6.99	
Fun School 2	(5-7)	16.99	
Fun School 3	(+7) (U5)	16.99	
Fun School 4	(5-7)	16.99	
Fun School 4 Fun School 4	(U5)	16.99	
Junior Typist Magic Math	(5-10)	10.99	
Maths Mania	(4-8)	13.99	
Noddys Playtim Paint & Create	e (3+)	16.99	
The Three Bears	(5-10)	13.99	
JUNIOR	ADVENTUR		
Robin Hood The Wind in th	(+8)	13.99	
Willows	(+6)	13.99	

BLANK DISKS		
TDK - Boxed 10 x 3.5" - £7.99 20 x 3.5" - £14.50 50 x 3.5" - £35.00	Unbranded - Loose 10 x 3.5" - £5.99 20 x 3.5" - £10.99 50 x 3.5" - £23.99 100 x 3.5" - £44.99	
Precision - Boxed 10 x 3.5" - £6.45 20 x 3.5" - £11.99 50 x 3.5" - £26.00	Recycled - Loose 10 x 3.5" - £4.50 20 x 3.5" - 8.50	



AND SUPPLY THE SOLUTION

16.99

ACS Electronics is an established service centre for AMIGA equipment. We specialise only in the repair and maintenance of computer hardware. Dedicated to a programme of quality customer care, our continual expansion enables us to offer you, our customer, a service that we believe to be second to none. Our service includes;

> FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE most repairs are carried out within ONE DAY

QUOTATIONS RATHER THAN FIXED PRICES,

fairer to you, and in practice faster to process. Each repair is quoted for seperately, no fixed charges full of exclusions, or hidden extras.

REPAIRS FROM £23

FREE CARRIER SERVICE with insurance, FREE diagnostic inspection, free 90 day warranty, FREE soak test, FREE software.

No hidden charges.

> OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY at competitive rates.

Experienced and qualified engineering and support staff.

5% DISCOUNT available to students and OAP's.

UNBELIEVEABLE UPGRADE FITTED PRICE OF £15 INCLUSIVE

Trade and Education welcome. Dealer pack available on request.



COMPUTER MAINTENANCE, UPGRADES AND REPAIRS B.E.C. ELDON STREET, SOUTH SHIELDS, TYNE & WEAR, NE33 5JE TEL.(091) 4554300 FAX. (091) 455 1847



GASTEINER



A1200 120Mb Hard Drive

A4000 120Mb Hard Drive



£769.00

£2089.00





£299.00

£329.00

Unit 2
Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London N17 9QU

Tel: 081 365 1151 Fax: 081 885 1953

AMIGA	COMP	UTERS

A500+ £269.00 A600 £269.00 A600 20Mb Hard Drive £465.00 A600 60Mb Hard Drive £549.00 £379.00 A1200 20Mb Hard Drive £529.00 A1200 40Mb Hard Drive £599.00 A1200 65Mb Hard Drive £639.00 A1200 80Mb Hard Drive £679.00

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mk2	£229.00
Commodore 1084/5 SDI	£209.00
Commodore 1960 Multisync	£439.00
Gasteiner Multisync Monitor	£349.00

PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 9 Colour	£179.00
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£279.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	£219.00
HP 500	£309.00
HP 500 Colour	£439.00
HP 550 Colour	£550.00

RAM

A500 1/2Mb	£14.95
A500 1/2Mb With Clock	£19.95
A500 + 1Mb	£29.95
A600 1Mb	£34.95
A600 1Mb With Clock	£39.95
A1200 2Mb (PCMCIA)	£119.00
A1200 4Mb (PCMCIA)	£189.00
1Mb Simms (Gvp)	£27.00
4Mb Simms (Gvp)	£89.00
A2000 2Mb-8Mb	£129.00

SCANNERS

Power Mono	£95.00
Power Colour	£235.00
AlfaData Mono	£99.00
AlfaData Plus	£119.95
AlfaData OCR	£165.00
Gasteiner Mono	£89.00
Gasteiner Scan Read	£129.00
DataScan Pro V3	£89.00
Epson GT 8000	£1199.00

HARD DRIVES

£99.00
£249.00
£279.00

GASTEINER POWER FOR A600/A1200

Controller + 85Mb Hard Drive

Controller + 120Mb Hard Drive

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
20Mb + IDE Cable	£149.95
65Mb + IDE Cable	£199.95
85Mb + IDE Cable	£279.00
120Mb + IDE Cable	£299.00
Fitting For A600 or A1200	£29.95

BARE HARD DRIVES

IDE		SCSI	
40Mb	£99.00	50Mb	£199.00
65Mb	£199.00	85Mb	£279.00
85Mb	£219.00	120Mb	£299.00
120Mb	£249.00	210Mb	£319.00

ACCESSORIES

Power Supply A500/A500+/A600/A1200 (High
Voltage)	£34.95
Power Supply A1500/A2000	£69.95
Internal Drive for A500	£45.00
Internal Drive for A2000	£45.00
A500 Rom Switcher	£12.95
A600/A1200 Rom Switcher	£12.95
Auto sensing joystick/Mouse	
switch Box	£12.95
Printer Cable	£6.00
Modem Cable	£6.00
SCSI Cable	£6.00
IDE cable for A600/A1200	£15.00
External Drive for A2000	£49.00
Blitz Amiga	£20.00
ICD Flicker Free Video 2	£199.00
Commodore 64 Power Supply	£19.00
10 Blank Disks	£7.00
3.5" External Drive	£50.00

MICE + TRACKBALL

<u>AlfaData</u>	
Infra Red Mouse	£45.00
Mega Mouse	£10.95
Mega Mouse (Mat + Holder)	£14.95
300 Dpi Optical Mouse	£27.95
The Trackball	£29.95
Crystal Trackball	£34.95
Optical Pen Mouse	£35.95
Golden Image	
GI-600	£13.95
Optical Mouse	£23.95
Brush Mouse	£19.95
New Golden Image	
400 Dpi Mark 2 Mouse	£14.95

SOFTWARE

Word Processors/publishing

Word Frocessors/publishing	
Pen Pal V1.4	£49.95
Final Copy II V2.0	£99.95
Kindwords 3	£39.95
Wordworth V1.1	£109.95
Transwrite	£29.95
Prowrite 3.3	£79.95
Pagestream V2.2	£129.95
Professional Page V3.0	£129.95
Pagesetter II	£44.95
SoftClips Clip Art	
Classic Clip Art	£29.95
People Clip Art	£29.95
Collectors Clip Art	£29.95
Animal Clip Art	£29.95
Electric Thesaurus	£29.95
CAD & structured drawing	
Intro CAD Plus	£79.95
X-CAD 3000	£269.95
Professional Draw 3	£89.95
Animation and Graphics	
Deluxe Paint 4	£64.95
Real 3D Professional Turbo	£249.95
Art Department Professional V2	£144.95
DCTV Composite Video 24-Bit graphics	System
(PAL)	£379.95
Imagine 2.0	£189.95



Products advertised represent a small sample of our instock range.
A complete price list is available on request.

DELIVERY CHARGES: Small consumables & software items Other items, except lasers Offshore and Highlands

AM next day

IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE

UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS) Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering Next day courier service, £10 per box Please enquire

FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: Saturday deliveries Normal rate

Normal rate plus £15+ VAT per box Normal rate plus £8+ VAT per box E & OE. Price subject to change without notice, Goods subject to availability, specifications subject to change without notice. All Trademarks Acknowledged.

PREMIUM BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

25 11.49 50 20.99 100 37.99 71.99 200 250 88.99 173.99 500

ALL DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED AND ARE COMPLETE WITH LABELS

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

Qty	100 Cap.	140 Cap.	Bank Box
1	4.49ea	6.49ea	9.95ea
2	4.39ea	6.39ea	9.75ea
4	4.19ea	6.19ea	9.50ea
6	3.99ea	5.99ea	9.25ea

3.5" Premium disks with our boxes 🖟

100 Cap. box + 50 3.5" DS/DD	24.99
100 Cap. box + 100 3.5" DS/DD	41.49
140 Cap. box + 100 3.5" DS/DD	43.99
90 Can Bank box + 50 3 5" DS/DD	29 99





RIBBONS - POST FREE

Full Mark Brand	2 off	4 off
	PRICE	EACH
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	13.9	95*
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.90	5.70
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	10.9	95*
StarLC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour	10.9	95*
Star LC24-200 Colour	10.9	95*
Ribbon re-ink	12.	95

COMPATIBLE INK JET REFILL

HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill 9.95 Canon BJ10E Double Refill 9.95

Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk *

ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Mouse Mat	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600 dust cover	3.50
Phillips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic	
80 colour Printer cover	3.99

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT.

Please add £3.50 p+p for disks and boxes. E&OE.



SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD Fax: 0703 457222 Unit 16, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO3 5QA



BUY YOUR

IT BACK!

MATRIX SOFTWARE CLUB

As a Matrix member you can choose from our extensive lists of the latest and the popular software with our absolute guarantee to buy them back. AND you don't have to pay until you've decided.

• TOP NAME

GAMES, BUSINESS AND UTILITY SOFTWARE

Over 20% off retail prices

•NO COMMITMENT TO BUY

 SUPER FAST SERVICE • ESTABLISHED 1981 OVER 2,500 MEMBERS

To find out about the unique Matrix money saving scheme call our 24 hour hotline 0920 484479

Or send a large s.a.e. stating your machine (IBM/PC 3.5", Amiga, Atari ST) to:

Matrix Computing Services, Dept AMF2, 2 Frenchs Yard, Amwell End, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore, 1 year warranty. Send us your faulty unit and pay only £19.99. Same day despatch by Parcelforce. Free mouse with each order.

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY

£37.99 Any fault (even drive or keyboard!) send machine with covering letter and payment. Price includes return carriage, insurance and 3 months warranty

A M	A520 Modulator Amiga Instruction Manual 5719 Garry Amiga Mouse	£29.99 £6.99	A520 Modulator (exchange) A520 CIA 8362 Denise	£19.99 £20.00	SP
I	5719 Garry	£9.99	8362 Denise	£7.99	R
GA	Amiga Mouse	£6.00	Chinon 3½"internal drive	£37.99	ES



Cheques and postal orders to: Omnidale Supplies, 23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES. Tel (0332) 291219

VISA



SOCCER KID HAS REACHED MEXICO IN HIS SEARCH FOR THE MISSING WORLD CUP.





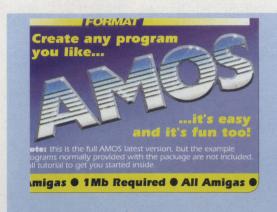












Get AMOS for cheap

The tutorial on this page is designed to help you get the most from the programming language *AMOS*. If you don't have *AMOS*, but would like to have a go at programming your Amiga, you're in luck. Because *Amiga Format* featured the complete *AMOS* program on our January 1993 Coverdisk. Now, if you didn't buy that issue, we'll give you one more chance to get your hands on the truly spectacular *AMOS* language. Turn now to Page 154 and buy it from back issues.

AMAG	Run	Test	Indent	Blocks Henu	Search Henu	
Alles	Run Other	Edit Other	Overmrite	Fold/Unfold	Line Insert	
I 1-28 C-1	Text-38858	Chip-1542688	Fast-B	Edit: SNOU	(4.AHOS	
ENTERDATA					<u> </u>	
HAIHLOOP:						
Curs Off If House Key and Mou Dec CHOOSE						
End If						
If House Key and Mou						
If House Key and Mou	End If If House Rey and Mouse Zone=3 Then End If CHOOSE>20 Then CHOOSE=28					
If CHOOSE(I Then CHO	0SE=1					
Locate 1,5 : Cline : Wait 28	PPINT NAME	95/CH002E)				
Goto MADIGLOOP						
Procedure ENTEXDAIA Shared MANESS()						
For INTRIES=1 To 20 Input "Input data: ";NAMES\$(INTRIES)						
Hext ⊢	MORE S				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Here's the main loop of the code, the bit that checks which buttons have been clicked on. Once a Zone has been set up, it's so easy to find out what the person using your programs has selected and it's much friendlier than relying on the keyboard.

Listen to the Base

You've programmed games with your AMOS Coverdisk, now try your hand at a serious application – a database, which will also teach you some valuable programming techniques...

MANY PEOPLE WHO have been using their AMOS Coverdisk, and who have been following this series, should now be able to design games on their Amiga using this excellent programming language. But a few people may be interested in producing something a little more serious. And what could be handier than a small databank system eh? But the main point is that apart from creating a handy little database, it will help you learn certain programming techniques. Obviously, using the same techniques you could build a much larger database system, using the same mouse control and search facilities for storing and retrieving data, and even printing it out to paper for a full report.

The program you're going to create is simple in concept and function – it can accept a series of names and phone numbers, sort them into alphabetical order and allow you to access each entry via the mouse. It's not so much a database, where retrieval and fast access to all entries is a priority – such a program would run to about 10 pages worth of code. This database is just the bare bones of a program, and uses 'arrays' to store and manipulate the data (the names and numbers) that can be input at any one time.

To sort the names and numbers use the SORT keyword, a unique addition to *AMOS* which will sort the contents of an array from lowest to highest: so 3, 5, 4, 2, 1 becomes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and B, E, C, , D, A becomes A, B, C, D, E. This example generates random letters and then sorts the into alphabetical order:

Screen Open 0,640,200,16,Hires
Dim N\$(25)
Locate 0,0
For A=0 To 25
 N\$(A) = Chr\$(Rnd(25)+65)

Print N\$(A);" ";
Next A
Sort N\$(0)
Locate 0,5
For B=0 To 25
 Print N\$(B);" ";
Next B

This code is basically how the sort works. Sort is very fast, it can sort 50 entries in about 0.22 seconds, on an unaccelerated A2000. Once your dimension arrays, fill them with text and sort them into alphabetical order so that you can search them using the MATCH keyword, and then print out the results of your search.

Are you DIM?

Arrays are very useful variables which can store large amounts of data which is somehow linked. Arrays are best thought of as pigeon holes at a post office. Before you can start loading data into an array, you have to dimension it. Arrays can have as many dimensions as you want them to, for example if you type:

Dim N(10)

you will have created an array with 10 locations ready to be filled. Imagine a row of 10 empty boxes waiting to have something put into them. If you type:

Dim N(10,10)

this represents a row of ten boxes, but this time you should try and imagine a row of boxes 10 wide and 10 deep, containing 100 locations in which you can put data. So if you type:

Dim N(10,10,10)

You have a 3D array with 10 wide, 10 deep and 10 long, or a huge cube. (Note: it's bit hard to imagine a pigeon-hole system which would enable you to put anything into the boxes in the centre of the cube, but this is computing, where anything is possible!) That's $10 \times 10 \times 10$ boxes which equals 1,000 locations into which you can put data.

In these examples you can only put numbers into these arrays, because they have no \$ symbol after the name. So for names and numbers you should dimension an alphanumeric (characters rather than numbers, think alphabetic) array like so:

Dim N\$(10)

for 10 names. Simple. The same rules for normal variables apply. $\,$

AF DataBank

The little *DataBank* watches and calculators are great fun, and very handy if you've got the memory of a goldfish. Rather than write down all your phone numbers, you can load them into these units and they are automatically sorted into alphabetical order, and you can step through them using the back and forward keys on the front of the unit.

This month's program is a *Databank* simulator, which performs all the same functions of these units using *AMOS*. In order to create a simulation of these items, first think about how the program will look on the screen. Because no graphics screens have been loaded, create your own screen graphics using *AMOS* commands. The screen is created using a procedure

End If



That listing in full

Rem ** AFDataBank v1.0 Rem ** Rem ** (c)1993 Amiga Format ** Rem ** Reserve Zone 3 Dim NAMES\$(20) CHOOSE=0 _DATASCREEN _ENTERDATA MAINLOOP: Curs Off If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=1 Dec CHOOSE Fnd If If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=2 Inc CHOOSE

If CHOOSE<1 Then CHOOSE=1 Locate 1,5 : Cline : Print NAMES\$(CHOOSE) Wait 20 Goto MAINLOOP

Procedure ENTERDATA Shared NAMES\$() For ENTRIES=1 To 20

Input "Input data: "; NAMES\$(ENTRIES)

Cdown Centre "All data banks full!"

Sort NAMES\$(0)

Centre "All data sorted"

Centre "centre "centre "centre "centre "centre "centre "centre "

End Proc

Procedure _DATASCREEN

Paper 8 : Cls Ink 2

Print "DataBank"

Locate 0,0: Cline Ink 9 Bar 45,170 To 90,190 Bar 135,170 To 180,190 Bar 225,170 To 270,190 Ink 2 Box 45,170 To 90,190 Box 135,170 To 180,190 Box 225,170 To 270,190 Ink 2,9: Text 62,183,"<" Text 152,183,">' Text 233,183,"Quit" Set Zone 1,45,70 To 90,190 Set Zone 2,135,170 To 180,190 Set Zone 3,225,170 To 270,190 Ink 9 Bar 10,60 To 309,160 Ink 2 Box 10,60 To 309,160 Paper 6 Wind Open 1,20,65,36,11 For NOISE=1 To 500 Print Chr\$(Rnd(25)+65); **Next NOISE** Clw: Print "< Amiga Format Databank >"

Zoom 0,0,0,84,8 To 0,60,10,319,50

called _DATASCREEN, which starts like this:

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=3 Then End

If CHOOSE>20 Then CHOOSE=20

Procedure _DATASCREEN

The procedure is opened and given a name with an underscore character at the front, so call the proc whatever you like. Next set the paper colour to colour 8 of the default palette, which is one of the three greys (colour 7, 8 and 9) and clear the screen:

Paper 8 : Cls

Next set the ink colour to 2 (white) and print the title of the screen at the top of the screen:

Print "Databank"

This is a bit small and puny, so try and ZOOM it up

Zoom 0,0,0,84,8 To 0,60,10,319,50 Locate 0,0 : Cline

The ZOOM keyword takes an area from a specified screen and magnifies it, placing it on another screen which you specify. In this case zooming up an area of screen 0 on to screen 0. The first 0 is the screen being zoomed from, 0,0 is the top left corner of the zoom area, and 84,8 is the bottom right.

This invisible box encloses the text that you typed and prepares it to zoom. The next bit of the command after the TO states that you are printing the zoomed area to screen 0, and this time the top left corner will be 60,10 and the bottom right 319,50.

After a little experimentation you will find this will position the magnified area clear of the original text, and it will also centre it on the top of the screen. After you've zoomed, erase the original text with a locate call to the top left corner of the screen, and a clear line or CLINE command.

Next draw the buttons. These sit at the bottom of

the screen, and their positions are worked out by dividing the width of the screen by 7 and coming up

The buttons and the spaces between them are all multiples of 45 to give you three buttons, evenly spaced. The height of the buttons is the difference between 170 and 190, the Y axis numbers on all three, which means that each button is exactly 20 pixels high.

Bar 45,170 To 90,190 Bar 135,170 To 180,190 Bar 225,170 To 270,190 Box 45,170 To 90,190 Box 135,170 To 180,190 Box 225,170 To 270,190

The buttons are first made by drawing a rectangle with BAR in ink 9, and then bounded by a box using BOX in ink 2. The text in the buttons is done using graphic text, rather than the usual kind, to ensure that the text can be positioned exactly in the box.

Ink 2,9 : Text 62,183,"<" Text 152,183,">" Text 233,183,"Quit"

So the buttons are now graphically represented on the screen. In order for you to be able to sense the buttons with the mouse, you should set up zones around them with the SET ZONE command. This is simply a matter of drawing an invisible box around the buttons so that later you can ask the program to check if they are being 'pressed'. The zones are easy to set as the coordinates are identical to those used to produce the

Set Zone 1,45,70 To 90,190 Set Zone 2,135,170 To 180,190 Set Zone 3,225,170 To 270,190 Zone 1 is the button marked <, zone 2 is the button marked > and the last zone is the button called Quit.

These zones must be reserved at the beginning of the program for them to work, so you have to add a short statement:

Reserve Zone 3

Cdown

End Proc

at the front. This allocates 3 zones for the use of the program.

Next you want to have a window in the middle of the screen. To ensure that no text spills out of the window to spoil your screen (should anything go wrong in the program) you can limit the flow of text to an area of the screen called a window. First you draw a bar and box for the window to sit on.

Bar 10,60 To 309,160 Box 10,60 To 309,160

This sits on the screen in the centre below the title and above the buttons. To limit the text to an area of the screen you open a window within the area you've just drawn on screen.

Wind Open 1,20,65,36,11

The paper colour is set to 6 (blue) and you open window 1 starting at screen coordinate 20,65. The window is set to be 36 characters long by 11 tall. (If you wanted to have more information in the window you have to SCREEN OPEN a hi-res screen before you start, giving you room for twice as many characters.)

The next bit is a little special effect. The screen fills with random text and then clears with the CLW command and prints up the words 'Amiga Format DataBank'.

For NOISE=1 To 500





When you have input 20 different pieces of textual information, the program will put up this short message to show you that it has finished. Press any key you like to get to the actual viewing of the data. That's much more impressive.

Print Chr\$(Rnd(25)+65);
Next NOISE
Clw: Print "< Amiga Format DataBank >"
Cdown
End Proc

And that is the basic screen setup. All the graphics commands were arrived at by a mixture of thought and planning, with a little bit of trial and error thrown in for good measure. Try a box on screen and see if it looks right. If it doesn't then go back to the editor and do it again adjusting the figures a little.

The other procedure in the program is the _ENTERDATA subroutine, and this simply takes the lines of data from the keyboard and stores them in an array called NAMES\$().

Procedure _ENTERDATA Shared NAMES\$()

This opens the procedure and tells the proc that the array NAMES\$() has actually been defined at the beginning of the program. All variables are local to various parts of the program unless you specifically tell the program that they are to be shared or global.

Next you take in the entries and store them into the array:

For ENTRIES=1 To 20
Input "Input data: ";NAMES\$(ENTRIES)
Next
Cdown
Centre "All data banks full!"

The array is filled by setting up a for/next loop and

prompting you to input the data. As the variable ENTRIES is incremented each time the loop goes around, the next pigeonhole in the array is filled with the next bit of data typed in at the keyboard. When the loop is finished, when all 20 holes are filled, the computer should say that all are filled. This is done simply by printing the line that all data banks are full in the centre of the window. (Note that all screen printing and centring commands are now referring to the window and not the whole screen.)

So now you have a filled array. This array is then sorted using the command:

Sort NAMES\$(0)

which sorts the named array from smallest to largest. All your entries, names and numbers are sorted by the first letter. You must be sure to add no punctuation to the entry or any odd characters – just in case this disrupts the sort procedure. Every entry must be on a single line.

All that remains is the main body of the program, which runs everything. Having set up the screen and entered the data you are ready to use the *DataBank* for accessing names.

As well as the reserve zone line, you also have to dimension the array NAMES\$ and set a variable called 'choose' to 0.

Dim NAMES\$(20) CHOOSE=0

Follow with calls to the procedures you've written:

_DATASCREEN
_ENTERDATA

then you're ready for the main loop. At the start of the main loop, you have a little series of tests to see which button on screen you have clicked on with the mouse.

If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=1
Dec CHOOSE
End If
If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=2
Inc CHOOSE
End If
If Mouse Key and Mouse Zone=3 Then End

If the left mouse button is pressed and the mouse pointer is in zones one or two, then the variable CHOOSE is INCremented (added) or DECremented (subtracted) to give you the next or previous entry in our little database. The following lines:

MORE AMOS

If you want to know more about AMOS, it's a good idea that you get the manual and examples disk (to go with your FREE copy of AMOS) from our mail order department on Pages 150-152. If you don't have the issue with the free copy of AMOS on the cover, then why not order that too from Back Issues?

There are also a number of books on the topic out at the moment, like Phil South's Mastering Amiga AMOS (Bruce Smith Books), a good basic beginner's guide. On a higher level there's the excellent Amiga Game Maker's Manual by Stephen Hill (Sigma Press 0923 531035) and also one by Totally AMOS authors Len and Anne Tucker, called AMOS In Action (Kuma Computers 0734 844335).

If CHOOSE>20 Then CHOOSE=20 If CHOOSE<1 Then CHOOSE=1

Check to see if the entries you've chosen push the CHOOSE variable above 20 or below 1, which are both outside the array's range. If this is the case then the variable is stopped at the lowest point.

Locate 1,5 : Cline : Print NAMES\$ (CHOOSE)

Now you come to the line which prints the chosen entries on screen. Each time the loop goes around the cursor locates to location 1.5, clears the line and then prints up the current entry. As you 'inc' and 'dec' the CHOOSE variable with the on-screen buttons, the entry changes.

A 20 click wait is put in the end or the loop goes around too fast causing a flicker. This means you to have to let your mouse linger on the button before the button press gets sensed by the loop, but it's a small price to pay for a more controllable loop. Wait 20 is only 2/5ths of a second though, so don't worry too much.

Wait 20
Goto MAINLOOP

The last line sends you back to the label MAINLOOP, and the entire process starts again. The button is sensed, and the CHOOSE variable is moved back and forth.

Program Enhancements

The program can be improved in a number of ways, which you might like to try and do yourself as an exercise. Firstly you can use the MATCH keyword to search for a certain letter at the beginning of the entry. So you could load up all the entries beginning with S, for instance.

Also you could load a graphics screen with a more exotic design on it. You could also add more buttons for more functions, like time and date, and also add a loading and saving numbers feature to save you having to type them in all the time. Or how about automatically loading the numbers on startup and automatically saving them (along with any new ones) at the end?

The loading and saving arrays is achieved by saving the array data as a file to disk, or loading it FROM disk into an array. The simplest way of doing this is to use the sequential files feature (which will be covered at a later date). If you want to go ahead and try it anyway, read the bit in the AMOS manual about sequential files. You just open a channel to the disk:

Open Out 1, "names.seq"
For A=0 To 20
Print #1, NAMES\$ (A)
Next A
Close 1

and do a for/next loop to print the entries to the disk, not forgetting to close the channel after you've visited the disk.

ANY QUESTIONS

If you have any questions about AMOS send them to:

AMOS Answers

Amiga Format

30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

TECH HELP

If you have any problems with your AMOS disk or technical problems with AMOS itself, phone Europress Software on (0625) 859333 and ask for the Technical Help Dept.

Additional software support is available from the AMOS Club, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon, EX32 8NW. Send them your name and address, and £12 per year (£15 overseas) and you'll get six issues of the newsletter full of AMOS hints and tips, a regular disk of goodies, plus a technical help phone number you can call to help you figure out any problems you have with your AMOS programs.

Club members also qualify for discounts on AMOS software, particularly Shadow Software and delightful games like AMOS TOME 4, CText 2 and SpriteX 2.

HARTBUSTERS

EN 3 EN BREED SPECIAL EDITION 92 UATIC GAMES (JAMES POND) ... DAMS FAMILY ...

BUCKS SUPPORT (PSYGNOSIS) ERMOON... HER MACLEANS POOL

HES OF EMPIRE

ARDS CONSTRUCTION ARDS TALE TRILOGY ...

CLASSIC CHESS TVE CLASSIC TLES TLES DATA DISK. TIC LEGENDS OS ENGINE LISATION 1 MEG.

JAT CLASSICO WORLD TAL KINGDOM DIZZY SE FOR A CORPSE... E OF ENCHANTIA ... RSPACE

SPACE ERATION PORT COVER STRIP POKER ATTACK

BUG. ON MASTER + CHAOS

BLASTER BOMBERMAN.
E 2 FRONTIER
A 2 THE JAWS OF CERBERUS
IMEG 10 FRONTIEL CHAMP
F THE BEHOLDER 2 1 MEG
F THE STORM

IINS 2 1MEG.... AM TAYLORS FOOTBALL CHALLENGE S H I P 2000

UIN.
N V 2 WITH BATTLE SET 2...
N BATTLE SET 3
N BATTLE SET 4
N EDITOR (NOT PLUS).....
L 1MEG.

3
OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE DATA
OFF 3 "G O A L"
HTS OF THE SKY
STY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE
R SQUAD 2
DER

ND
ND OF KYFANDIA
ND OF VALOUP
AL WEAPON 3
IINGS 2 THE TRIBES
IINGS 2 THE TRIBES
K S H/O ONLY
S FIRESTONE DATADISK
S BOUNTIFUL DATADISK

HEART
S TURBO CHALLENGE 2
U S 3 THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE
OF THE TEMPTRESS 1MEG......

BALL BOSSBALL MANAGER 3

ST JAMES

RYLINE 1914-1918.

ONBASE

NKEY ISLAND 1

NKEY ISLAND 2 IMEG

K FALDO'S CHAMP GOLF GREATIII

EL MANSELLS WORD

PATRON OF THE TOTAL OF T

OOL
OOLS OF DARKNESS.
DPULOUS 2 PLUS
DPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE
DWERMONGER
WHO WERMONGER WHY DATA DISK.
REMIER 1MEG
REMIER MANAGER
ROJECT X 1MEG

SYCHOS SOCCER SELECTION COMP ILIROAD TYCOON

OCOP 3
IE AD.
IE AD.
IE TEAM
OND SAMURAI
SIBLE SOCCER 92/93 ISSUE 2
DOWN ANDS.
DOWNORLDS 1 MEG.
DOWN OF THE BEAST 3.
THE SIM.
THE SIM.
THE SIM.
THE SEMICE 2 1 MEG.
ANT IMEG.
CITY DELUXE.
FEWALKER
FEWALKER 1200 VERSION
CE CRUSADE & UTTER BEYOND.
CE CRUSADE & UTTER BEYOND.
CE CRUSADE & UTTER BEYOND.
CE CRUSADE VOYAGE BEYOND EXP.
CE CRUSADE VOYAGE STAND ALONE
COLL FORCES.

AND SAME & UTTER BEY

AND SAME OF CHUSADE VOYAGE BEY

AND SAME OF CHUSADE VOYAGE STAN

SPECIAL FORCES.

SPORIAL SAME OF COMP).

STALINGRAD

STALINGRAD

STHEET FIGHTER 2 (1 MEG)

STRIKE FLEET

STRIKER

SUPER TETRIS.

SWORD OF HONOUR

TY SPORTS BOXING.

TY SPORTS BOXING.

TY SPORTS BOXING.

THE GAMES (SEPANA) 92.

HE GAMES (ESPANA) 92.

HE LUST TREAS OF INFOCOM

HE MANAGER

IANSARCTICA

LE MANAGER

IANSARCTICA

CASURES OF THE SAVA

ODDLERS.

JLLS.

JLLS.

H.....VERSAL MONSTERSINGS FIELD OF CONQUEST.

WEST STEEN FRONT WESTERN FRONT WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR WING COMMANDER GREAT ON 1200 WIZ KID.

WIZ KID.
W W F EUROPEAN RAMPAGE
ZOOL (IT RIVALS SONIC) 1MEG...
ZOOL A1200 VERSION A GREMLIN 1STI.

SARCTICA SURES OF THE SAVAGE FRONTIER DLERS.....

ISHOVER (PUZZLE)

MPART EACH FOR THE SKIES SKY WOODS DAD RASH

PC AND SEGA GAMES **ALSO SUPPLIED PLEASE PHONE**

When service matters..

MOST!

	FUN SCHOOL 3 OR 4 (5-7)17.9517.95
3D CONST KIT 232.9532.95	FUN SCHOOL 3 OR 4 (7-11)17.9517.95
A D I ENGLISH 11/12-12/13-13/14-14/1517.5017.50	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL PAINT & CREATEN/A17.95
A D I MATHS 11/12-12/13-13/14-14/1517.5017.50	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL SPELLING FAIRN/A17.95
A D I FRENCH 11/12-12/13-13/14-14/1517.5017.50	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL MERLINS MATHS N/A 17.95
EASY A M O S	OFFICE GOLD (UK) RR £129.00N/A49.99
A M O S PRO	WORDSWORTH 1.1N/A92.95
CLARITY 16 (16 BIT SAMPLER)N/A129.95	KINDWORDS V3N/A39.95
	SCALA 500
DELUXE PAINT 4 AA 1200 VERSION *	SCALA PRO
DELUXE VIDEO 3N/A54.95	FINAL COPY 2
	ART DEPT PRO 2
HOME OFFICE DELUXE inc kindwords 3N/A64.99	MORTH PLUS
MINI OFFICE	ART EXRESSIONS
FUN SCHOOL 3 OR 4 (UNDER 5)17.9517.95	X CAD 2000N/A110.00

RUBY BUDGETS

	ST A	AMIGA	MOTOR HEAD	14.99 14.9
ARCADE FRUIT MACHINE SIM	6.99	6.99	PANG	
BATTLEHAWKS 1942			PANZER KICK BOXING	8 99 8 9
BIG NOSE THE CAVEMAN	6.99	6.99	PICTIONARY	6.99 6.9
DIZZY YOLKFOLK	6 99	6.99	PITFIGHTER	699 69
F16.COMBAT PILOT	8 99	8 99	PRINCE OF PERSIA	7 99 7 0
FALCON			R TYPE	699 60
FALCON COUNTER STRIKE			RAINBOW ISLANDS	
FALCON FIRE FIGHT	8 99	8 99	SOCCER PINBALL	N/A 60
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER	6 99	6.99	SPELLBOUND DIZZY	699 60
FUN SCHOOL 2 UNDER 6	6 99	6.99	SHOOT EM UP CON KIT	8 99 8 9
FUN SCHOOL 2 6-8 YEARS	6 99	6 99	SUPERCARS 2	8 99 8 9
FUN SCHOOL 2 8+ YEARS			SWITCHBLADE 2	8 99 8 0
FUTURE WARS			TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	6.99 6.9
HEAD OVER HEELS	6 99	6.99	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	7 99 7 9
IK+			TURBO CHALLENGE 1	7 99 7 0
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE (ARCADE			ULTIMATE GOLF	
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE (ADVEN)	13 99	13 99	WLD CHAMP BOXING MANAGER	
JACK N GOLF	6 99	6 99	WLD CRICKET	
JAMES POND			ZAC MCKRACKEN	
MAGICLAND DIZZY	7 99	7 99	DIO MONTO CONCERT	
MANCHESTER UNITED	8 99	8 99	Special Offer - buy any 4 Budget	e and take a
MIDWINTER	11 00	11 00	Special Offer - buy arry 4 budget	s and lake a

COMPILATIONS SUPERFIGHTER VOLUME 1 (THE BITMAP BROS) WRESTLEMANIA AND PITFIGHTER. AZING GAMES ONLY £17.95 XENON, CADAVER AND SPEEDBALL 2 ALL THREE GAMES ONLY £17.95

SUPERFIGHTER
FINAL FIGHT, WWF WRESTLEMANIA AND PITFIGHTER.
THREE AMAZING GAMES ONLY £17.95

DREAM TEAM
TERMINATOR 2, THE SIMPSONS AND WWF
PRICE ONLY £17.95

THE DIZZY COLLECTION

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES
DIZZY PRINCE OF THE YOKEFOLK, SPELIBOUND DIZZY
BUBBLE DIZZY, PANK DIZZY, QUICK SNAX, GOOD FOR
THE YOUNGER ONES! ONLY £16.95

RAINBOW COLLECTION
BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLAND AND NEW
ZEALAND STORY, GREAT COMP FOR THE YOUNGER
ONES. THREE FANTASTIC GAMES ONLY £13.95

SOCCER MANIA
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2, GAZZAS SOCCER,
MCROPROSE SOCCER AND FOOTBALL MANAGER 2
WORLD CUP EDITION. FOUR GAMES ONLY £10.95

STRATEGY MASTERS

*DEUTEROUS, POPULOUS, HUNTER, SPIRIT OF
EXCALIBUR AND CHESS PLAYER 2150
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY 22.95

*DEUTEROUS ONLY ST. BATTLEMASTER ON AMIGA.

FANTASTIC WORLDS
REALMS, PIRATES, WONDERLAND, POPULOUS 1 AND
MEGALOMANIA. GREAT COMP FOR ONLY £23.95

TOP LEAGUE

(VERY LIMITED STOCKS - FIRST COME FIRST SERVED)

MIDWINTER. SPEEDBALL 2, RICK DANGEROUS 2,

TV SPORTS FOOTBALL AND FALCON.

RP 23.09 OUR PRICE 215.99

AMIGA ONLY

SPORTS MASTER
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP 1992, PGA TOUR GOLF,
ADVANTAGE TENNIS AND INDIANAPOLIS 500.
A FANTASTIC COLLECTION ONLY 220.95 AMIGA ONLY

RAVING MADII RODLAND, ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) AND MEGA TWINS ALL THREE GAMES ONLY £17.95

BIG BOX 2

BACK TO THE FUTURE 3, THE REAL GHOST BUSTERS,
R-TYPE, SINBAD, IK. ARMALYTE, TV SPORTS
FOOTBALL, BOMBUZAL, DEF OF THE EARTH AND
SHANGHAI (MAI YONG)
BIG COMP FOR ONLY \$19.95 GREAT VALUE

MAGIC WORLDS
STORM MASTER, DRAGONS BREATH
AND CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA.
ALL THREE AMAZING GAMES ONLY £17.95

BRING THIS ADVERT TO OUR SHOP AND BUY A MINIMUM OF TWO FULL PRICED **GAMES AT OUR VERY LOW** MAIL ORDER PRICES. **OFFER VALID UNTIL** APRIL 30th.

ı			
I	CRUISER (BLACK)9.99	•	MANTA RAY AUTOFIRE GOOD HAND
i	NAVIGATOR12.50)	MOUSE ST/AMIGA GOOD REPLACEMENT
	SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE9.50		
I	ZIP STICK SUPERPRO12.50		1MEG UPGRADE AMIGA 500+
L	DELTA 3A ANALOGUE AMIGA ONLY16.50)	512K UPGRADE AMIGA WITH CLOCK
	SPEEDKING ANALOGUE AMIGA13.99		80 CAP DISK BOX
r	QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER11.99		GAME GEAR TV TUNER
ı	QUIDKJOY MEGASTAR SV133 ARCADE STYLE20.99		HANDYBOY THE BIZ!!
_	QUICKJOY TOPSTAR SV127 TOP RATE!!20.50		

I I I RUBYSOFT, (Dept AMF) 96 Lillie Road, London SW6 7SR. England

Tel: 071 381 8998 or: 071 610 1703 Fax: 071 610 1703

*Shop prices will differ from those advertised



CREDIT CARDS DEBITED ONLY ON DAY OF DESPATCH. Tel: 071 381 8998/071 610 1703 Fax: 071 610 1703

	-	
Please charge my Acess/Visa	No:	
ORDER FORM Access VISA	MasterCard	Date
Please supply me with thie follo	owing for	Name
		Address
Titles	Price]
		Postcode
		Tel
Add P & P		

Business hours 10am-5pm **Monday to Saturday** After hours + Sundays Ansaphone order hotline: 071 610-1703

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

Please make cheques & PO payable to RUBYSOFT. Credit card orders Please make cheques & PO payable to RUBYSOFT. Credit card orders cashed only on despatch. (Please note we do not make any charge for credit card orders). Please add 75p p&p per item for all UK orders, EEC countries add 22.50 per item, non-EEC add 23.50 per item, all other countries add 24.50 per item. All items are subject to availability. All BFPO orders £1.50 per item. All prices subject to change or manufacturers price reviews without notice. E&OE. Please note mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of orders. Please allow for cheque clearance. (Dept AMF April '93)





Nick Faldo's Golf

The tricky control system can be best mastered by following these tips.

Don't concentrate too hard on wrist snap - concentrate on the double-click more (wrist snap only adds 10 per cent more power).

Get used to less difficult clubs first, such as the three wood with its larger strike bar.

Sleepwalker

To find COMIC: C is above the shop canopy and to the left of the Nite club; O is past the bouncer; M is past the sewer water to the left; I is up and to the left, past the telegraph cable above the car; and C is along the top right of the map. Secret passage: Pick up the beard near the first C, go to the sewer exit near the traffic lights, hit the four arrows. Go through the sewer to the right.



Enter Sodapop level, but before hitting fire, push up on the joystick and hold down K while pressing the fire-button to begin the level. Release the key only when the level has started. Now press Escape to complete the level.

STREETFIGHTER 2



Fiendishly difficult, these thunderbolts, but damned effective!

Select one player mode, then wait for the character selection screen.

Place the cursor on Blanka, but don't press the fire-button to select him. Now type in PATIENCE, and the screen should flash. If you now start the game using any character, you can press F10 to restore your energy to full.

David Smith, Hertford

Game Busters

"I remember the days when games were played properly, and where cheating was frowned upon, not positively encouraged!" - Sod off grandad. Here's Andy Nuttall with some cheats and tips...

ROAD RASH

00000

MTPN8

43143

01EVD

00000

10A2J

01000

4NPBI

067KO

571RO to give you thousands of dollars, and take you to level five; or **02TT1**

45TOT

also take you to level four.

to give you a Ferrucci bike, and

Also, there's an easy way to qualify more difficult levels.

to give you several millions of dol-

lars, and take you to level four;

Here are a couple of cheat codes for Electronic Arts' bike racer, so you can beat your Mega Drive-owning friends...



Don't try this at home, kids. Feeling a policeman's bottom will not, repeat not, give you more credibility.

Here's an example code:

14631 **AB022**

The first five digits represent your placings in races, in this case that's first, fourth, sixth, third and first. To progress you must finish within the first five, so the trick in creating your code is to make all the digits less than five, but make sure that your placings add up to the original total. Change the sixth to a fourth, then make one of your firsts a third, so your code should now read 14433, and hey presto! When you enter your code you will be promoted to the next level.

Thanks to James Hazell of Chepstow who wins a £25 voucher for his tips.

PREMIER MANAGER

Want to know how to improve the capabilities of your football team? Cunning use of the telephone in this rather excellent football management game could bring you riches beyond belief – if you follow our guidelines direct from Gremlin...

By dialling any of the following numbers into the telephone, you will be able to improve your team's capabilities. These cheats will only work on the first player in a particular position, so if you want a strong strike force you must enter the corresponding number, move your striker out of his position, then re-enter the cheat.

The cheats will change the player's names,

but you can use the 'change name' facility to change them back.

When starting a new game enter four names your own, and three dummy ones. Enter the ROF Cheat on the three dummy teams, then sell your players to the dummy teams for £20,000,000 a time. Buy players from the dummy teams for the minimum asking price, then make each fictional

manager hand in their resignation in front of the board. Eventually you'll have a team full of the best players, and a bank balance of over £60,000,000!

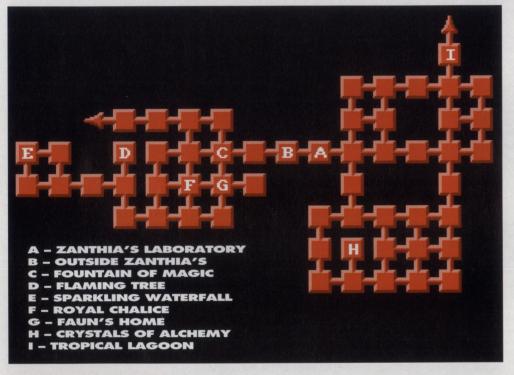
You might not be quite ready to take on the might of your AC Milan's, Barcelona's or Real Madrid's, but you'll certainly see an improvement

Number	Effect	НА	TK	PS	SH	AGE
753423	Manager's name becomes Gremlin Cheat, and keeper's stats change to	99	1	1	1	18
250967	Manager's name becomes Mansell Cheat, and defender's stats change to	1	99	1	1	18
000123	Manager's name becomes Lotus III Cheat, and defender's stats change to	1	1	99	1	18
220769	Manager's name becomes Zool Cheat, and defender's stats change to	1	1	1	99	18
781560*	Manager's name becomes ROF Cheat, and defender's stats change to	99	99	99	99	99
*Also give	s a bank balance of £20,000,000.					



Legend of Kyrandia

Last month's GameBusters covered the travels of Brandon across the first three levels of this excellent fantasy adventure. But if you're still having trouble, then here's the solution to the final two chapters, leading to the defeat of the evil Malcolm...



CHAPTER FOUR -



You too can be transformed into a flying horse. Personally, I prefer to just nip down The Flying Horse.

ou should now be inside Faeriewood. Wander around until you are knocked out by a falling tree branch - this could happen at any point in the woods. Zanthia the Alchemist will appear and drag you off to her laboratory and then wake you up.

Zanthia will discuss the state of your quest, and ask you to retrieve some magic water from the fountain. Go off in search of it, but make sure you take a flask with you. When you get there you will be accosted by Malcolm again. He will be unusually pleasant, and will only break the fountain by removing one of the crystal orbs.

To repair the fountain, you must retrieve the orb from the Flaming Tree. Freeze the tree first by reading Darm's scroll, then pick up the orb and replace it in the Fountain. It will rejuvenate, and you will be able to fill one of the flasks you found in Zanthia's laboratory. Drinking some of the water will activate the blue gem on your amulet, and enable you to perform some minor enchantments.

When you return to the laboratory, Zanthia will tell you about your royal heritage, give you some clues about the powers of her potions, and then ask you to get her some blueberries to mix into a potion which

The blueberries can be found at the Sparkling Waterfall. When you return from there, Zanthia will be gone. The rug on the floor will be rumpled, and if you explore further you will find a trap-door that leads to an area of Faeriewood behind Zanthia's home.

The main problem facing you within Faeriewood

is in making potions. You can make red, blue and yellow potions by placing specific ingredients into the cauldron. A flower and a gemstone of the same colour will usually produce a potion of that colour; so a blueberry and a blue gem will yield a blue potion, while a vellow tulip and a topaz or an emerald will make a yellow potion. The exception to this particular rule is purple - a purple rose and a purple amethyst will not yield a purple potion.

I smell cats of

your breath?

Some of the gems can be found in Faeriewood, but you may have to retrace your previous steps to get all the potions you need. To make a red potion, explore beyond the trap-door where you will find the tropical lagoon containing red orchids.

In the woods behind Zanthia's house, you will find the Crystals of Alchemy. These crystals enable you to mix different colours of potions to produce a desired cocktail. Mixing is easy - if you put a blue potion in one slot, and a red potion in the other, a purple potion will be produced. In much the same way, red and yellow potions may be mixed to produce a useful orange potion. Watch out, though, because green potions are poisonous...

Once you have mastered the art of potion making, you must use your skills to get the Royal Chalice. This can be located hovering in the air near the fountain, and may be released by using the blue gem from your Amulet. The chalice still isn't yours, however, because a tiny faun will scamper by and pinch it. Chase the faun to his house. Before you enter however, you will need to drink a purple potion so that you can fit inside his front door.

Inside the faun's home, negotiate a trade in order to get the chalice back. The faun is only interested in apples, so if you still have the apple from Kallak's treehouse in part one, you should be OK. If you were greedy and ate the apple earlier, you'll have to scout around outside the labyrinth to find a second. What's that? You mean you ate that as well? Blimey! Fortunately for you, there's another one lurking around somewhere in the woods behind Zanthia's - this may not be there at first, but keep wandering around and it will appear eventually.

Right, got the chalice? Then you must make your way to the castle. Before you go there, make sure that you have everything you need - the key, the Royal Chalice and a flower - because there's no way back. To get to the castle, you need to make your way across the water near the Tropical Lagoon. Stand on the small circular platform, drink an orange potion, and before you know it you'll be polymorphically tweened into a

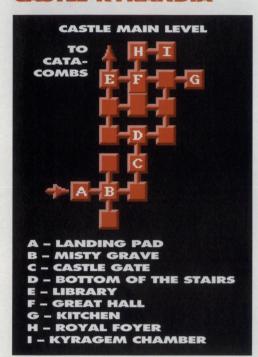


beautiful winged Pegasus, which automatically flies to the castle.

Danger points: as well as the poisonous green potion, there are a couple of other dangerous situations in Faeriewood to watch out for. Just outside Zanthia's door there is a huge frog sitting in the swamp with only his eyes showing; get too close and he will eat you. Also, if you try and float across the water using the will-o-wisp ability, you will be eaten by a large fish that's extremely partial to wisps.

By the way, both of these deaths are rather amusing to see, so it's worth saving your game before they happen, and then wading in...

CHAPTER FIVE -CASTLE KYRANDIA



After landing and changing back into your human form, you should discover the graves of your parents. Place the flower on the grave, and the ghost of your mother will appear, telling you that you need the chalice to defeat Malcolm. (This advice is a bit silly, really, because you can't return to Faeriewood to get it. This means if you don't have the chalice now, you must reload a previously saved position and start again from there. Advice such as this should be inserted at the correct position in the game, or left out altogether). Your mother will also activate the red Amulet gem, which enables you to become invisible for a short time.

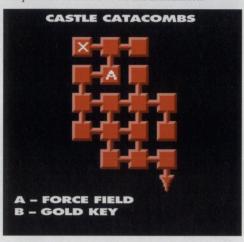
When you arrive at the castle gate, you will find it's guarded by two gargoyles who will spit acid at you

A - TOP OF THE STAIRS
B - MUSIC ROOM
C - BRYNN'S OLD BEDROOM
D - ZANTHIA'S OLD BEDROOM
E - DARM'S OLD BEDROOM

at the drop of a hat (see final paragraph of Chapter Four). You must use the red Amulet gem to make yourself invisible before you approach them. Use the key in the lock, then walk in.

Once inside, ignore Malcolm's house rules, and locate the Royal Foyer at the far end of the Great Hall. You'll need to find two keys which unlock the doors; the first may be found in the catacombs, while the other is upstairs in the Music Room.

To enter the catacombs, find the library, then stand on the revolving fireplace. At the far end of the catacombs you will encounter a Force Field which may be removed by using the blue Amulet gem. Several rooms beyond this there is a rock on the floor, under which you will find a golden key. After using the Blue gem, you will need to wait a few minutes until the effect has worn off before you can activate the will-o-wisp gem to explore the catacombs with full illumination.



In the hallway near the music room, you will meet Herman for the second time. This time, though, he's under Malcolm's influence, and he will attempt to return the saw to you by cutting you into small pieces. You can make Herman sleep by activating the yellow Amulet gem.

To get the second key, play 'Do-Fa-Mi-Re' on the bells (that's bottom, top, second-to-top and second-to-bottom), and the key will appear from behind a picture.

Get the Sceptre from the kitchen, then go and get the Crown from the reverse side of the revolving fireplace in the library. To expose the reverse side, you must pull out four books from the shelves in a specific order. You will find that four books begin with the letters O, P, E and N – which, surprisingly, spell 'OPEN'. Cunning, eh?

As an added bonus, it's worth your while wandering around the bedrooms and taking a look at the different things you find – none are essential to the plot, but they can be funny.

When you open the Royal Foyer, place the Sceptre, the Crown, and then the Chalice on the red cushions in the alcoves – and make sure they are in that order. This will open the door to the Chamber of the Kyragem, where you will again meet the cruel Malcolm. Brandon will now punch Malcolm and knock him out. Hooray!

Go into the room with the Kyragem and then position yourself in front of the mirror on the right-hand side. You must then turn yourself invisible before Malcolm enters the room and casts the 'turn-to-stone' spell. If all goes swimmingly, the spell will hit the mirror instead of you, and then rebound and hit Malcolm, turning him to stone. This is now the end for Malcolm, and so Kallak is freed, and you've just completed the Legend of Kyrandia – congratulations!

OH NO! IT'S THE PATHETIC TIPS!

We have an extraordinary bunch of crap tips for you this month, readers. First up I must mention the flood of letters we have received containing level codes for US Gold/Delphine's Flashback. Nice work, guys, but don't you realise that the game isn't actually on sale until April? Has anyone told you that copying games isn't clever or hard? Slapped wrists all round. I think.



Flashback, the most evasive game on the planet, seems to be the target for several pirates...

Right, moralistic issues and preaching out of the way, let's get on with some seriously awful hints. Here's a letter from Graham Kavenagh of Dublin:

"To get the Gremlin cheat one, (the one that's on screenshots) simply phone Gremlin! You get the equivalent of Packie Bonner! Great innit? I can't get a defence for Liverpool though!" Er, thanks Graham. But what the hell are you talking about? And what's Packie Bonner got to do with anything?

Bizarre tip of the month goes to Jon Wilcox of Ashton under Lyne, who writes:

"In Shadow of the Beast 3, when the spikes are about to kill the monster, pause the game and type in the fab words 'Amiga Format Special' for unlimited energy." 100 per cent for effort, Jon, but (yes, you guessed it) it doesn't work. Strange, that.



The Shadow hides behind a cunning piece of scenery. Wouldn't you?

The height-of-cheek award for April has to go to Samantha and Gareth Evans of Chessington, who sent in a sheet of tips for our perusal. Hmmm, sounds interesting. Until, that is, you find that the sheet is made up of photocopied cheats from another magazine, cut up and pasted on! Incredible! Still, it takes all sorts I suppose...

That's all for this month, folks. Keep the tips a-rollin' in! The weirdest tips printed might, just might, win an exclusive Amiga Format enamel badge. These exclude the kind of tips which we know are contrived, much like the You've Been Framed school of video creation, where people set up accidents on video just to see themselves on telly. These sort of tips will not be tolerated (unless they really make us laugh, of course).



Last month's demo: what a scorcher, but if you're having

problems, here's the solution.



STARTPOINT

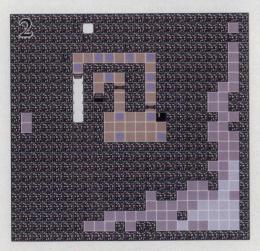
Characters start at the ground level at 1.1. Begin preparing them by selecting a weapon from each of their individual stores.

PUSHABLE BLOCKS

At 1.2 is a particle beam rifle. This is most useful in the Firefight later on. Use the pushable blocks from 1.3 to bridge the gap from 1.4 to 1.5. Ammunition for this can be found later on.

FIRST ENCOUNTER

Go through the door at 1.6 and down the stairs. Around the corner and through the door, two Skeletons will be active with a third emerging. Kill them. With the key at 2.1 go through the nearby door and down the stairs.



LEAHDILES

Move down to 4.1. At the bottom of the stairs, two creatures called Leahdiles will be waiting. The door directly ahead is locked so turn right. This is the main room where all the puzzles converge.

CO-OPERATIVE VENTURE

Take two characters through the door at 4.2 and down the stairs. This puzzle needs two characters to co-operate. Move one character up lift onto the ledge. The remaining character has to move the two pushable blocks one by one onto the lift and up to be received at



the top. The character at the top will use these to fill in the gap. There are only two blocks in that room, three will be required. Get an extra block from the main room at 4.1. Once the gap is filled, pick up the key. This will allow you part access to the main turbo lift.

THE EGG ROOM

Send an armed character through the teleport at 4.6 into the room at 4.7. Collect the Psi-amp at the end of the room then leave by the south teleport at 4.8. If you're quick, you won't need to fire. The Psi-amp is used to create a bridge in front of whoever 'casts' it.

BRIDGE BUILDING

Use this Psi-amp to bridge the gap at 4.9 and collect the key at 4.10. Be careful to use the Psi-Amp twice as there is a gap of two blocks. (Experienced - or foolhardy - users can take a short cut by not bridging the gap and falling down instead. Also, the Psi-amp charges saved can be used to get the ammo for the beam rifle at 1.7.) Conserving the beam rifle ammo until later will give you a better chance of surviving.

TURBO LIFT

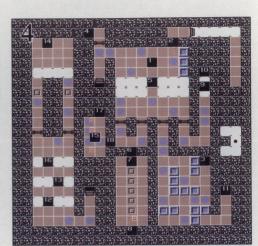
At 4.3, there is the other key required for the turbo lift at 4.4. The lift will take the characters back to ground level but you should find some interesting items there. Pick up all you can then head back down the lift to 4.1.

WATER 1)

Send two characters down the lift at 4.5. Ideally CIM should be one of them since he can't drown. Equip him with a DTS if possible. Find your way through the maze to the lift at 5.1. Send a character up the lift to pick up a key (this key will be needed later). Bring everyone back to 4.1. Take a heavily armed and armoured character up the stairs at 4.11. There are two Leahdiles at the top who shoot fireballs. Once dispatched, collect food and medicine from 3.1 and 3.2.

TELEPORTERS

Head down the stairs at 3.3. This room has three rows of teleports crossing it. Step on 4.12 then 4.13. Go through any of the two doors. As you approach a gap in the floor, a block will fall. Use the Bridge Psi-amp to get across the gap and fetch the key at 4.14, pull the block back from the door across the bridge to reveal the door (or get another character to push the block from behind).



AMMUNITION K)

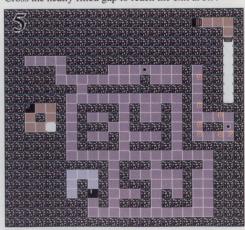
Some extra ammunition can be had in room 4.15 through the teleport at 4.16. To leave this room press the button at 4.17 to reveal a hidden passage at 4.18.

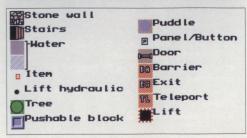
THE BIG FIREFIGHT

You now have access to the exit enable switch at 3.4. Move your characters to this room. When this switch is pressed the barrier at 3.5 will be disabled. Your characters will be faced with a horde of leahdiles. From 3.6, keep firing up the corridor and take out as many as you can from as far away as possible. Don't get impatient. It is possible to lay proximity mines (if you have them) - so the Leahdiles will walk into them - before activat-

AFTER THE BATTLE

If you are fortunate and the Leahdiles are dead, then proceed to 3.7. Use the medical supplies here. Use one of the blocks on the lifts nearby to fill in the gap at 3.8. Cross the neatly filled gap to reach the exit at 3.9.







POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Select any 3 titles valued £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at

30% OFF
Recommended Retail Prices

GAMES

1st Division Manager 4D Sports Driving 4 Wheel Drive Compilation Afterburner Alien Breed 92 Armalyte Awesome (Psygnosis) Bard's Tale III Batman the Movie 7.99 7.99 6.99 7.99 Battle Squadron Battlechess Budokan 8.99 Captain Dynamo Captain Dynamo Captain Fizz (Psygnosis) Carrier Command Centurion Defender of Rome 6.99 7.99 Champions Compilation Chase HQ Chuck Rock Classic 4 Colossus Chess X Conqueror Corporation + Missions Deluxe Strip Poker 2 Dizzy Panio Double Dragon II F16 Combat Pilot Fantasy World Dizzy 6.99 Final Blow Flight of the Intruder Flimbo's Quest **Future Wars** 9.99 Gem X Ghouls 'n' Ghosts Golden Axe 6 99 Harlequin 7.99 Head Over Heels Impossamole Indy Heat Indy Jones+Last Crusade Action Indy jones+Last Crusade Gr.Adv International Karate + Jack Nicklaus Goff **Keef The Thief** KickOff 2 Europe data
KickOff 2 Giants of Europe data
KickOff 2 Winning Tactics data
Killing Game Show (Psygnosis) Kwik Snax Last Ninia 3

<u> 4 Wheel Drive</u> Lotus Turbo Challenge Toyota Celic GT Rally Combo Racer

Only £9.99

Lombard RAC Rally 6.99 Lombard RAC Rally
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge
Magic Garden
Magicland Dizzy
Manchester United
Manic Miner
Megafortress
Megaformania
MiddistM. Resistances 7.99 7.99 6.99 Midnight Resistance Midwinte Navy Seals New Zealand Story Ninja Warriors North & South Obitus (Psygnosis)

6.99

6.99

6.99

SUPER SEGA

Golden Axe Super Monaco G.P Shinobi Crack Down **Eswat**

Only £9.99 Operation Thunderbolt Pacland Pacmania Pang Pitfighter Populous Populous Promised Lands PP Hammer Prince of Persia Pro Tennis Tou R-Type RBI Baseball Rainbow Islands Rick Dangerous Rick Dangerous 2 Robocop

Rugby World Cup Shadow Dancer Shadow Warriors Shootemup Construction Kit Slightly Magic Sly Spy Spellbound Dizzy Spike in Transylvania Spirit of Excalibur Stunt Car Racer Supercars 2 Super Monaco GP Super Sega Super Seymour to Hollywood Super Smash TV Swiv Terminator 2 Test Drive II
Tie Break (Tennis)
Total Recall Toyota Celica GT Rally Treasure Island Dizzy
Trivial Pursuit
Turbo Outrun Turrican Turrican II Turtles 2 The Coin Op Untouchables Video Kid

BE AMONG THE FIRST TO PLAY !!!
PRE-BOOKED SOFTWARE

We accept advanced orders for all forthcoming software titles and your order will be despatched on the day of release. Your credit card will be debited also on the same day as despatch!

16 00

16.99

16 99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (11/12 or 12/13) ADI English (13/14 or 14/15) ADI French (11/12 or 12/13) ADI French (13/14 or 14/15) ADI Maths (11/12 or 12/13) ADI Maths (13/14 or 14/15) Answerback Senior Arithmetic (Answrback data) Spelling (Answrback data) Better Maths (12-16) Better Spelling (over 8)
Cave Maze Count and Add First Letters Fraction Goblins Fun School 2 (2-6, 6-8, or 8+) Fun School 3 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+) Fun School 4 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+) Henriettas Book of Spells Hooray for Henrietta Kids Academy Which Where Whatl4.499
Kids Academy Shopping Basket 648.99

Compendium SIX

Kids Type Weather Watcher What is it Where is it? Calendar Quiz Words & Numbers Game, Set & Match Only £29.99

Kids Academy Alvin's Puzzle 6-8 14.99 Lets Spell at Home Lets Spell at the Shops Lets Spell Out and About Magic Maths (4-8) Maths Adventure Maths Dragons Maths Mania (over 8) Mega Maths Merlin Math Micro English Micro French Micro German Micro Maths Micro Science Mix & Match Noddy's Playtime Paint and Create Picture Fractions Reasoning With Trolls Shapes and Colours Sooty's fun with numbers Spellbook
Spelling Fair
Telling The Time Things to do with Numbers
Things to do with Words Thomas Tank fun with words Three Bears 6.99 Tidy The House 9.99 Voyager (Astronomy)

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA
Photon Video (Cei Animator)
Deluxe Video III
Broadcast Titler 2
Broadcast Titler Font Pack
Broadcast Titler Font Maker
AmigaVision
Hyperbook
Scala
Scala 500
Director II
TV Text Professional
TV Show 2
Videotitler 1.5 3D
WONDPNOCESSING
Final Copy II
Penpal
Excellence 3
Protext 4.2 13.99 16 49 16.49 10.99 16.99 Excellence 3
Protext 4.2
Protext 5.5
Word Perfect 4.1
Wordworth 2
SPREADSHEET
ProCalc
Advantage
DG Calc 10.99 7.99 16.99 16.99 DATABASES

Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Professional 4
INTEGRATED (WP/88/DB) Mini Office
The Works Platinum
Gold Disk Office
DTP

DTP
Page setter 3
Page Stream
Publisher
Pro Page 3.2
Pro Draw 2
Outline fonts
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4
Structured Clip art
Deluxe Print II Structs.
Deluxe
Deluxe
Proclips
Provector
13.99
Designworks
13.99
Expert Draw
CAD 3D
13.99
X-CAD 3D
14.49
X-CAD 70fessional
14.99
Arena Accounts

Home Accounts 2
Cashbook/Final Accounts
Personal Finance Manager
GRAPHICS
Deluxe Paint IV
Deluxe Paint IV AGA
Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Photolab
Spectracolor
Disney Animation Studio
Real Things Birds
Real Things Logs
Real Things Human
Real Things Horses
Real Things Horses
Real Things Saa Life
Real Things Safari
Profills
Turbongint Professional ProFills
Turboprint Professional
The Art Department
The Art Department Pro 2.00
Morph Plus
Kara Anim Fonts 1, 2 or 3
Kara Fonts Headlines 1 or 2
Kara Fonts Sub Headlines
3D MODELLING & RENDERING
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 49.99 134.99 32.99 199.99 47.99 84.99 199.99 Amiga Logo Easy AMOS AMOS Compiler AMOS 3D AMOS Professional

AMUS Professiona.
Devpac 3
Hisoft Basic
Hisoft Basic Extend
Hisoft Pascal
GFA Basic 3.5 MUSIC
Music Mouse
Stereo Master
Deluxe Music Const. Set
MiddMaster Midd I/R
AudioEnglineer SoundSampler
TechnoSound Turbo Sampler
MISCELLAMEOUS
AREXX
BAD Disk Optimiser
Cross Dos 5
Dos 2 Dos
Disk Master II
FloppyDisk Accelerator Faccil
GB Route Plus (New Version)
Icon Paint
Quarterback 5 H/DiskBackup
Quarterback Tools

HARDWARE A500 Plus Cartoon Classics 249 A600 Wild Weird & Wicked Pack 328 A600HD 20Mb Enic Pack 379 A600HD 40Mb Epic Pack A 1500 Including Monitor 649 A 1500 No Monito 449

OPALVISION

Superb 24 bit Graphics Card With future addons such as Framegrabber/Genlock Roaster Chip and Scan Rate Converter

Only £699

10% OFF all CDTV software A2090a 20Mb Hard Disk for A1500 99 GVP A500 80Mb+8MbRAM(0k) 429 GVP A500 120Mb+8MbRAM(0k) GVP SCSI Controller+8Mb(0k) GVP SCSI 80Mb+8MbRAM(0k) GVP SCSI 120Mb+8MbRAM(0k) 80Mb for A600/A1200 80Mb for A600/A1200 120Mb Maxtor bare hard drive 45Mb to 520Mb Bare hard disks 44Mb Syquest Removable H/Disk Cumana 3,5° External Drive Zydec 3.5" External Drive A500 3.5" Internal Drive A600 1Mb Upgrade A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade A500 512k Ram Upgrade(no clock) 20 A500 512k Ram Expansion+clock 25 1.5 Mb Ram Expansion 79 Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb Pop) 129 Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (4Mb Pop)219 Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (8Mb Pop)339 GVP A2000/1500 8Mb Ramcard (0k)89 1 Mbyte Simms 256kx4 RAM chins per Mh 1Mbx1 DRAM chips per Mb A2620 Accelerator Card AT-Once PC 286 Emulator 229 Rombo Vidi 12 Pack OpalVision 24bit Graphics Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanner **Zydec Hand Scanner** Power Scanner Genitizer Graphics Tablet Zydec Microswitched Mouse Naksha Mouse+Operation Stealth Itsa Mouse (Microswitched) Mouse Mat 50 Blank Disks 25 MONITORS Philips 8833-II (UK Model) Commodore 1084/1085s Commodore 1960 Multisync 219 199 (Inc. leads+Amiga Printer Drivers) Star LC200 Colour Starscript Postscript Laser 1099 Citizen Swift 9 Colou 179 Citizen Swift 240 Colour Citizen Swift 200 Colour Canon Bubblejet Portable 299 229 219

Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis, Civilisation, Monkey Island 2, Perfect General...... Legends of Valour£25.99 EACH

79 99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

VIZ Winning 5 Compilation World Championship Soccer World Cricket World Soccer Italia 90 Z-Out Zak McKraken You name it... We do it... Just phone and we'll quote... We are faster and cheaper! PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT Cheques/PO Orders to POST 用词写下, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

10.99

13.99

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

VISA

(Answerphone outside normal hours) VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders are despatched same day!
Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!



529

HP Deskjet 550C Colour

CURSE OF **ENCHANTIA** £12.99

AV8B HARRIER £14.99

ADVENTURERS SUPREMACY & HUNTER) **ONLY £12.99**

COMBAT CLASSICS (F15/2 & TEAM YANKEE & 688 ATTACK SUB) **ONLY £19.99**

Arabian Nights *..... Archer Maclean Pool ... Arsenal FC *.....

B17 Flying Fortress *
BC Kid *

Battlehawks 1942... Black Crypt.....

AV8B Harrier

Body Blows 1

Bubble Dizzy

Chuck Rock

Chaos Engine...... Combat Air Patrol *

Chuck Rock 2 * .

Civilization...... Combat Classics

Covert Action * Crazy Cars 3

Desert Strike *

Curse Of Enchantia...

Darkmere *.....

Dark Seed

Dragons Lair 3...... Dream Team (Simp WWF T2).....

Surrey KT2 6HH

Dungeon Master & Chaos ... Dynablasters

AMOS **PROFESSIONAL** £44.99

DREAM TEAM (SIMPSONS & **WWF & T2)** ONLY £14.99

HEIMDALL £10.99

Romford Computer Centre

Please send cheques/PO/Access/Visa No and expiry date to:
Romford Computer Centre, 72 North Street, Romford RM1 1DA

Post & Packing included except non-EEC Countries. Please add £5.00 per order for Air Mail.

Telephone Orders: 0708 735006/7 (0277 230492 after 6pm). Callers welcome Mon to Sat 10am - 4pm

Items marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

PRICE TITLE PRICE TITLE PRICE 1st Division Manager ... 3D Con Kit 2..... Pathway To Power PGA Tour Golf + ... Eye Of Beholder Eye Of Beholder 2 . F16 Combat Pilot ... A320 Airbus Addams Family. Pinball Fantasies Piracy * Populous 2 Prince Of Persia . Puffy's Saga Falcon 3 * Adventurers. Air Warrior Alien 3 * Amos 3D..... Amos Creator Amos Pro..... Fatal Strokes Putty...... Quest And Glory.. Apidva. Aquatic Games

Fire And Ice...... Flashback * Flight Of Intruder Football Crazy.... Football Manager 3 *. Formula One GP .. Frontier (Elite 2) * Future Wars Goal * Rampart Reach For The Skies *. Road Rash ROBOCOP ...
ROBOCOP ...
ROBOCOP ...
ROBOCOP ...
Secret Of Monkey Island ...
Secret Of Monkey Island 2 ...
Sensible Soccer 92/93 Ed ...
Shadow Of The Beast 3 * ...
Ext. Italia Goblins 2. Gunship 2000 *. Heimdall..... History Line..... Indy Jones Atlantis Adventure. Indy Jones Last Crusade (Adv). Ind yones Last Crusade
Int Rugby Challenge.....
Jaguar XJ\$20....
James Pond 3 *....
Jimmy Whites Snooker
John Madden Football. Shuttle Shuttle
Sleepwalker.
Smash TV...
Soccer Kid *...
Space Crusade - Voyage Beyond *...
Spellbound Dizzy.
Sports Masters.
Street Fighter 2.
Strup Runner .22.99 KGB * KGB *... Legend Of Kyrandia... Legends Of Valour *... Lemmings 2 The Tribes *.. Lionheart *... Lotus Challenge 3 ... Lotus Esprit Turbo... Stun Runner.....
Super Hang On .
The Manager
Thunder Hawk ...
Transarctica * ...
Trivial Pursuit
Trolls * ...
Turtican 2
Turtican 2 Stun Runner Magicland Dizzy...
McDonald Land *
Microprose Golf...
Midwinter......
Mini Office Turtles-Coin OP. Universal Monsters *. Uridium 9 * Myth New Zealand Story
Nick Faldo Golf *
Nicky Boom *
Nigel Mansell W Champ

Zak McKraken

MYTH £9.99

> JAGUAR XJ220 £9.99

JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER £14.99

DARKMERE £15.99

SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF & INDY 500+ ADV TENNIS & CHAMP SOCCER)

ONLY £19.99

WWF EURO RAMPAGE £14.99

CAMPAIGN £22.99

ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent Kingston-upon-Thames

No Second Prize *
Pacific Islands.....

Pang Panzer Kick Boxing ...

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5.30pm

081-546 9575

Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

- * AMIGA A500 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- **FIXED CHARGES**
- **FAST TURNAROUND**
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- * WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT

3 DAY RY by SERVI ncluding 0

COMPUTERS

A600	POA
A600 + HD	
A1200	£399.95

MONITORS

CM 8833II	POA
SC 1435	£199.95
Philips 15" TV/monitor, remote control + scart cable	£239.00
Philips 15" TV/monitor as above plus Fast text	6969 00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga 512K RAM +clock	£24.95	Mouse Mat	£4.95
Amiga Plus 512K RAM	£34.95	Dust Cover	£4.95
Amiga Plus 1 Meg	£49.95	Super Pro Zipstick	£14.95
Amiga/Atari Squik Mouse	£14.95	Amiga Power Supply	£39.95
Amiga Scart Cable	£14.95	10 Sony Blank Disks	£9.95
Pom Sharer	£19.95		

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5	' internal	£44.	.95
1 Meg 3.5	external	£59.	.95





Helping Hand

Oh my god! You're not still stuck on the games that you got for

Christmas are you? Finding that end-of-level guardian just a bit too tricky? In that case, you may need some help from Andy Nuttall and his unfeasibly large Helping Hands...

MOTHER MAYHEM



Level five or not Level five? That is the question.

Help! We're going crazy! We've been stuck on the same level of Lemminas (mayhem level five) for months now, way out. Please help us if you can.

Mrs J Garland **Hayling Island**

As the first lemming reaches the left of the first platform make him dig down. Let seven or eight lemmings fall after him, then stop the rest with a blocker. Dig through the rest of the platforms in an erratic path, to prevent them from falling too far.

As the first lemming falls on to the bottom level, he will begin to walk right - set him as a blocker, so the rest bump into him and walk left instead. Then set the second in the line as a blocker when he's beneath the overhang in the middle of the level - so the first lemming continues to the left. As he approaches the left-hand platforms, make him build a bridge up to the first platform.

At the leftmost point of the platform, turn him into a blocker. Blow up the last blocker to allow the lower lemmings to get to the bridge. As a lemming approaches the blocker turn him into a builder, then the builder will hit the blocker mid-build and change direction. Repeat this until you reach the exit, then release the others by blowing up the blocker.

Phew! I hope that's helped you Judy.

Godhead

I'm addicted to Populous! Could you inform me of the issue in which any past advice has been published, so that I can move on to another game!

P Cane **Leverstock Green**



Buy Screenplay 2 for help with all your Populous megalomaniac-style burning, looting, raping and shooting.

Unfortunately, the issue which contains tips for Populous has now sold out. All is not lost, however, the tips are still available in Maff Evans' excellent book Screenplay 2, available from Amiga Format Mail Order for a measly £9.95 (0458 74011).

Dead tree scrolls

For Christmas I was kindly given a copy of Heimdall, the thing is I am having severe amounts of trouble getting off the first island of Midgard. I have placed the diamond and runestone on to the receptacle which is hanging from the tree, but what is the third item that is required?

Also, how do you decipher the scroll found in the chest on the island which is guarded by the Seamonster? I have managed to get Heimdall to a runelore of 99, but he is still unable to decipher it. What am I doing wrong?

Mr P Millard Cheltenham

The tender which is mentioned in this case is legal tender, or money, so put the silver coin into the receptacle. In return you will get the spell to kill the ovil Seamonster

The scroll in the chest is a red herring, which you don't need to decipher to get on in the game. If you could decipher it, you would find that it is a recipe for scones which the programmer had cooked one day.

Itchy fingers

In reply to Robert Booth's query about Core Design's excellent Premiere (AF43 - 89 per cent), I would like to tell you the secret of the Bulldog's finger movements. Watch his hand, and when he has moved his fingers three times it means he will reach for his gun so shoot as quickly as possible.

Next time, he will fire at you after moving his fingers five times, and finally four times. By anticipating all of his quick-draws in this way, you should always manage to kill him.

Martin Keen Southampton

Thanks, Martin. I must admit that although I fought and beat the Bulldog, I didn't realise that this pattern existed!

Bat 'n' bald

Although I have come very close to finishing Fire and Ice, I still encounter the same problem on the third Temple level. I often cannot complete the key, despite managing to kill everything in sight. I have even found the secret room, but this doesn't help. There doesn't seem to be any pattern between completing and not completing the key - and soon I will have virtually no hair left!



Hang on, haven't we been here before? It seems that the old Shadow is still cowering behind that scenery...

Also, why does the score sometimes go completely nuts? Do we have a bug?

Nan (?) **Velveston**

Unfortunately, your question is a bit vague - we need to know the name of the part you're stuck on, because the third level could in reality be either the third or the fourth level. Anyway, Andy Braybrook of Graftgold offers you the following tip: "Assuming you're actually on the third level, part of the key held by the bat can be uncovered by shooting the snowcloud or the ice crystal ball. You may even get one by shooting an ice block if you're lucky. I hope this helps." Thanks, Andy.

Festive gardens

Could you help with Curse of Enchantia? I don't know how to pass the green man - I only have a paper clip and a money bag left. When I press LOOK, I get a picture of a big green foot - this is driving me up the wall!

Mrs G Officer **Hartlepool**

You should have a match and a matchbox at this point, so if you haven't, retrace your steps and get them. Now hide behind the pillar, then wait for the troll to fall asleep. Run up to his foot, stick the match into it - then strike it! The troll will jump out of the way, so pick up the fire extinguisher, and wait for Mr Ben to appear. Thanks to Darren Price of Derby for the tip.

WIN A PRIZE!

Although we receive hundreds of hints, tips and cheats every month, we just can't get enough of 'em! So if you know any interesting bits and pieces about your favourite game, send them in to GameBusters. If you're stuck in a game, write in to Helping Hand, and we will do our best to find a solution. We offer £25 or £50 prizes for the best tips published!

If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, then write it down and send it in to us at HELPING HAND Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

TRA

Due to the exchange rate , many items in this ad will increase in price including some CBM, HP + Philips product. At the time of going to press we are unable to confirm the extent or date of the increases, therefore, all prices must be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/A1500/1200/3000/4000/CDTV or even PC. A limited number of refurbished A500/1500/3000s are available, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £179 A1500s FROM £299

A600 1MB(mint) 219	1500 HD+Controllers
A600 20HD(mint) 219	40MBFROM 199
A3000sFROM 899	120MBFROM 379
CDTVFROM 249	Action Replay39
A590 20/40MB99/129	YT R Roard 70
Flicker Fixer 150079	
OTHER ACCESSOR	IES - PLEASE ASK.

AMIGA 500+

LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE - PHONE!

AMIGA 3000

12 MONTH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Latest version, 68030 25MHz, 3.5" 880K FD + spare drive bay (or 4 spare bays on Tower), 512K 32 bit ROM, 4 Zorro III, slots with 2PC AT slots (or I CPU, 7 Zorro III, 2 PC AT on Tower), hard drive and memory as below:

DESKTOP	52MB	120MB
1MB video + 1MB Fast Ram	1199	1289
2MB video + 4MB Fast Ram	1349	1439
2MB video + 8MB Fast Ram	1489	1579

WITH FREE AMIGA VISION

With extra 4MB Fast RAM (fitted if required)ADD £169.99 With Philips SVGA 28dpi inc. tilt & swivelADD £259.00

AMIGA 4000

New AGA Chip Set + blistering 68040 processor, 256,000 colours from 16.6 million, scan doubling for flicker free display, 25 MHz, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive Plus Cross DOS for transfer of files between Amiga DOS +MS DOS, 2 rear + 2 front 3.5" bays, 1x 5.25" bay, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOA 30 system and utilities, Gold Service Warranty

FULL 68040

ALONE
120MB HD 2 + 4MB £2089 inc. VAT
120MB HD 2 + 8MB £2259 inc. VAT
240MB HD 2 + 8MB £2259 inc. VAT
240MB HD 2 + 8MB £2399 inc. VAT
With Kaga M/Sync SVGA low radiation high-res 28 dot pitch col.

monitor inc tilt and swivel, all 4000 modes ADD £400

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT
OUR CREDENTIALS

8 + years experience in Commodore product and here to stay

Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)

Open 9 -6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays for convenient shopping.

Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branches

Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available

Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courter service

Hardware carefully handled and delivered safety and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems Free 30 day, next day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement. (except product with on-site maintenance) Hotline support and in-house engineers Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date Exceptional after sales service

BFPO and Export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also baast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments.

10 MARKET PLACE ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG TEL: (0727) 856005/841396 THE GALLERY ARNDALE CENTRE LUTON BEDS LUI 2PG TEL: (0582) 457195/411281

AMIGA 600

A600 with 12 month on-site warranty, 1MB, WB 2.05, 3.5" FD + Smart Card Interface Mouse and Manuals

2MB VERSION ADD £39.95 Top quality 3rd party drives, covered by full 12 month return-to-base warranty

NEW CBM 1084ST WITH TILT & SWIVEL STAND + LEADS £179.99 WITH ANY COMPUTER

ADE IN VAILABLE

1200 2MB SD369	1200 2MB 80MB HD595
1200 2MB 20MB HD499	1200 2MB 120MB HD735
1200 2MB 40MB HD549	1200 6MB 80MB HD +68881.
1200 2MB 60MB HD569	875
Install dies and full 12 months return	to baco warranty on all UD models

With Zool, Striker, Pinball Dreams and Transwrite ADD £19.99 OR SEE NEW AGA GG PACK BELOW

NEW MID RANGE AMIGA EXPECTED

HOTUST

CURRENT TITLES VARY - INCLUDES:

Paperboy II **Hunt for Red October** Colossus Chess Blinky's Scary School (under 12) **Challenge Golf** Neighbours Licence to Kill-Bond Game Silkworm Helicopter jeep mission 93% CU Continental Circus - 8 Int race circuits 92% AA Frankenstein Edd the Duck (under12) Master Blazer - 3D sports Xenon - C+VG Game of the Month Onslaught - Format G 90% Thunderstrike - Fighter Flight Sim + LOTS MORE - AT LEAST 25 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

AGA GG PACK (GRAPHICS + GAMES) FOR A1200, 4000 ETC.

VALUE/RRP

Personal Paint AGA - Top reviews, impressive DP IV clone with additional features inc. image processing, paints in any screen mode
Your choice of - Wing Commander AGA
or Zool AGA
or Sensible Soccer AGA
5 'Hot List' games (AGA compatible) individually boxed
Microswitched Joystick
Mouse Mat + Dust Cover
9.99
9.98 nk Discs + 80 capacity lockable disc box Virus Killer 4.99 **TOTAL VALUE** 321.87 WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY

STARTER PACK MAX VALUE/RRP

•	Microswitched Joystick	9.99
•	80 cap. lockable disc box PLUS 10 blank discs	16.98
	4 great boxed games - See HOT LIST	159.96
	Phone for current choice OR DPaint III +700 Clip Ar	t Pics/graphics
	Mouse Mat and Dust Cover	9.98
	 16 Days Free Hotel Accommodation in UK, Ireland or F 	rance -

TOTAL VALUE 196.91 WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY

HOW TO USE THIS AD

For the first time ever, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination, and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.

Want an A500 with 1500 software? No problem!

All we ask is that you choose at least 1 software pack when you order your hardware (optional on CDIV, A3000 or A4000)

AMIGA 1500 inc. on-site

Full UK spec. with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion as 2000, leads, manuals. New including Kickstart & Workbench 2.05. Hard disc configuration inc. the high

performance GVP II controller card, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB. **Dual Drive** 469.00 DD+GVP+52MB HD 732.00 DD+GVP+80MB HD 799.00

DD+GVP+120MR HD 872.00 With 8833/10845 ADD 179.99 With 7CM + M/W FF ADD 379.99

Per extra 2MB fitted to GVP Also with Kickstart 1.3 + ROM Sharer Also with Citizen 200 24 pin Col Printer + Starter Pack ADD £60.00 ADD £39.90 ADD £199.00

1500, 1500 Pack Extra at only

.

IMB, with Disc Caddy, Welco e CD + tutorial + remote control unit.

ABOVE WITH MATCHING DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE + WB 1.3 AS ABOVE

£349* As above monitor + remote control **£POA** Extra RAM nsons Encyclopaedia + Lemming: See below/across for software packs

£435

1500 SPECIALS 1/2 PRICE 1500 S/W PACK EXTRA Only with

1500 HD + ON-SITE, 8833/1084S, CITIZEN

Starter Pack + AmigaVision 52MB£1329.00

200 24 pin col printer, 1500 Extra software pack,

THE HOTTEST LOT PACE VALUE/RRP

All as Starter Pack

All as Starter Pack
PLUS:
Another 10 GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER 269.82
THAN THE REST previous RRPs up to 39.99 each, phone to choose from HOT LIST, or leave it to us! Children's games available.
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II - Includes top games like Battlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and 'shoot-em-ups', DPaint clip art, Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Darlabase + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every new Amiga owner!

39.99
TOTAL VALUE

TOTAL VALUE

SPECIAL: ALSO 10 extra 'Hot List' games ADD 25.00

WWW EXTRA PAC VALUE/RRP

•	WWW games:	Silly Putty	25.99
		Formula 1 Grand Prix	25.99
		Pushover	25.99
•	DPaint III with	animation	79.99
•	700 clip art pics	/graphics for DPaint III ck incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
•	3 disc Home Pag	k incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
•	Virus Killer	, ,	4.99
	utu	TOTAL VALUE	182.93
	ALSO WITH STARTER PACK	WITH AMIGA /CDTV	49.99
5	TARIER 99	WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	59.99
	£14.		

	Needs 1MB and Hard Drive V	ALUE/RRP
• Epic Pack:	Trivial Pursuit, language Lab, Amiga text	29.99
	Epic, Rome, Myth	77.97
 DPaint III with 	animation	79.99
 700 clip art pic 	s/graphics for DPaint III ick incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
 3 disc Home Pa 	ick incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
•	'irus Killer	4.99
ALSO WITH STARTER PACK	TOTAL VALUE	212.92
STARTER 199	WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	29,99
ETYTRA	SEPARATELY	39.99

SEGA AND NINTENDO BEST PRICES - PHONE!

PROFESSIONAL

(MD REGUIRED)	
V	ALUE/RRP
Cartoon Classics Games: Lemmings OR Zool	25.99
The Simpsons Striker	24.99
Captain Planet Pinball Drean	25.99
Deluxe Paint III with animation + 700 Clip Art pics	89.99
 Gold disc Office - WP + UK 'quess spelling' checker. 	
spreadsheet, database, graphics + desktop publishing	169.99
Edd the Duck	29.99
OR Round the Bend OR Digita Home Accounts	
Virus Killer Disk	4.99
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - see 'Hottest Lot Pack	k'39.99
 4 disc DP pack inc. Fonts, Cip Art and Disc Tutor 	9.99
Hobbyte Primarary (specify) or Secondary	
Educational Pack	19.99
 10 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity lockable disc box 	26.98
Mouse Mat + Dust Cover and Joystick	19.97
TOTAL VALUE	488.85
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	79.99
SEPARATELY	99.99
Jai Allana	

ADD 199.00

SPECIAL: Also with Citizen 200 24 PIN Colour Printer and Starter Pack

+ SCHOOL PACK Zool - Number 1 Charibuster Striker - 94% CU Amiga Pinball Dreams - 94% AUI Transwrite UK WP + Spellchecker ADI French Mathe or Familia (1) 1 5 months 25.99 25.99 25.99 49.99 ADI French, Maths or English (11-15, specify age) ADI French, Maths or English (11-15, specify age) ADI the lovable extra terrestrial gifted teacher, guides you through National Curriculum. Ideally compliments school work From the award winning Fun School team OR ADI Junior (under 5's) 25.99 **OR 6 HOT LIST Games** 209.94 Hobbyte 80 Programme PD Greats Pack - 'See Hottest Lot' Hobbyte Secondary Educational Pack Microswitched quality joystick TOTAL VALUE 39.99 19.99 407.87 WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK 3-13 YEARS

YALUE/RKP

Your choice from:
Fun School 2, 3 or 4 (for 3-9 yrs - specify age, 9 diff.

25.99
versions available) Up to 6 stunning UK educational games in each package, with beautiful pictures, exciting animation + music that helps to develop numbers, word + other skills. Up to 6 levels of difficulty. Conforms with National Curriculum.

Merlin's Maths (for 7-11 yrs) from the award winning
Fun School'stable, 6 engrossing games to teach essential maths skills, in a way children will love.

Spelling Fair (for 7-13 yrs) all the fun of the fair on 6 levels makes learning spelling addictive and fun, Includes 6 games plus 3000 word dictionary + special selection of words for needs of dyslexic children + agrents can create own dictionary of words requiring special

+ parents can create own dictionary of words requiring special

atiention.
Edd the Duck (7 yrs) OR Elf (7+ yrs) OR Round the Bend Lobbyte Primarary (specify) Educational Pack, featuring 12 'Learn while you play' games Hobbyte 30 Easy Childrens' Games, 10 pack disc including Train Set and other top entertaining PD titles 19.99 SpritzPaint + 700 Clip Art pics 89.99 inc. children, Fairytale +Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons etc. Joystick + 10 blank discs 15.98

197.92 TOTAL VALUE WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY 39.99 59.99

SPECIAL: Each extra title from first selection add just 15. 15.00

AMIGA 24 BIT SYSTEM - £BEST!

WE SPECIALISE

Extra RAM • Accelerator

- 24 bit colour card 24 bit colour real time digitizer 24 bit 3D Art + animation s/w
 - Fitting and Free 1/2 day customised training

TELEPHONE JP

TRAMPY'S, THOMAS'S OR NODDY'S PACK 2-8 YEARS

AT LEAST 57 EDUCATIONAL/FUN FILLED GAMES

MAX VALUE/RRP

The Shoe People - 6 colourful and entertaining games featuring Trampy and friends to encourage early number reading and pre-reading skills. With Shoe People music

OR Thomas the Tank Engine's Fun with Words - 6 separate easy to use

OR Thomas the Tank Engine's Fun with Words - 6 separate easy to use learning programmes with animation and sound.

OR Noddy's Playtime (to 7 years) - 8 magical learning games at 3 levels, PLUS Junior Art package inc. Colouring, electronic 'Fuzzy Felt', FREE Toy Town map, Keyboard overlay and wobbler.

Shapes and Colours - Bobby the Clown entertains and lays down the foundation for maths and writing in 6 colourful animated games.

OR Fun School 2 (for 3-9 years - specify age)

Fun School 3 or 4 - the "Fun School" suite have won just about every award going. 5 or 6 wonderful animated games.

OR Picture Book: 4 colourful and amusing games from ex 'Fun School' design manager will delight young children

SpritzPaint + 700 Clip Art pics inc. children, Fairytale +Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons,

Hobbyte Primarary Educational PD Pack, containing 10 19.99 fun while you learn games

Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack 19.99

10 Blank Discs, Joystick, Mouse Mat 26.96 10 Blank Discs, Joystick, Mouse Mat 26.96

TOTAL VALUE 221.90 WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY 59.99 79.99

SPECIAL: Each extra title from first selection add just 18.99 selection add just

	VALUE/KKP
 The Works Platinum, word processor, spreadsheet, 	
database or Office - see Prof. Family Pack	169.95
Deluxe Paint III with animation	79.99
Get the most out of your Amiga book	9.95
 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - see 'Hottest Lot Pack 	39.99
4 disc 700 Clip Art pics/graphics for DPaint III	9.99
Puzznic, Toki, Elf	
OR Zool, Striker, Pinball	74.97
Digita Home Accounts	29,99
TOTAL VALUE	429.82
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	49.99
SEPARATELY	69.99

ACCESSORIES /T2 lovetick 10 99

AJOU DEIDLE COINTOI CEITTE 44.77 AIRCH/ DUITINITY 12 JOYSHCK	10.77
A600 Control Centre	11.99
A600 Control Centre	54.99
	De la compania
MODEMS	
	78.95
3001.0 2 100 1 3 / 000 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100	10.73
FLOPPY DRIVES	
	47.95
	52.99
CDTV external 3.5 drive, black + 10 blank discs	49.99
PC 880B with anti click + Blitz back up and virus protector	65.00
PC 880B as above, Cyclone compatible	78.99
1 C 0000 as above, excione companion	25.00
Dodi dillo do i c dodo	
Replacement A500 drive	34.95
MONITODS /ACCESSODIES	
MONITORS/ACCESSORIES	

CBM 1084ST including tilt + swivel +2 games.... CBM 1084S1 including tilt + swivel + 2 games. CBM 1084SD monitor + leads. Philips UK 8833 MKII mon. +leads+ Turbo Challenge + on-site. Tilt + swivel stand for Philips 8833... CBM 1960 High res monitor... KAGA 14" Multi Sync for 1200/4000... KAGA 20" Multi Sync for 1200/4000... KAGA 20" Multi Sync for 1200/4000... Philips 7 CM Hi-res SVGA .28dp inc. tilt & swivel... 189.00 12.99 ...364.99 ...429.00 1549.00 ...259.99 ...544.99 NEC 4FG Multi-Syno Microway Flicker Fixer......ICD Flicker Free Video 2-A500 124.99 197.90 Elec. Des Fix..

SCANNERS & DIGITISE	Salaman Carlo
Epson GT 6000, 600dpi 24 bit A4	.789.00
Epson GT 8000,800dpi 24 bit A4	192.99
Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, Powerscan software	88.99
Power Hand Scanner as above, V3 for 1200/4000	104.99
Power Colour Hand Scanner	219.49
Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit	469.99
	898.99
Vidi Amiga 12	74.99
Summa Sketch II A4 Tablet Digitise/A3 Tablet Digitise319.99	/529.99
Video Master	65.99

EMUL	ATION
KCS Powerboard146.50	G Gate 386sx 25MHz386.99
KCS Powerboard with DOS 188.49	G Gate 486SX689.99
	GVP 286 for GVPII +530 146.99
AT Bridgeboard for 1500 199.00	
386 Bridgeboard for 1500 299.99	GVP 40/4 for 1500945.99
DI	SCS
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box 4.99	50 Blank DS/DD discs 17.99
10 Blank DS/HD discs6.99	

Rendale 8802 (1200 compat)139.99 Rendale 8802 SVHS	Video Pilot v330994.94 Rocgen+138.99
Elec. Des Pal Genlock	GVP G-Lock328.99

Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. E.&O.E.

HP AUTHORISED DEALER

HARD DRIVES/ACCELRATORS 500/600/1200

A530 1MB 40MB	648.99	Extra 2MB titted to above	62.99
A530 1MB 80MB	748.99	A590 20MB	.259.99
A530 1MB 120MB	848.99	A570 for 2.04 1MB 500	.309.99
A530 1MB 213MB	948.99	20MB HD 600/1200	.149.00
A530 68882	218.99	60MB HD 600/1200	.199.00
GVP HD8 42MB	284.99	80MB HD 600/1200	269.99
GVP HD8 80MB	368.99	120MB HD 600/1200	.369.00
GVP HD8 120MB	458.99	Microbotics VXL30 25MHz	.219.99
GVP HD8 213MB	568.99	VXL 30 40MHz	.339.99
IVS Trumpcard 42MB HD	279.99	2MB Burst RAM for above	179.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELRATORS

	G Force 030 50MHZ 4MB998.99
	G Force 040 33MHZ 2MB 1398.99
	Prog Zeus 040 28MHZ 4MB 1739.99
GVP HC8/II 213MB546.99	Prog Mercury 040 28MHZ (3000) 1349.99
	Sysquest removable HD 88MB658.99
G Force 030 40MHZ 4MB779.99	Extra 2MB fitted to any above 62.99

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock 19.90	A1200 32 bit 2MB exp PUA
A500+ 1MB exp29.99	A1200 32 bit 4MB+68881 279.00
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB 149.99	A1200 32 bit 4MB+68882 349.00
CBM 2.04 upgrade kit	A1200 32 bit 8MB+68882 549.00
A600 1MB exp (chip)41.99	A500 Rom Sharer 1.339.95
A600/1200 2MB exp (fast) 117.99	A500 Rom Sharer 2.0438.95
A600/1200 4MB exp (fost) 179.99	A600 Rom Sharer + 1.349.95
Chip fitting and board upgrade a our qualified engineers or DIY ki	vailable, by itPOA

2YR WARRANTY PRINTERS WITH CITIZEN ALONE STARTER PACK HP Deskjet 500 HP Deskjet col⁹ HP Deskjet 550C HP Deskjet Portable⁹ HP Paintjet⁹108.99 .116.99 .156.99 Citizen 120+D Star LC20 Star LC 100 9 pin col Citizen Swift 9* col Star LC200 col163.49 .174.99 339.99 BJ10ex Bubblejet port. 6 183.49 Star LC 24-20 BJ 20..... BJ 200..... BJ 330 A3. .304.99 Star LC 24-100 24 pin. 2 2 Star LC 24-200 Star LC 24-200 col . 248.49 469.99 .176.99 .189.99 .179.99 .194.99 Citizen 124D BJ 300..... Star SJ 48 Foson 10 100 0

0

0

Citizen S200 24* Citizen S200 24 col* Citizen S240 24 col*

OKI 410 + HP Laserjet 11P + QMS Ink Jet col A4 STurbo Print Pro driver/util s/w highly recommended ADD £39.95

OKI 400 laser

449.00 0

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 or continuous paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver * with Print Manage

CITIZEN DEALER PLUS

A Video 24 with TV Paint for 500588.90	Image Master105.99
Art Dept. Pro 2.1A129.99	Opal Vision 24 bit board + Opal Paint, Opal
DCTV	Presents , Karate 24 bit s/w
GVP IV + VIU-S	V lab 24 bit real timedigitiser 289.99 V Lab 1200/4000
Harlequin 4000 24 bit cardPOA	7 Lub 1200/ 1000

	SUFIWARE	
RAPHICS/CAD Iladin 4D. 213.99 migol/sion	TV Text Pro	Final Copy II
		NUNC

Same day despatch for Switch or credit card orders placed before Spm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept. AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts ALS 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please cleack before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

N ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES

RANGE OF FEATURES

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen

PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE-

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!



TO GET YOUR ORDER

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

500/2000 VERSION £69.99

REPZERBUT

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just magine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

Invaluable disk monitor displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

including compressed/small character command.

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

if you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed.

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load workbench - available at all times.

including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

Either DFO or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:
Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler © Full screen editor © Load/Save block © Write String to memory

Jump to specific address © Show Ram as text © Show frozen picture © Play resident sample

Show and edit all CPU registers and flag © Calculator © Help command © Plul search feature

Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers — even write only registers © Notepad

Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc. © Dynamic Breakpoint handling

Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal © Copper Assemble/Disessemble - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!





NOW A FULL COLOUR HANDY SCANNER FOR YOUR AMIGA



UNBEATABL PRICE!!



FOR ONLY

- The NEW Datel Colour Scanner uses the Mustek 8 colour grey scale head to produce 4096 colour
- Several modes of operation are available to give
- 8. 16 or 32 different colour and Ham images as well as 16 grey scales.
- Scan update direct to the screen with direct scrolling and positioning of the scanned image.
- Full colour pallette control with Gamma correction.
- Save IFF or Raw files of screen or buffer.
- Runs in 640 x 256 or 320 x 256 screen display.
- Unit plugs into expansion port of Amiga and does not require external power unit..



NOW ONLY £99.99

Package includes Handy Scanner, Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit IV software.

IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.
Unmatched edit/capture facilities

& keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price. Full keyboard control of most

 An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga. Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench Adjustable switches for

HIGH RESOLUTION BLACK & WHITE HANDY SCANNER AT AN EVEN LOWER PRICE!

brightness/contrast levels. Full sizing menu of scan area.

• Ge iscan gives you the ability scan images, text or en offers 200 Dpi Dual graphics &

Scan Mode grid overlay & configure Scree men o save parameters. Icon ment to select functions

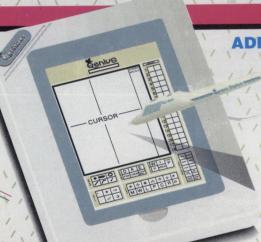
X, Y position readout & metric

 Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

View window and position control panel. Powerful partner for DTP that

allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.

COMES WITH FREE PHOTON PAINT



GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING/CAD WORK

- With the Amiga Genitizer Graphics Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphics Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 100 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9" x 6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method - Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- Supplied with a template for Deluxe Paint.
- Full easy to follow instructions.
- This is the input method used on professional systems now you can add a new dimension to graphics/CAD.
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/1000/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse, the Tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Powe Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

£129.99



GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL REPLACEMENT MOUSE

NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA

YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS! Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no

all so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc. High count output for very fine movement.

Two button microswitch action. Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".

Superbly styled - supersmooth shape moulded to fit the hand. Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector. No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY £39.99

GENIUS MOUSE

 High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.

 Teflon glides for smoother movement.

 Rubber coated ball for minimum slip. Optical system

counting - 500/m COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES



ONLY £19.99



HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 H



DATEL ELECTRONICS



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



Our review

Amiga Format has been voted 'magazine most influencing buying decisions' by dealers in trade magazine Computer Trade Weekly for three years running. That's because they know our reviews are the most trustworthy; what we say, you seem to agree with.

It's simple enough, it's because a) we know what we're talking about, and b) we're honest. We know what you want, because we're Amiga enthusiasts ourselves. And because we're Amiga experts, we test everything to the full and see how it performs.

If something is let down by poor features, if it's difficult to use, or if it's overpriced, we'll tell you. But on the other hand, if it's well worth the price, or does something amazing, we'll make you aware of the fact - and look out for the Amiga Format Gold award which distinguishes a truly excellent product, one that really stands out from the crowd.

How the Rating System works

SPEED (marked out of 5)

Tremendously important for both hardware and software: there's nothing more annoying than waiting. A purely intuitive judgement.

DOCUMENTATION (out of 5)

Although there are some packages that are so simple that no manual is needed, complex items benefit hugely from a good explanation.

ACCESSIBILITY (out of 5)

The target for all good software should be powerful but simple: this rating assesses how easy it is to get to grips with the item.

FEATURES (out of 5)

Does it do what you want it to do? How well does it do it? And does it also do lots of other things that you'd never have thought of?

VALUE (out of 5)

A pretty important rating, this one: if a package does everything you could wish for, it's no use to you unless you can afford to buy it.



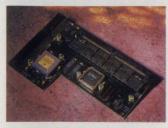
The Verdict, our at-a-glance overall rating is a percentage: it's based on sheer quality, but with price taken into account, so that you know what kind of a deal you get.



Graphics IMAGE FX

Aiming for the crown currently worn by Art Department Professional. Gold Disk have launched Image FX, an image processing program with a difference. Not only is it AGA savvy, but Image FX also displays a preview image on screen and shows

the effects of operations on it in real time. Sound good? Check out the full review on... Page 122



Hardware

MICROBOTICS MBX1200

One problem with the A1200 is that it lacks a maths co-processor, another is that it has no fast RAM. Real speed increases are to be had by the addition of either, but now you can have both with

the addition of this reasonably priced trapdoor expansion card form the USA. Is it worth the outlay? Page 128

Let's get serious!

Well not that serious! You can still have a whole lot of fun with some of the new releases on the following pages.

Marcus Dyson tantalises you with what's in store...



Hardware GVP A1230

The A1200 is no slouch, but real speed freaks are always after more speed, more power! And one way to get more power from your A1200 is to stuff a really fast processor on the CPU bus in the trapdoor. Enter GVP and their Motorola 68030 with a clock speed of 40 Mhz. Add up to 32 Mb of fast RAM and you have the kind of A1200 that makes the A3000 look average, is it within the reach of the common man? Turn to... Page 128



Hardware ALFAPOWER HD

Last month we told you some of the benefits of owning a hard drive, and reviewed a few new machines, this month we have a new arrival from Alfa Data. The AlfaPower HD seems likely to be the cheapest A500 HD on the market, but what do you get for the money? See if it's an incredible bargain on... Page 130



Multimedia

CANDO 2

A complete multimedia authoring system that allows you to build applications and programs for a host of different tasks: from education to information dissemination. We gave an early version away on AF35, but INOVAtronics have improved it considerably since then, see what we think of the new version on... Page 132



Disk Management DIRECTORY OPUS

If someone offered you a program that would let you do all those fiddly things, that were only previously do-able via the shell, by a simple series of mouse clicks, you'd be a fool not to jump at it. If they then improved it to be completely user configurable, and be able to handle 256 colours and HAM8 images, you'd be even more of a fool to pass it up. Directory Opus 4 is that program. To see the review of our favourite piece of software ever why not turn now to... Page 149



Expert System PRO PUNTER

If you are going to have a flutter, you might as well use your Amiga to increase your chances of winning. Pat McDonald turns the odds in his favour on... Page 136

Disk Utility VIDEO HD BACKUP

Think of all the valuable information on your hard drive, and imagine how you would feel if you lost it all because you didn't have a back-up system! Well fear no more because the Video HD Backup System is here. Page 140



Learning a musical instrument isn't easy. And the best time to start is when you're young. Virgin's CD program hopes to turn kids into budding maestros. Page 147

Brian Larkman reckons ASDG and BlackBelt had better beware. GVP's new image processing program is about to steal their thunder.

Mac

lmage processing package ■ £249 ■ GVP

IT'S TIME TO come clean. However good, fast and effective the paint and image processing software has been for the Amiga over the last couple of years, my enthusiasm has always been a bit choked after using a program called PhotoShop on the Macintosh. I hear your accusations of disloyalty, but anyone who has worked with it has to agree that the combination of its simple interface and immense power is unbeatable - so far!

Yes, OK, ASDG's ADPro is pretty powerful and fast, but what about simple paint tools? No chance. Feathered edges for compositing? - 'fraid not! And that grey interface - a few hours work and even our own Johnny Majorette can look more psychedelic. ImageMaster from BlackBelt is pretty good too I suppose - as long as you take a map to find your way back to the main screen. And again, no real edge feathering. In the middle of all this, ImageFX from GVP comes as a breath of fresh air, and though it still isn't PhotoShop, it is a huge leap closer. Only one other program - OpalPaint - gets nearer, and you have to buy a 24-bit buffer to get that!

Like OpalPaint, ImageFX looks strikingly slick and professional for an Amiga program, much like all GVP's products. The packaging, manual and icons inspire you with confidence, a feeling that grows when you see the interface and start to play with the tools. The toolbox is a rather broad strip taking up about the bottom third of the screen. This can be greatly reduced if you can use interlace mode. In any case the right mouse button can be used to toggle the whole toolbox at any time - even during a drawing operation.

All of the available tools are here; no menus are used. Instead you use a modified version of the standard Amiga GadTools cycle gadgets. These are an acquired taste, but once acquired they work well if the list of functions is not too long.

For painting there is a row of icons complete with tried-and-tested tools, some better and some worse than the DPaint standards. Curve for instance is still the simple DPaint type; it's about time for a more useful Bezier type curve though. Airbrush is much better than the usual splatter, giving true smooth blends of colour in Spray mode, plus Smudge and Finger Paint, as well as many other draw-

IMAGE FX is available from Silica 081-309 1111

Water/Glass Distortion - the eyes and mouth are the more obvious evidence of a face. If you look carefully the distortions around the edge are like locks of hair. The eyes and mouth have been brought through from the same nage using Rub-Through mode.

> Colour, Gradient, Colorize, Hue, Saturation, Value, Blur, Rub-Through, Trace Through and Add. All of these can operate through an 8-bit grey scale Alpha channel (using the level of grey to control transparency) and at any percentage of Blend. These effects apply to all of the drawing

and fill tools; and so does one of the most important features of ImageFX - Edge Feathering. The greatest limitation of all previous true-colour systems for the Amiga has been the lack of control of edges, which is vital if objects are to be composited together without the joins showing like some badly fitting 'rug' on a local politician's bonce.

ing/fill effects - Matte, Darken, Lighten,

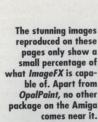
Some programs have anti-aliasing, and some have a degree of edge transparency, but none - until now - have had the ability to blend the edges of irregular objects into their background smoothly. ImageFX allows you to set the number of pixels that a feathered edge will have, and even whether the feather will work in from the edge or out from it.

As you may have realised, ImageFX has a pretty good set of painting tools; but fundamentally it is an image processing, not paint, program. Below the paint tools on the control panel are a set of 15 named buttons similar to those of ImageMaster. Each of these gives access to a 'palette' of tools grouped intelligently according to function.

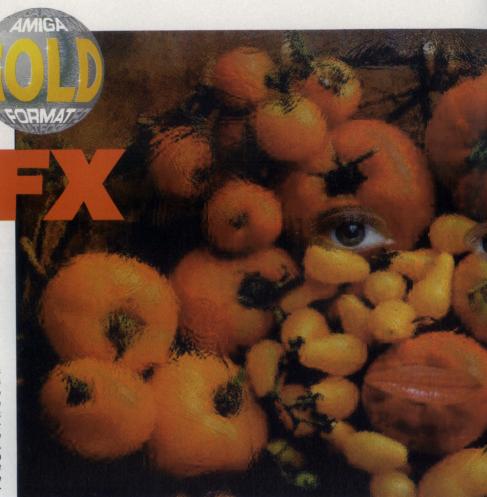
The range of image processing tools offered is not as large as ImageMaster's, and the control is not quite as complete as ADPro's, but the simplicity and ease of use is greater than either of these programs.

For an artist or designer who wants a particular effect, this means he or she can just get on with the job without the program getting in the way. In any case, the Hook and ARexx programs provided make up for limitations of control or versatility. Advanced users can add their own functions or modify the ones given and, for once, novice users can apply ARexx scripts without any knowledge of programming at all.

That's a quick overview of the tools, but what are they like to use? ImageFX does all of its work on 24-bit files internally, but like ADPro and ImageMaster it has to use a normal Amiga resolution to display the results. Like ADPro, ImageFX uses a simple, fast working display, though as well as ADPro's grey scale you can also choose from 16 colour, 16 colour dithered and HAM. Like ImageMaster, the display









is always full screen whether the image is

a 1,000 x 1,000 pixel scan or just a

see on this 'preview' so a slower 'render' can be made at a higher Amiga resolution or to

another board. Some specialist boards are

catered for - HAM-E, DCTV, FireCracker,

and GVP's own IV24 - and this list will grow.

If you have an AGA machine, a high-resolu-

tion HAM8 render is virtually the same as a

colour and HAM resolutions. Surely the 8-bit

preview would be an advantage since 16

colours dithered is useless, and standard HAM

ImageFX still seems a little buggy on a 1200.

Cutting a brush or selecting an area to operate

on often corrupts the screen. Closing the selec-

tion or brush usually returns the screen to

normal. Overall though, using the tools and

image-processing functions - even on a 1200 -

is light years ahead of any previous processing

Virtual memory allows very large images to

be worked on by using part of the hard disk

• File conversion - between 25 or more dif-

ferent formats (includes Mac and PC TIFFs).

There are plenty of other excellent fea-

or paint program other than OpalPaint.

memory as if it were RAM.

tures and here's a quick run down of them:

All this is academic for now because

Strangely, preview mode seems to ignore the AGA completely, using standard Amiga 16

full 24-bit image – to my eye at least.

is a drag if you don't have to use it!

The more subtle effects are impossible to

60 x 60 brush.

HOW TO CREATE EFFECTIVE IMAGES

PUR-THPOUGH



(WomanMixTiger) Even if there were no edge feathering (but there is he yelled!), air-brushing in **Rub-Through mode enables** you to smooth two blended images into one. Look especially at the way that the tiger's fur shows

through realistically under the woman's hair on her forehead. This could not be achieved so sensitively in any other way.

DISPERSE AND BLUR



(BevelShade) A more mundane use of image processing is to combine images such as these to provide a background for text of some sort. These four pictures (courtesy of

Rakusen Photographic) were scanned in and reduced

using Size/Scale. To blend them together, the area around the junctions was selected and the Disperse Effect applied.

This left a slightly coarse grain so Convolve/Blur was used on the same areas. The Bevel is just a simple Darken effect using a polygon tool, and the shadow is a Colour copy of the bevelled picture pasted down in Darken mode with Feather In as an Edge effect.

IMAGEFX INTERFACE



(Interface) The toolbox is a rather broad band taking up about the bottom third of the screen. This can be greatly reduced if you can use interlace mode. In any case the right mouse button can be used to toggle the whole

toolbox at any time - even during a drawing operation. All of the available tools are here; no menus are used at all.

COMPOSITING



(StoneHead) **Having Feathered edges to** brushes means that objects can be placed without any seams showing. If pictures with a similar orientation and light direction are chosen, a convincing collage can be constructed. Only the

guitar looks odd here because it is lit from the left, unlike everything else.

VASE & ORANGE



(Vase&Orange) When you first glance at this image, it looks as though it's ray-traced; but it is in fact rendered and constructed completely in ImageFX. Wow!



Great images, and for the sort of price that both professional and amateur artists can afford.

- Five or six common framegrabbers and scanners are directly supported from within the program.
- The Alpha channel can be used to produce 8-bit, semi-transparent masking 'friskets' and textured surfaces.
- Any ImageFX effect can be applied easily to a series of frames and saved as an ANIM automatically. The input frames can be coming direct from another rendering program such as ray-tracing.
- Full motion Morphs, single and double image Morphs and Warps can be produced using an internal 'hook' program identical with CineMorph. This is going to be reviewed in full next month as part of our Morphing Spectacular!

On the down side there are of course a number of things about ImageFX that could be improved. There should be more buffers, including a whole separate set of brush buffers with an easy visual method of selecting them. If only GVP had taken the lead from OpalPaint and Personal Paint and used a visual file selection method, or at least fullcolour picture icons. With lots of files you have to have an easy way to choose them. Text handling is weak, gradient ranges should be shown (and reversible) in the fill requester, and selections should be capable of editing, saving and loading.

On balance though, this has to be the best image-processing system so far on the Amiga. Both ASDG and BlackBelt will have to make their systems a lot more attractive and simpler to use to beat this little baby, for sure!

ImageFX

An accelerator is essential for image processing in 24-bits. This is reasonably fast though

DOCUMENTATION Excellent mix of tutorial and reference, professionally produced and ring-bound.

ACCESSIBILITY

....

The first easy-to-use power-processor with a visual interface.

FEATURES

Quite an excellent blend of paint and image pro-

cessing tools VALUE

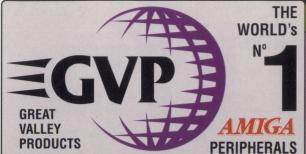
Excellent for a system that is actually aimed at professional artists and designers.



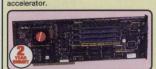
display of the AGA is almost as fast as standard 16 colours, especially on a 4000. An 8-bit



now has a Dream Magazine FOR ALL MAC USERS



ACCELERATORS 030 030 030 FOR THE AMIGA 1500/2000/4000 All GVP G-Force accelerators can be turned into a hard card by adding a Mount kit (GVA 4251 - £34.95). Any 1" SCSI drive can then be mounted on to the



	25мнг	40 _{MHz}	50 мнz	ЗЗмн
Processor	68030EC	68030EC	68030	68040
Speed MIPS	7.48	12.1	15	30
Speed MHz	25	40	50	33
Math co-proc	68882	68882	68882	Built-in
Standard 32-bit RAM	1мь	4мь	4мь	4мь
Maximum 32-bit RAM	13мь	16мь	16мь	16мь
Extras	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
Code	UPG 0110	UPG 0430	UPG 0533	UPG 0740
PRICE	£499	£799	£1099	£1499

The Impact II HC8 hard cards are equivalent of the HD8+ hard drive, but for the 1500 and 2000 models. They are some of the fastest hard drives available, and incorporate an unpopulated 8_{Mb} RAM expansion

HARD CARDS

FOR THE AMIGA 1500 & 2000 · Factory installed Hard Drives

- 0, 80, 120, 213, & 420_{Mb}
- On-board 8_{Mb} memory sockets Add up to 6 SCSI devices

OMP	HAR 1300	LILO
40МЬ	HAR 1340	£299
80Мь	HAR 1388	£349
120Mb	HAR 1422	£429
213Mb	HAR 1533	£579

Return the coupon now for your FREE copy of Silica Systems NEW GVP CATALOGUE

SAMPLER **VIDEO GENLOCK**



FOR ALL AMIGAS

- · 8-bit stereo sample
- Plugs into parallel portMIDI support for song input
- Extensive editing features

For the semi-professional and audio hobbyist a high quality 8-bit stereo sound sampler that connects into the parallel port on any Amiga 500, 600, 1500, 2000 or 3000 computer. Combined with one of the fastest, most powerful and easy-to-use sound and music editing programs available. Includes 4-track soundtracker file compatible sequencer.





- 2x Composite Video, 1x S-VHS inputs
 RGB Composite video & S-VHS outputs available simultaneously
- Sound mixer, 2 mono inputs and 1
- Full software control via control panel, hotkeys and/or ARexx

ROINEYS AND/OF AFIEXX
GVP's G-lock genlock is a true price/performance breakthrough. The G-lock genlock works with all Amiga computers and even supports the new Chroma Key modes of the ECS/AA chip set. It is the only choice for the midrange Amiga video enthusiast.

VID 2500

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE

The A500-HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard disk performance, memory expansion and future expandability for the Amiga 500. It incorporates the same VLSI custom chip and FAAAST ROM SCSI driver which are used in GVP's Series II SCSI/RAM controllers for the A1500/2000. As a result the A500-HD8+ offers unbeatable hard disk performance. The easy-access Autoboot/Game Switch allows the hard disk to be disabled, ensuring compatibility with the few games that will not work with a hard disk.

Every A500-HD8+ incorporates the latest in hard disk technology with a factory installed and formatted 1' high, low power, 3½" SCSI hard disk, offering storage capacities up to 213Mb.

The A500-HD8+ also offers the ultimate in expandability. Additional SCSI peripherals can be attached to the external SCSI port. Up to 8_{Mb} of internal Fast RAM expansion can be installed using state-of-the-art SIMM memory modules. The unique internal Mini-Slot allows for future expansion. Every A500-HD8+ has its own dedicated power supply, ensuring that the Amiga 500 power supply will not be overloaded and an internal fan to prevent the unit from overheating.

WHAT THE PRESS SAY ...

'Superb build, excellent aesthetics and blinding speed make this the best A500 hard drive' ... AMIGA SHOPPER

'GVP claims this is the fastest hard drive in the world and none of our tests could prove that wrong ... Untouchable. THE choice' AMIGA SHOPPER

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

MODEL 42_{Mb} HD8+ HARD DRIVE

£399

4500-HD

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVES FROM ONLY

120_{Mb} £499

213мь

HD8+ HARD DRIVE

ı	A530 HD & ACCELERATOR	보	A5
ı	HARD DRIVE		
	SCSI HARD DRIVE 40, 80, 120 & 213Mb VERSIONS	•	•
8	ULTRA FAST ACCESS	•	•
ı	TRANSFER RATE UP TO 2,100K/sec*		
ı	(*THE RATE OF THE 213Mb HD)	M	
ı	ACCELERATOR		
8	40MHz 68030EC CPU		
8	OPTIONAL 68882 MATHS CO-PROCESSOR		
ğ	RUNS AT 12.1 MIPS (FASTER THAN AN A3000!)		
	HARDWARE SUPPORT TO MAP KICKSTART INTO 32-bit wide fast ram for faster operation		•
ì	RAM BOARD		
	UP TO 8MB OF 8 OR 9-bit FAST RAM (8 OR 9-bit WIDE SIMMS - 120ns OR QUICKER)	•	
	UP TO 8Mb OF 32-bit WIDE FAST RAM (32-bit WIDE SIMMs - 60ns)		•

OTHER FEATURES CUT-OFF' FOR 100% GAME COMPATIBILITY CSI CONTROLLER FOR UP TO 7 DEVICES aaaST ROM SCSI DRIVER

IDENTICAL COLOUR & STYLING TO THE A500 BUILT-IN FAN TO PREVENT OVERHEATING DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY MINI-SLOT' FOR FUTURE EXPANSIONS VABLE MEDIA SUPPOR . . IRECT MEMORY ACCESS (DMA) STYLE OR ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE . .

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE + ACCELERATOR AMIGA 500/500 PL

The GVP A530 incorporates the same 68030E7 processor found in most of the new GVP G-Force accelerator range, as well as using the same VLSI custom chip and FAAST ROM SCSI driver that is used in GVP's Series II SCSI/RAM controllers for the A1500/2000.

It also incorporates the Motorola 68030EC processor running at a bilistering 40MHz and the latest in hard disk technology with a factory insisted and formated the high row power, 31 country of the control of the control



PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

MODEL 42Mb 80Mb 120мь 213м A530 COMBO £699 £799 £899 £999 £999 HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR

PC EMULATOR

PLUG-IN OPTION FOR HD8+ & A530

- 16MHz 80286 processor
- 287 Maths Co-Processor socke
- 512K of PC RAM plus the use of Amiga RAM Supports Hercules, CGA, EGA/VGA (mono-chrome) and T3100 video modes
- Runs MS-DOS (3.2 and upwards) plus thousands of other PC programs





68J

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.

PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

E12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.

SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.

FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Sliica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".





MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rit, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) No Late Night Opening	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 462363

To:	Silica	Systems,	AMFOR-049	3-68 1-4	1 The	Mews,	Hatherley	Rd,	Sidcup,	Kent,	DA14	4DX
	DII	EASE C	END A	RPO	CHIL	DF C	HT MC	F	CVD	DAN	CE	1000

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:	Surname:
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	
	Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work): Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

CRAZY SPRING

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PLUS FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD	£23.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD	£41.99
			£58.99
			£76.99
			£114.99
			£152.99
			£183.99
			CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

All prices include VAT/free labels

REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PLUS FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

50	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box£26.99
100	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box£44.99
150	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box£61.99
200	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 100 cap boxes£82.99
300	3.5" DS/DD + 3 x 100 cap boxes£123.99
400	3.5" DS/DD + 4 x 100 cap boxes£164.99
500	3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 100 cap boxes£195.99
1000	3.5" DS/DD + 10 x 100 cap boxes£ call

All prices include VAT / free labels

REMEMBER THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 80 CAP BANX BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

50	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box£33.99)
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box£49.99	7
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes£77.99	7
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes£95.99	7
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 4 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes£152.99	9
400	3 5"	DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes£197.99	9
500	3.5"	DS/DD + 6 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes£237.99	9
300		prices include VAT/ free labels & free delivery	

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 150 CAP POSSO BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box£37.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box£55.99
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box£73.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£106.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£144.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD + 3 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£196.99
500	3.5"	DS/DD + 4 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£241.99

All prices include VAT/ free labels & free delivery

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

3.5 DELUXE STORAGE BOXES

10 Capacity	£1.00
40 Capacity (Lockable)	
100 Capacity (Lockable)	

5.25 STORAGE BOXES

10 Capacity	£1.00
50 Capacity (Lockable)	
100 Capacity (Lockable)	

STACKABLE BOXES

3.5" 80 Cap Banx Lockable Box	£10.95
3.5" 150 Cap Posso Box	
5.25" 70 Cap Posso Box	

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

100% ERROR FREE / FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

60P EACH £61 For 100 incl delivery/labels/VAT

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

Disks	21p each
Disks	

RDANDED 3 5" DICKE (KAO/TDK)

PILMI	7 3 4 5	(124-1011)
10 3.5" DS/DD		 £6.50
10 3.5" DS/HD)	 £10.50

BOX OF PAPER 11 X 9.5, 60GMS MICROPERF 2,000 SHEET...£11.75

BOX OF A4 PAPER, 70GMS MICROPERF 2,000 SHEETS...£12.95

LIMITED OFFER **AMIGA 500 PLUS AND ZOOL** PACK SOFTWARE

ONLY £199.99

PRINTER RIBBONS				
PRINTER	BLACK RIBBONS		COLOUR RIBBONS	
	BRANDED	COMPATIBLE	BRANDED	
Citizen 120D	£3.40	£2.70	N/A	
Citizen Swift 9	£3.40	£2.70	£15.30	
Citizen Swift 24/24E/224	£4.70	£2.70	£15.30	
Panasonic 1124	£8.50	£3.58	N/A	
Star LC-10	£4.47	£3.06	£6.70	
Star LC-20	£4.47	£3.06	N/A	
Star LC200	£6.11	£4.70	£12.30	
Star LC24 10/15	£5.58	£3.53	N/A	
Star LC04 000	CE EO	£2.52	£12 05	

LC24-200 | £5.58 | £3.53 | £13.25 CALL FOR PRICES ON ANY RIBBONS NOT LISTED EG. PANASONIC/EPSOM ETC

1

GVP 85MB A600/A1200 INTERNAL HARD DRIVE £285.99

INKIET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridge	£14.98
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Ink Cartridge	
HP Deskjet 500C Colour Ink Cartridge	
Canon BJ10e/ex Black Ink Cartridge	
Canon BJ200 black Ink Cartridge	
Black Twin Refill Kit	
Colour Twin Refill kit	
500C Colour Refill Kit	

OFFERS FROM BCS LTD

AMIGAS! AMIGAS! AMIGAS!

PACK 1

NEW AMIGA 600
THE WILD, THE WEIRD, THE WICKED PACK
+ SUPERBASE PERSONAL SOFTWARE

A600 1MB FDD
DELUXE PAINT III
MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX
SILLY PUTTY
PUSHOVER
SUPERBASE PERSONAL
MOUSE ETC
ON-SITE WARRANTY
ONLY £285.99

PACK 2

NEW AMIGA 1200
COMIC RELIEF PACK
INCLUDING
SLEEPWALKER GAME

ONLY £364.99

PACK 3

BC

R

D

E

R

0

2

3

0

62

6

9

P

N

NEW AMIGA 600 BCS PACK

A600 1MB FDD
SUPERBASE PERSONAL SOFTWARE
MOUSE ETC.
ON-SITE WARRANTY
10 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
DISK BOX
MOUSE MAT
TAILORED DUST COVER
MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK

ONLY £294.99 LIMITED STOCK

PACK 4

BCS STARTER PACK 10 3.5 DS/DD DISKS

10 3.5 DS/DD DISKS
DISK BOX
MOUSE MAT
TAILORED DUST COVER
MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK
3.5 CLEANING KIT

ONLY £17.00
WHEN PURCHASED WITH PACK 1, 2 OR 6

NEW ZOOL PACK INCLUDING:

STRIKER
PINBALL DREAM
TRANSWRITE WP
ONLY £26.00 WHEN
PURCHASED WITH AN AMIGA.

PACK 5

PHILIPS CM8833 MK II
COLOUR STEREO MONITOR
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE
ON-SITE WARRANTY
UK SPEC'
CONNECTING LEAD
DUST COVER

ONLY 225.99

PACK 6

NEW AMIGA 1200

- 68020 PROCESSOR RUNNING AT 14.19MHZ
 - 2MB CHIP RAM
 - 16 MILLION COLOURS
 - AA CHIP SET
 - NUMERIC KEYPAD
 - ON-SITE WARRANTY

ONLY £359.99 OR £385.99 with zool pack

Limited stock - Call for latest price

GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS FOR A500 VP 42MB HD8 II£289.99

GVP 42MB HD8 II£	289.99
GVP 80MB HD8 II£	359.99
GVP 120MB HD8 II£	459.99
GVP 213MB HD8 II£	549.99
GVP A530 COMBO 40MHz + 42MB£	639.99
GVP A530 COMBO 40 MHz +80MB£	729.99
GVP A530 COMBO 40MHz + 120MB£	819.99
GVP A530 COMBO 40MHz + 213MB£	909.99
CALL NOW FOR PRICES ON RAM UPG	RADES
FOR GVP DRIVES	

1 MONTH ONLY

CITIZEN 240C PRINTER
INCLUDING lead & dustcover
only £259.99

limited stock

AMIGA BIT'S 'N' BOBS

A500 MB UPGRADE	£34.00
A600 1MB UPGRADE	£42.99
A600 2MB UPGRADE	£123.00
A600 4MB UPGRADE	£193.00
3.5 CUMANA DISK DRIVE	£54.99
INTERNAL REPLACEMENT	
A500 DISK DRIVE	£54.95

STAR/CITIZEN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D 9PIN MONO	£129
CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR	£179
CITIZEN 240 MONO	£245
CITIZEN 240 COLOUR	£259.99
STAR LC-200 COLOUR	£199
STAR LC-24 200 COLOUR	£259
SEKOSHA SL-90 MONO 24 PIN	£185
ALL PRINTERS COME WITH LEAD & DI	UST COVER
CITIZEN PRINTERS HAVE 9 YEAR WA	RRANTY

ACCESSORIES/JOYSTICKS

1000 COLOURED LABELS	£8.00
1000 TRACTOR LABELS (WHITE)	£10.00
MOUSE MAT	
MOUSE HOLDER	£2.50
14" MONITOR STAND	£10.00
PRINTER STAND	£6.00
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.75
CHEETAH BUG	£12.99
PARALLEL LEAD	83.00
ZIPSTICK	£11.50
QS PYTHON III	£9.50
CHEETAH 125+	83.00
KONIX NAVIGATOR	£12.99

DUST COVERS

A500	£3.50
A600	£3.50
A1200	
STAR LC200	£3.50
STAR LC-24 200	£3.50
CITIZEN 9	£3.50
CITIZEN 24	
PHILIPS MKI/II	
ATARI	

WHY ORDER FROM BCS?

Established for over 3 years BCS is well known for the quality of its products and services.

WE HAVE THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS ACROSS THE UK.

Fast and efficient delivery service provided. All products sold carry 1 year minimum guarantee. All products UK spec only. All prices include VAT. DONT DELAY ORDER TODAY. CALL IN OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO

BCS LTD

349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON, EAST SUSSEX BN1 6JJ ADD &4 P&P UNLESS STATED. ADD &10 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY (MON-FRI) (UK MAINLAND ONLY)



ORDER HOTLINE 0273 506269/0831 279084

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/pack details may change without notice.

VISA

Due to currency fluctuations, all prices may change without notice - Please call for latest prices.



POWER. THAT'S WHAT it's all about. Pure processing power. A 68020 CPU as used in the A1200 is all very well, but programs like Imagine, Real 3D, Cinemorph, Morph Plus and Professional Page use all this power and memory like there's no tomorrow.

A special chip to handle all that heavy-duty maths business would be useful, don't you think? Plus, a couple of megabytes of 32-bit RAM for all those greedy programs wouldn't go amiss, would it?

And this is where these two accelerator cards come into the picture. Both of them have a slot for a special chip for carrying out floating point maths calculations, called a Floating Point Unit (FPU).

An FPU can handle maths much faster than the 68020 CPU, because it's designed specifically to do this and nothing else. The FPU can be of two types: the 68881 and 68882. They are similar, but the 68882 is a slightly improved version, and it can be run at a faster clock speed, meaning that the calculations will be carried out faster.

Neither of these cards will make your shoot-em-ups run any faster, but flight simulators, strategy games and other programs which require a lot of CPU use, or take up a lot of memory, will benefit from the extra power usually in the form of faster screen updates and improved animation.

In order to test these two cards in a real-life situation, we've used three programs: SysInfo, AIBB and Vista. The first two are Public Domain programs which run speed tests, and we are using the accelerated version of Vista, because it makes extensive use of the FPU, and uses large amounts of memory.

IS A NEW AMIGA REALLY ON THE CARDS?

Rumours are currently circulating about a new 68030-based Amiga. Although Commodore have not confirmed or denied the gossip, it does seem likely that the gap in the Amiga range between the A1200 and A4000 will be filled. Such an Amiga would probably be in the sub-£1,000 price range, and thus in competition with these cards.

If you think you need the expandability of a 'big box' Amiga, you may want to wait. But a hard drive and A1230 equipped A1200 will probably hold its own against any planned new machine. Fully equipping an A1200 costs more than the anticipated £1000 price point. So it's best done only if you really need the AGA modes now.

If you've recently purchased an Amiga 1200, you will probably be revelling in your new-found computing power. But if you're into those power-hungry applications, maybe you need more memory. Richard Baguley examines your options for beefing-up your machine...

PERFORMANCE OF ACCELERATOR CARDS

If you're comparing cards, people will no doubt throw terms like MIPS, MFlops and 32-bit memory at you. All this can be, at best, confusing and at worst completely useless. After all, if you're running badly written software on an accelerator card that runs 30 times faster than a standard Amiga, it's not necessarily going to run 30 times faster.

Thus, we decided to give you more than the basic facts and figures in the table below, so that you, the user, can really judge how useful these cards could be. We carried out five tests. The first two give you information on the speed of the cards, and the last three are an indication of the sort of improvement in performance you're likely to see. The speed figures for an A4000 are also given, but bear in mind that this machine uses a 68040 chip, which has many further improvements from the 68030 (as used in the GVP card) and the 68020 (as used in the A1200). It also costs a lot more.

	CPU Mips(1)	FPU MFlops(2)	REAL 3D(3)	Ftrace(4)	Flight sim(5)
A1200	1.34	N/A	1258	231.41	Jerky
MBX 1200	2.93	0.36	729	133.88	Improvement*
A3000	4.14	0.66	512	94.02	Smooth
GVP 1230	7.05	1.14	318	58.41	Very smooth
A4000	18.86	4.78	Not tested	Not tested	Not tested

- * This was probably due to the presence of the extra 4Mb of 32-bit RAM.
- 1 Central Processor Unit Million instructions per second. A rough measure of the raw speed of the CPU.
- 2 Floating Point Unit Mega Floating Point Operations. A measure of the number of floating point operations per second (in millions) that the accelerator is capable of.
- 3 A scene generated in Real 3D. For the accelerator cards, the Turbo version of Real 3D was used. Time to complete in seconds.
- A speed test in the AIBB test program. It uses some parts of a ray-tracing algorithm to test the Floating point performance of the system. The result is the time taken to complete the test
- A purely subjective opinion of the improvement in the graphics of two flight sims (AV8 Harrier and Red Baron).

GVP A1230

GVP ■ 0Mb – £399 (no maths co-processor) 5Mb - £468 (no maths co-processor)

8Mb - £986 (with 40Mhz 68882)



The GVP A1230 accelerator. This model is fitted with 20 Mb of RAM, through the user of one of GVP's state-of-the-art 16 Mb SIMMs.

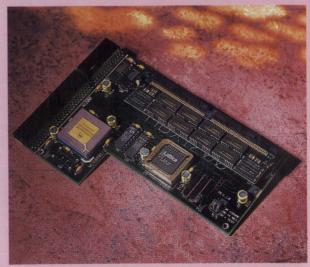
A120

MicroBotics M

MicroBotics ■ 0Mb - £199.99

4Mb - £299.99

8Mb - £399.99



The MicroBotics MBX1200, showing off its 68881 co-processor, and the 4Mb SIMM fitted to the review model.

Available from Silica 081-309 1111

The GVP offering is based around a 40Mhz 68EC030 CPU and an optional 68882 FPU which has been slightly reconfigured to GVP's requirements. Both of these and two SIMMs (Single In-line Memory Module) memory slots fit on to the board, which can hold up to 32 Mb of memory. In order to reach this, the board uses 16 Mb SIMMs, which are not yet widely available. According to Silica, they should be on sale within the next few months, but prices have not vet been released.

The board itself is well constructed, with relatively little space unused, and no untidy leads snaking across it. There are a selection of jumpers controlling various aspects of the board, but most of these can be controlled via the software which comes with the board, as can the various registers of the CPU.

Fitting the board in the A1200 trapdoor slot is a bit fiddly, as it's a pretty tight fit. A small bit of plastic protruding from one end of the PCB also means that it's not possible to put the cover back on, but a small bit of trimming with a scalpel soon deals with this. Stick the cover back on, power up and you're away.

The board is auto-configuring, which means that you don't have to add anything to your startup-

sequence to use the memory that's fitted to it. There is a program which copies the Kickstart ROM into RAM memory, giving faster access, but this isn't vital. If you haven't got much memory, or don't want to bother, then just don't run this program. Because the ROMs in the A1200 are already pretty fast, the increase in performance is relatively small.

Also included with the software is a diagnostic program called Memtest, which tests the memory fitted to the SIMM slots. On this subject, it's only possible to use the more expensive 32-bit SIMMs in this card. The cheaper and more common 8-bit type cannot be used.

This board is extremely fast. When running with software that uses this extra power, the speed increase is in the region of around 600 per cent. Only the A4000 runs faster. However, it is expensive. If you need the power and have the money, then this is well worth considering. Another factor in your choice may be the rumoured introduction of new Amigas based around the 68030 (see box bottom left).

It's also the first accelerator card for the A1200, and I would hope to see more models of this type available soon from both GVP and other manufacturers.

GVP 1230

Only an A4000 performs faster (but it costs another 1,200 quid).

DOCUMENTATION

No documentation supplied, but GVP's standards of documentation are usually very good.

ACCESSIBILITY Just plug it in and forget it's there.

FEATURES

.... No bells and whistles, but what's there works excellently.

VALUE

Expensive, but good value. Worth the money if you can afford it and need the power increase.



accelerators

BX1200

Available from Indi Direct Mail 0606 43860

The Microbotics card is a memory and FPU unit, and it does not contain a faster CPU. The review model has a 14.3 Mhz 68881 Floating Point Unit (FPU) fitted, but it can be fitted with a 25 or 50Mhz 68882, which would give an extremely large increase in performance.

The board also has one SIMM slot, which can hold up to 8Mb of memory. This has to be the 32-bit type, as used in the A4000. Neither of the accelerators reviewed can take the more common 8-bit types used on PCs and many Amiga hard disks.

This is a well constructed board, although there is more space on it than the GVP model. However, there are fewer components. Fitting is reasonably easy, although the review model seemed to need a fair bit of force before it fitted properly in the trapdoor. Plus, the board is set up so that the components face outwards when fitted, and given the stiffness of the trapdoor slot, you inevitably end up grabbing one of these components and pushing it to get the card in.

Once fitted, the board is auto-configuring, so no extra software is required. Workbench 3 automatically detects the presence of the FPU, and includes a library which enables software to use it. Software to test both

the memory and FPU is included, as well as the PD utility AIBB, which provides various tests to check the performance of your machine.

If you've got 8Mb of RAM fitted to this card, then you will find there's a conflict with the PCMCIA card slot. In order to run your Amiga with the card, you'll either need to limit the memory on the accelerator to 4Mb or disable the PCMCIA slot.

There is software included which does this, but this is not a good solution. With PCMCIA hopefully becoming a way of not only adding memory, but also of connecting peripherals to your Amiga, this could become a serious problem.

The card also comes with software to test the memory and FPU, as well as the software mentioned above to nobble the PCMCIA slot. Also enclosed is the PD program AIBB, which is similar to SysInfo, but does not give information specific to the A1200.

If you're running ray tracing or DTP software on a limited budget, this card could be a godsend. It provides a considerable increase in speed, and an easy and reasonably cheap method of expanding the memory of your machine.

MicroBotics MBX1200

Speeds up programs that use the FPU, and adds more 32-bit fast memory.

DOCUMENTATION

A single sheet of double-sided A4. The basics are there, but not much else.

ACCESSIBILITY

A bit of a pain to fit. But once it's in, just forget it's there (unless you're using a PCMCIA card).

FEATURES

....

....

The PCMCIA card problem will become more important in the future.

VALUE

Very good value for money.







Undecided about a hard drive for your A500 or A500 Plus? Well here's a cheap drive that missed last month's roundup, and Richard Baguley thinks it's fab...

takes about 15 seconds.

driver which enables you to pretend that it's an SCSI drive. This doesn't mean that you can add SCSI drives because it's a software thing only. Quite what use this is I don't know, but it's there if you want it. Although IDE is slower than SCSI, it still achieves a good data transfer rate of about 635K per second, and booting the machine up with Workbench 2.0

And speaking of booting up, there is a problem with this. The drive seems to take a few seconds to speed up, and the interface takes a few seconds to look around and see what drives are connected. While all this is going on, the disk can't be accessed by the Amiga, and this leads it to think that there's no

drive present, so it tries to boot from floppy. A quick reboot after a few seconds deals with

This is a nice drive, but it's fairly obvious that the designers have cut corners to keep the

price down. The case is fairly tough, but the screws on the outside make it look rather untidy. The hole at the back seems to indicate that this model has been put together from bits

left over from previous models, but if it works

(as it does), what's the problem with that? It's

not the fastest mode available, but it's pretty

allowing you to switch off just the hard disk

but keep the memory running. This could be

useful if you run any games that can take

The buttons on the front are a nice feature,

fast in comparison with other drives.

this, so it's not a huge problem.

floppy disks stored in a little box like this? And for only £349? You must be joking! Well actually, no.

Powe

External IDE hard drive ■ £199 for 40 Mb, £349 for 120 Mb ■ Golden Image

THE PHRASE THAT springs to mind is cheap. Not that this is necessarily a bad thing. After all, this drive comes in some £100 cheaper than the models reviewed in last month's round-up. Mind you, as the saying goes, 'you get what you pay for'. Or do you?

It looks pretty basic: a sheet metal case and two push buttons on the front. One acts as a game switch, disabling the hard disk, and the other disables the memory. The four LEDs indicate power, hard disk enabled, hard disk in use and memory enabled. It's colour co-ordinated with the Amiga case, although the profile doesn't quite line up.

There's also a 25-way, plug-shaped hole in the back, which is probably a throwback to SCSI-based models. You can't connect anything to this, as there's no socket fitted. There are ventilation slots, but no fan. However, modern hard disks don't tend to get very hot, even when they are run for long periods, so that shouldn't be a problem.

You can fit either one 3.5-inch or two 2.5inch hard disks, although the latter are more expensive and require the use of a small metal bracket to fit into the case. The review model was fitted with a 120 Mb, 3.5-inch Connor drive, and this would cost £349.

The disks screw directly on to the outside case unlike the cradle used in other models. This leaves the screw heads protruding from the side. This shouldn't be a problem, but it does look a bit untidy.

Power is drawn from the Amiga, through the expansion slot. I'd recommend that you see about obtaining an external power supply, especially if you're running other peripherals such as floppy drives or memory expansions, as you run the risk of overloading both the Amiga's power supply and the components inside the Amiga which handle the power.

It's nicely designed inside, there's a single PCB, and this is sparsely populated. It's got

slots for memory, and a few chips, and acres of empty space. There's space for up to 8Mb here, using Zig Zag Inline Packaging (ZIP) RAM chips instead of the SIMM modules used on most other drives. The ZIP chips aren't as widely available, but Golden Image sell them for £69 per 2Mb. Fitting them is really a job for

a professional, because they're extremely sensitive to static.

Golden Image will also prepare the disk and install whichever version of Workbench you require. This is just as well, since the installation procedure is complex, requiring the installation of special device drivers and the use of software which has not been translated from the German version very well.

Once it's set up, you can forget all about that, because it's auto-mounting, and runs happily without any user intervention or special devices. There are several utilities to test the disk and memory on the accompanying diskette, although some of these have not been translated from the original program.

This model uses only IDE drives, although the software disk includes a device The equivalent of 120

ALPHAPOWER HD

Distributed by Golden Image 081-365 1102

fast compared to a lot

of other hard drives 99

advantage of the extra memory. There is no doubt about the benefits of hard drives, but if you're not familiar with the technical aspects of them, then this model should be approached with some caution. "It's nicely designed, However, if you're confident about this, or know a man or woman who is, then it is tough and it's pretty

highly recommended.

AlphaPower HD

To

Transfer rate of 635K per second. Slower than SCSI drives, but pretty fast for IDE.

DOCUMENTATION

Translated from the German. Somewhat dense,

ACCESSIBILITY

Disk is prepared and Workbench installed by Golden image. Just plug in and go.

FEATURES

Separate game and memory disable switches are more than you'd expect for the price.

Excellent. Loads cheaper than other drives, but not the same build quality as a GVP model.



This selection of Amiga software titles can help you paint, morph, animate, render, trace, model, present, design... create whatever your imagination holds.

Personal Paint RRP £59.99

Achieve sophisticated image processing with Personal Paint.



- ☐ full Advanced Graphics Architecture support
- programmable effects like emboss. sharpen, blur
- □ up to nine brushes
- colour font support
- H text editor
- Amiga Clipboard for text and images

ImageMaster RRP £159.99

For excellent 24bit image manipulation.

- hundreds of tools including: gamma correction,colourise, rotation, morph, mirror, zigzag, special FX
- more than fifty image compositing tools including: merge, rubthru, punch, scale, clip, anti-alias
- complete set of 24bit painting tools



Amiga C

Art Department

Art Department Professional v2.1.5 RRP £179.99

Speed, power and flexibility in one image processing package.

- 24bit colour or 8bit greyscale processing
- read and write file formats including IFF, JPEG, PCX, BMP, etc.
- □ control a range of peripherals including graphics cards, postscript printers, etc.
- modular processing functions include apply map, blur, colourise, flip and more
- powerful colour correction and separation facilities
- ARexx interface

MediaLink 3.0 RRP £399.99

Create, combine and synchronize graphics, text and animations with audio and video.

- ☐ real-time loading of larger-than-RAM animations from hard disk
- supports three time code systems: internal, MIDI and SMPTE/EBU
- □ anti-aliased fonts
- ultra smooth line and page transitions
- intuitive user interface, multitasking
- XaPP (external applications) support: link up video disc players, VCRs, CDTV, etc.

Adorage

RRP £79.99

Coming

soon!

The English version of Germany's bestselling digital video effects generating software for the Amiga!

- Super Smooth Animation (SSA) format
- more than 700 combinations of effects
- Fast execution of effects on either brushes or screens
- on-line help



From the publishers of Adorage -- introducing clariSSA

clariSSA enables Amiga animators to create, join and play back smooth, colour-accurate anim5 or SSA animations in broadcast quality. Extremely fast and easy to use.

Distributed exclusively by Micro-PACE.

X-CAD 2000 X-CAD 3000

RRP £151.58 BBP £386.58

Powerful computer-aided design with

- ☐ super fast zoom and redraw commands □ 2500 possible command
- combinations ☐ 2D and 3D modelling☐ accurate to 1 millionth of
- a millimetre ☐ up to 32 user definable viewports



Real 3D Professional Turbo RRP £99.99

Professional 3D modelling, ray-tracing and animation tool.

- sophisticated solid modelling and 24-bit rendering
- ☐ lighting and fog effects
- handling and mapping methods
- 2D animations on 3D surfaces
- Freeform tools and powerful animation functions

REAL3 D

ONAL

ESSI

ROF

3

Pixel 3D Professional RRP £144.99

The most powerful 3D object utility program available!

- ☐ loads and saves 14 different 3D file formats
- convert bitmaps of logos and pictures and structured fonts to 3D objects
- single point editing facilities
- Coming smooth, bevel and extrude converted
 - bitmaps with precise control object optimisation tools including polygon reduction
 - spin objects on any axis with offsets and definable zoom

Contact your local dealer or ring Micro-PACE on (+44) 0753 551 888 for the dealer nearest you.

Micro-PACE UK, utd.

Unit 10, Perth Trading Estate, Perth Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4XX, UK. Registered in England and Wales. Registration number FC16591. All prices are recommended retail prices including VAT. M9303

CanDo

Multimedia Software ■ £129 ■ INOVAtronics

IN THESE FAST-MOVING times, fads come and go – skateboards, deelee boppers and the Rubik's cube are just a few of the fads that have fallen foul of fashion changes. Computers have fads too. Remember all the excitement that accompanied the birth of the multimedia revolution in the late EIghties? Virtually every computer magazine under the sun gave valuable editorial space to an application that hadn't even been fully defined.

To be fair though, multimedia hasn't suffered the same fate as most fads. In fact it has matured into a genuinely useful application that is now seeing sterling service providing the computer-illiterate with training systems, point-of-information booths and a whole host of other next-generation applications. And the Amiga is still going strong in the multimedia market thanks to products such as CDTV, AmigaVision and INOVAtronics' CanDo. and for an in-depth look at multimedia see the main feature on Page 29-35.

CanDo has been around for many years during which time it has matured into a powerful multimedia authoring system. Unlike pure multimedia systems such as AmigaVision, CanDo's strength lies in its adaptability. Whereas AmigaVision is strictly an interactive presentation generator, CanDo can be used for a myriad of different tasks, including software development. If your programming skills aren't quite up to scratch, then CanDo will even enable you to create fully functional programs with ease. Now that version 2.0 has arrived, it's better than ever.

As they say on Blue Peter — here's one I prepared earlier! CanDo 2.0 is the perfect tool for building interactive multimedia presentations and training systems.

CANDO 2.0 is available from Silica Systems on

081 309 1111.

Although *CanDo* was revolutionary when it was first released on the Amiga in August 1991 (see *AF25* – 80 per cent. An early version of was given away on the Coverdisk of *AF36*), much of its design is based around *HyperCard* for the Apple Macintosh.

DENISE

The idea behind HyperCard clones is that applications and presentations are built from a set of cards which form a deck or stack. Each card is best thought of as a single screen or requester in your application, and can have a set of gadgets and pull-down menus assigned to it so that when the user clicks on them they perform a particular operation that you define.

deck nice and easy thanks to a very friendly icon-based editor that enables you to define virtually every aspect of your application simply by clicking on-screen gadgets. *CanDo* offers a pretty extensive set of gadgets ranging from the usual push-button type to active lists, or pull-down menus and you can even define hyperlinks within text.

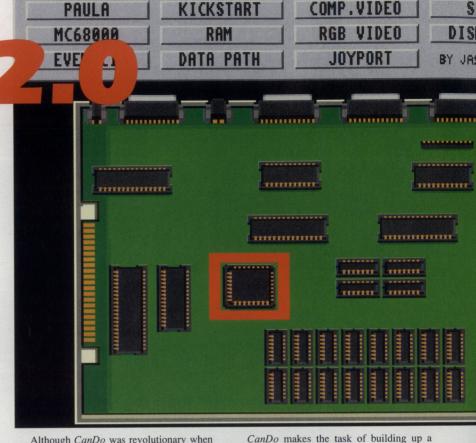
MOU:

PAI

BUS PORT

TRAPDOOR

What's more, CanDo gives you extensive control over the look of these gadgets, enabling you to create anything from a weird and wacky frontend, to one that fully complies with Commodore's Workbench 2.0-style guidelines (even on a 1.3 Amiga!).



ODD CIA

GARY

WHAT'S NEW IN VERSION 2.0

For existing *CanDo* users, version 2.0 has several new features which are really worth upgrading for. Here's a rundown of the major revised features on offer with the latest release.

BUG BASHER – Bug Basher is an enhanced version of the verify option available within the script editor. Its job is basically to search through the current script for syntax problems, inappropriate keywords and missing quotes. Although BugBasher cannot trap logic errors, it makes the task of tracking down typos and syntax errors considerably easier.

SCRIPT BOOKMARKING – Script bookmarking provides a nice simple method of accessing scripts embedded heavily within an application. Simply by clicking on the bookmark editor tool while you're

working on a script, that script will be added to a list of marked scripts. When you want to edit the script at a later date, all you have to do is select the bookmark option again and a list of marked scripts will be displayed. Script bookmarking can make application development considerably faster because you no longer need to flick (slowly) through CanDo's menu system.

OBJECT LAYER TOOL – The object layer tool enables the user to precisely control the order in which objects are drawn when you move on to a different card.

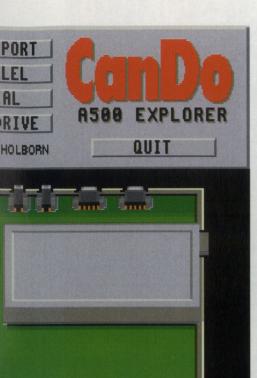
DOS NOTIFY – With the arrival of Workbench 2.0, AmigaDOS now enables any application to be informed when a file or directory has been changed (a file has been deleted, for example). CanDo can

now execute a script when a particular file or directory has been tampered with.

SUPER DUPER – Creating a neat screen display consisting of lots of precisely aligned buttons was previously a bit of a hit-and-miss affair on earlier versions of this program, but its new super duper tool makes life considerably easier by enabling you to duplicate objects and place them at an offset from the original. All in all this is an extremely useful tool.

IMPROVED UTILITIES – Several of the CanDo utilities have been improved considerably with the addition of Workbench frontends. In particular, both the deckbinder and multideckbinder (both of which were previously CLI-only) can now be run from the Workbench.

132



Once you've defined your gadgets, operations are then assigned to them using CanDo's built-in scripting language which is essentially a BASIC-like programming language. Don't let this put you off though - because CanDo is primarily an authoring system for non-programmers, its scripting language has been designed with simplicity in mind. That's not to say it's limited though. Far from it. Virtually every function offered by a modern BASIC is there, plus quite a few extra multimedia-orientated functions. A new, improved manual helps to make learning the language easy too.

CanDo really lets you go to town with your applications. Not only can you display pictures and read text files from within your application, but you can also build in animated buttons using DPaint AnimBrushes, display ANIM-format animations, and even play sound samples. Surprisingly, CanDo still doesn't support the new AGA chip set which is a real shame if you want to produce presentations that draw upon 256 colour or HAM-8 images and animations.

Although INOVAtronics have tried their best to supply a selection of Workbench 2.0like gadgets, you're still limited to creating applications in the standard Amiga screen modes. The AGA chip set's new 256-colour screen modes are perfect for multimedia work. so this is definitely a missed opportunity. To make the situation even worse, CanDo doesn't even handle the now aging ECS screen modes such as Productivity and SuperHiRes!

CANDO TOOLS

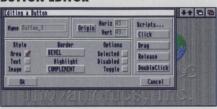
MAIN MENU



CanDo uses a menu structure with the main menu at the root of the system. From here all other CanDo opera-

tions are performed simply by clicking on a gadget. The main menu is split into three sections - a browse/edit menu, a cards menu and the tools menu. By far the most used of these three menus is the tools menu that contains all the editors that are used to construct each CanDo card.

BUTTON EDITOR



The button editor enables you to create all manner of gadgets that can be clicked on to perform operations

within your CanDo application. Although all buttons are treated the same, CanDo provides you with a wide selection of different button styles including Workbench 2.0-like radio checkbox and rolo gadgets.

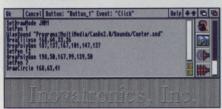
SCREEN EDITOR



Unless vou want your CanDo application to run on the Workbench screen, the screen editor

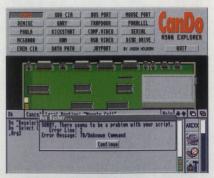
is used to define the screen resolution and the number of colours to be used by a card. Each card can have its own screen set up and you can even drop an IFF picture behind it to add a bit of extra flair to your application. The screen editor is also used to control the format of the initial window opened by the card (all cards must have a window). Unfortunately, CanDo 2.0 still hasn't caught up with either the new AGA chip set or even Workbench 2.0 (let alone 3.0), so you're limited to the standard Amiga screen modes with Workbench 1.3 window gadgets.

SCRIPT EDITOR



Undoubtedly the most powerful of all the editors on offer is the script editor which is used to define the

operation of each and every object within your application. Each and every object needs a script file which is essentially a BASIC-like program that defines what happens when the user selects that particular object. Don't let the thought of having to program put you off though - CanDo's script language is very friendly and extremely easy to use indeed. In fact you'll probably be surprised just how painless it is to program some quite powerful scripts.



CanDo 2.0's new Bug Basher utility makes the task of debugging scripts considerably easier.

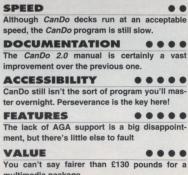
On a more positive note, one aspect of CanDo that cannot be praised highly enough is its ability to control (and be controlled by) other applications and devices through ARexx ports. Simply by assigning an ARexx script to a gadget, CanDo can call upon the talents of other applications extending its power immeasurably.

Once your CanDo application is complete, INOVAtronics provide a sort of mini-compiler called DeckBinder that turns CanDo decks into stand-alone applications. What's more, once a deck has been bound, it can be distributed without having to rely on your potential users owning CanDo. Bound decks seem to run faster too, which is good news if you're using CanDo professionally.

CanDo deserves the recognition that it has commanded for years. But even this latest release is not without its faults. The CanDo editor is still rather slow, moving between menus is a rather tiresome affair that can eventually lead to fits of frustration. If CanDo were as fast as it is sleek, it would definitely be Amiga Format Gold material. As it is, you just can't help having mixed feelings about it, even with all that power on tap.

Gripes aside though, there's no doubting that CanDo is still one hell of a package. If you need to produce training systems or multimedia applications, you'll find CanDo a very capable package indeed. Even if your needs are somewhat less adventurous, CanDo is worth considering. In fact there's very little that CanDo can't do!

CanDo 2.0



multimedia package.



FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED

* NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

(* ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding weekends)



CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO: COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD. PINEWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH BUCKS SLOONH

TEL: 0753 553535 (3 lines) FAX: 0753 553530

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & DELIVERY

FUJ	I FILM BR	ANDED	DISKS
5.25" (360K)	5.25" (1.2 MEG)	3.5" (720K)	3.5" 2 MEG(1.44)
£5.00	£7.00	£6.50	£12.00
LOOK GREAT D	EALS ON FUJI		
3.5" MF2DD 5 B0	OXES DISKS ONLY		£29.50
3.5" MF2DD 10 B	BOXES 100 DISKS ONL	Y	£55.00
1.44 MF2HD 5 B	OXES 50 DISKS ONLY		£50.00
1.44 MF2HD 10 I	BOXES 100 DISKS ONL	Y	£95.00
AND £2.00 OF	F ANY STORAGE BOX WIT	H PURCHASE PRIC	E OF £6.50 OR MORE
0014	DIESTED DA	DED	

2000 SHEETS 1 BOX 2 BOXES 3 BOXES

A4	£21.00	£38.00	£55.00
A3	£39.00	£75.00	£110.00

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£23.00	£35.00
100 Disks	£42.00	£65.00
200 Disks	£77.00	£127.00
500 Disks	£177.00	£297.00
1000 Disks	£330.00	£590.00
	INCLUDES LABELS	

NOTE: The above disk are based on > 55% clipping level, cheaper disks are available – please call.

COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS

2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	2	5" DIC	RC
		5"DSUS	DSHD
50	Disks	£25.00	£37.00
100	Disks	£47.00	£71.00
200	Disks	£87.00	£139.00
500	Disks	£202.00	£327.00

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

LOOK SAVE YOUR EYES

12 of 14 CULUUR OR WOND FILTER SCREEN	
SAVE YOUR EYES	.Only £13.99
Optical Glass Filter 14"	£25.00
Optical Glass Filter 20"	
12" or 14" TILT & TURN WITH HANDY KNOB	
MONITOR STAND	£15.95

PRINTER STANDS 5 DIFFERENT TYPES

PRINTER STAND (Feet)	
80 or 132 COLUMN	£8.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS	£5.00
JOYST	ICKS ALL MACHINES P/C

LABELS 5.25" OR 3.5" (5.25" WITH W/P)
100 £1.00, 1000 £8.00, SINGLE OR MULTICOLOUR AVAILABLE

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON HAND HELD VIDEO GAMES

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER DATA CARTRIDGES £17.05 DC6320.... £24 00 DC300A **GOLD MASTER BRANDED** DC300XL£17.50 DC6525.... £28.00 **2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY** DC300XLP£15.50 DC1000 10Mb .£16.50 1 MEG 2 MEG DC300EXL£18.70 DC1000 20Mb £16.50 MF-2DD MF-2HD DC600A.... £15.50 DC2000.... £13.50 6.50 13.00 1 BOX DC6150 £17.50 DC2080 £16.50 2-5 BOXES 6.00 12.50 DC6250....£24.00 DC2120 £16.50 6-10 BOXES 5.50 12.00 QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: PLEASE CALL OR FAX

5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, **Labels, Lifetime Warranty**

25 Disks Disks Also £8.50 96tpi HD £8.75 £12.00 £16.00 £16.25 £28.00 £27.25 £23.00 50 Disks £36.00 100 Disks 1000+ PLEASE CALL

MICE/TRACKERBALLS

PS2 MOUSE	£21.00
AMIGA/COMMODORE	£19.00
ATARI MOUSE	£19.00
ATARI/AMIGA TRACKBALL	£22.00
MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE POCKET	£2.50
MOUSE STAGE	£10.00
MOUSE MAT HARD	£3.50
PAPER TRIMMER	£5.00

COMPUTER DESK...£90.00

COMPUTER CHAIR...£40.00

GAMES AVAILABLE AT

ONLY £12.99

P.52 Sea Battle, Grand Prix,

Challenger Tank, Brain Power,

Carrier, Linear Racing, Super

Block, Snake, Hashblock/Eagle-

plan, Honey Bee, Space Fighter,

Alien, Tennis Pro, Olympic

Trails, Police Bust, Pacboy,

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

MULTI SYSTEM	
QS11A Turbo 2	29
QS149 Intruder 1	£25
QS128F Maverick 1	£14
QS155 Aviator 1	£27.50
QS131 Apache 1	£7
QS130F Python 1	£9.50
QS127 Starfighter Pair Remote Control.	£36.50
NINTENDO	
QS130N Python 2	£9.50



Up to £3.00 OFF above Joysticks with an

STORAGE POVES

31	UNAGE D	UNES
3.5" DISK CAPACITY	5.25" DISK CAPACITY	STACKABLE BOXES
140£11.50		Disk Name Cap
120£9.50 100£7.90	120£8.50 100£7.50	3.5" Banx 80£12.99
80£7.50	50£6.50	Dual Banx 5 130/180 £14.99
50£6.50		3.5 Bimby 200£18.99
40£6.00		5.25 Blmby5 200£18.99

BIMBY BOXES CAN ALSO HOLD 3 2.8" VIDEO TAPES, CARTRIDGES ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS. \$2 OFF 15T BOX WHEN ORDERING 100 BULK DISKS OR MORE 3.5" or 5.25" 10 Cap...\$1.50. 5 Cap...\$1.15. 1 Cap...\$0p Cardboard Disk Masters...\$150/1000 or \$25/100

DUST COVERS

AMIGA/ATARI	£6.00
12" or 14" MONITOR 80 or 132 PRINTER DUST COVERS FOR MOST LAZER PRINTER DUST COVERS FOR MOST	£6.00
80 or 132 PRINTER DUST COVERS FOR LAZER PRINTER B4 or 102 KEYBOARD SYSTEMS PLEASE CALL	26.00
TOWER CPU	£6.00

LEANING ACCESSORIES

MINI VACUUM CLEANER	HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25" .£2.50 ALL THE ABOVE & MORE£11.00
3" CLEANING KIT£3.00	

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL	2 WAY
----------------------	-------

COPY HOLDERS

A4 Desk Top Anglepoise£15.99 A4 Anglepoise G-clamp£15.99 A4 Desk Top£8.00	Paper Clip Monitor Side£4.00 Paper Clip Monitor Top£5.00
A4 Desk Top£8.00	

LOOK!

VIDEO TAPES, E180, LIFETIME WARRANTY, 3 HOURS 10 FOR £20: 50 FOR £90

RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOX DISKS

ALL BLUE BOX DISKS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN BLUE PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE 3.5" 1.44 Meg

3.5" 720K-880K MF-2DD 10's 1 Meg 1 Rox MF-2DD 30's 1 Meg Box (30)£14.00 BAMBI-2DD 1 Meg 25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box

£5.00

MF-2HD 10's 2 Meg £8.50 1 Box MF-2HD 30's 2 Meg 1 Box (30)£21.50 BAMBI-2HD 2 Meg 25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box 1 Box.....£14.00 1 Box....£21.00

5.25" DISKS M-2D 48TPI 360K 1 Box (10)£4.0 M-2DD 96TPI 720K ...£4.00 1 Box (10)£4.79 M-2HD 1.6 Meg H/D ...£4.75 1 Box (10)....£5.00

£39.99 inc.

SUPPLIED WITH:

* CRYSTBALL GAME * BATTERIES * STEREO EAR PHONES

SPECIAL PACK OFFER BUY 4 GAMES - CHOOSE ANY OTHER TITLE FREE

Block Buster

ALL SAM OR PAT NOW! ON 0753 553539

FED UP WAITING? ALL ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DELIVERED TO YOU WITHIN 48 HOURS ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



Jason Holborn examines a new directory utility that can help keep your disks firmly under control.

DIRECTORY UTILITIES ARE strange beasts - although they don't actually produce anything, they're possibly the most useful program you could ever buy for your Amiga.

Unless you enjoy torturing yourself with the plethora of complicated commands that must be learnt in order to master Shell, a directory utility makes your life a lot easier, and enables you to perform the same maintenance and general disk housekeeping chores that were previously only possible with Shell.

With a program such as *Directory Opus 4*, you can copy, delete and rename files, view pictures, play sound samples and do much more, simply by clicking on-screen gadgets.

INOVAtronics' *Opus* directory utility has been doing the rounds for a fair old while, during which time it has established itself as the number one directory utility on the Amiga. This is certainly no mean feat when you consider that its main rivals are Public Domain programs such as *Sid 2* and *ClickDOS*, which can be picked up for little more than the price of a disk. What made the original *Directory Opus* so special was its sheer power, ease of use and logical design – something that was sadly lacking from its PD counterparts.

Not wanting to rest on their laurels, INOVAtronics have now launched *Directory Opus 4*, which boasts full support for the new AA chip set (*Opus 4* will happily display both 256 colour and HAM-8 pictures) and a far more configurable frontend than before. It is without doubt the most powerful directory utility available.

Directory Opus 4 provides you with two viewports, each of which can display the contents of a different directory. At its simplest level, these viewports can be used to navigate your way around the directory structure of any disk simply by clicking on the directory you

rograms

JSCard
UltiMedia

RMMI

Music

LewRequa

PScan2

LewPous

LewRey

List

RMSPro

Husio

Husio

RMSPro

Opus 4 is so good that it should have been built into the operating system!

Directory Opus 4

AmigaDOS utility ■ £79.95 ■ INOVAtronics/Silica

wish to enter. This is much easier than having to type a complex pathname at the Shell prompt, simply because it's a more visual method of operating.

The program also has an extremely useful new Tree function that enables you to view the entire structure of a disk as a series of linked sub-directories. However, *Directory Opus 4* really comes into its own when you start to perform operations on the files and directories on your disks. Running along the bottom of the *Opus* screen are a series of buttons, each of which performs a specific operation.

By default, *Opus* comes equipped with all the usual functions you'd expect to enable you to copy, delete, rename and view files. Indeed,

if you can think of a Shell or Workbench operation, the chances are that there's a button there that will'do the job.

Even if you can't find the operation you want, *Opus 4* provides a host of built-in commands that can be assigned to any one of the buttons, and several commands can be linked together on a single button (a macro, if you like), enabling you to perform several operations with a single click of the mouse button.

Opus 4 is an improvement on the other excellent Opus releases which have received very favourable reviews in AF (89 per cent in AF30 and 92 per cent in AF39). You may think that £80 is a lot to pay for such a utility, but once you've used it, you'll never want to touch the Shell again. I've been so impressed with it that I'm sending off for my copy from INOVAtronics now!

DIRECTORY OPUS 4 is available from Silien Systems on

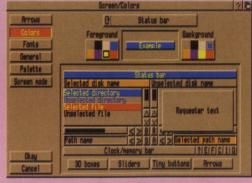
any Silica Systems on you 081-309 1111

CONFIGURE IT OUT

One of the most powerful aspects of *Directory Opus 4* is the extent to which it can be configured by the user. Virtually every aspect of the program can be changed in some way to suit your individual needs and preferences, ranging from mere cosmetic changes such as screen and gadget colours, to more powerful aspects of the program's operation.

The most useful application of this feature is that all the buttons and pull-down menus can be individually assigned with any combination of the program's extensive range of built-in commands. These commands are what make *Opus 4* so powerful – because several can be grouped under a single menu or button option. For example, You can assign an entire script to just a single mouse click, giving you far more control over AmigaDOS.

For those of you lucky enough to own a machine running Workbench 2.0 (or greater), *Directory Opus 4* can also be run as a Commodity, making it an ideal addition to a hard disk-based machine with memory to spare. Like most Commodities, you can assign a hotkey to *Opus 4* so that it can be instantly accessed from any program. Even if you don't run Workbench 2.0,



Directory Opus 4's configure tool gives you extensive control over both the look and operation of the program.

Opus 4 can still be 'iconised' into a tiny Workbench window – it now permanently lives on my system. Whenever I need to access Opus, all I have to do is to press the left Amiga button and 'O' and I have instant access. Aren't Commodities wonderful!

Directory Opus

SPEED Because all the functions are built in, Directory Opus 4 is considerably faster than AmigaDOS! DOCUMENTATION A hefty manual documents every aspect of the program in graphic detail. ACCESSIBILITY If you can use a mouse, then Directory Opus 4. FEATURES Directory Opus 4 has more bells and whistles than a fairground organ. VALUE A touch on the expensive side, but still worth every last penny.





Pat McDonald slips down to the bookies to give them a real fleecing, thanks to a computer program that's first past the post when it comes to increasing your chances of picking a winner...

There's no way that ProPunter, or any similar program, can guarantee you a winner. But it can increase the chances of picking a horse that is likely to do well.

erally mess about. You can also use the program for just keeping data on horses, but this option is much better for hard disk uses because the database can easily overfill floppies. It's good, but it's hungry for disk space.

Would I buy it? Well, to be honest, probably not, but that's not because it doesn't work, and not because it costs a lot. A ton is a lot of money, but even the poorest crusty with an Amiga could win the money back within a month if they enter the data correctly and get that all-important stroke of luck.

No, my reservation is that I just don't have the time to use this sort of program. Each race takes about half an hour or more to enter the data and two or three minutes to analyse.

ProPunter is a great program, but it has a lousy interface, so unless you are serious about gambling, you probably won't have the necessary staying power to get the best out of it. To

ProPunter

DGA Software ■ £99.95 ■ Expert System

MOST PEOPLE HAVE an occasional flutter on famous races such as the Grand National. They win or lose – usually the latter – and then forget the whole experience for another year.

Regular gamblers adopt a far more professional attitude, and the really serious ones probably don't bet on the National because it's such a difficult race to predict. The form book, as they say, goes out of the window. For one thing, the Aintree racecourse is the most difficult to complete in the world. For another, 40 runners competing for the prize makes a mockery of even the best racing system.

Professional gamblers always have a system which works by the punter giving horses a rating for how fast they are over a given course. By analysing the past performances, or form, of a horse, a picture is obtained of the one most likely to win.

Needless to say, doing all the mathematics using a pen and paper takes many hours - but thousands of people across the country use just these sort of methods, in order to obtain a cutting edge of success.

Enter a program that can make life an awful lot easier. ProPunter has been evolving since 1987, and it's got that robust feeling about it of a program that has been improved upon over the years.

To be honest, the cursor-controlled menus betray its PC origins - no WIMP (Windows Icons Mouse Pointer) system here, no mouse

control at all in fact. Hard disk users have to run the program from the Shell, which means it's a bit of a pain to use.

You have to carefully enter data from one of the better papers dedicated to horse racing, such as the Racing Post or the Sporting Life. Don't use a daily paper, because it won't provide you with enough information. While you are learning the system, you are better off entering dummy data and learning the subtle points of how it works.

Getting a good result is very dependant on just what you enter. One slip of the finger on the keyboard can alter the predicted results by a huge margin. Eventually though, you get to know all the racing terms and funny data (do you really understand weight handicaps?). It's then that ProPunter starts to shine.

Does it work? You bet it does! The makers advocate using a '50 bet bank' to increase your chances of success, but if you haven't had a win by your tenth race, you are not entering data correctly in my opinion. The manual states that the program gets a horse in the top two predicted finishers 60 per cent of the time. At first, I couldn't do this, but a close read of the manual and a bit of trial and error soon showed me where I was going wrong.

ProPunter is not limited to use in the UK. By means of the International option, you can enter course data for foreign courses and gen-

PROPUNTER

is available from **Acumen Software** 0625 873162



It takes time to feed all the data into ProPunter, but the results are impressive.

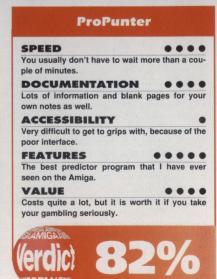
STRAIGHT FROM THE HORSE'S MOUTH

This program doesn't just look for the winning horse. Instead, it computes a horse's value. A valuable horse is one which has a very good chance of winning a race, but with odds that make it seem unlikely to win.

Valuable horses therefore have good odds and are the best ones to bet on; whether you put your money on it to be the outright winner, to be placed (finish in the first two), or whether you go for an each way bet (the horse finishing in the first three).

Usually, the odds that you are given by a bookie are simply the end product of how much money is riding on it. The better the popular opinion of a horse, the poorer the odds you get from a bookie.

However, it's because many punters choose their horses because of its name, or because its the favourite that an expert system like this is worth buying. An expert system is the computer equivalent of a real-life human expert. You feed in all the information it needs, and it gives you the computer answer to a problem. Expert systems are the nearest thing we have to artificial people inside computers. And this is a damnably good one.



New Horizon Computers

The Hard Drive Specialists

A600 & A1200 **Hard Drives**

The ESSENTIAL add on for all **SERIOUS Amiga users.**

Upgrade your A600 or A1200 with a brand new 2.5" internal IDE Hard Drive. All our special installation kits come complete with fully formatted IDE Hard Drive, cable, mounting kit and fitting instructions.

All New Horizon Hard Drives are sourced from Brand Name suppliers and have been fully tested for 100% compatibility with the Amiga A600 and A1200.

FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES

SIZE	DRIVE	WITH 600	WITH 1200
20 Meg	£120.00	£385.00	£495.00
40 Meg	£180.00	ENA	£555.00
64 Meg	£200.00	£455.00	£575.00
84 Meg	£250.00	£485.00	£605.00
127 Meg	£365.00	£625.00	£745.00

ALL OUR DRIVES COME PARTITIONED, FORMATTED AND WITH WORKBENCH 2 OR 3 INSTALLED A600's & A1200's & PCMCIA CARDS NOW IN STOCK, PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

*** SPECIAL OFFER ***

FOR A600 & A1200 Owners

New Horizon will collect your machine, fit the drive of your choice and return your machine by overnight carrier to any mainland UK address for a fully inclusive price of only £38.50. Offer lasts until April 20th 1993 only. Phone our Sales Hotline for further details.



A600HD owners - Upgrade to a bigger drive. Phone for more details. Installing a Hard Drive will invalidate your Commodore warranty so all computers fitted by us with a New Horizon Drive are covered by our own full 12 month RTB Warranty from date of purchase.

HOW TO ORDER

1. By Phone

FREE next working day delivery on all items shown and for Credit Card orders placed before 3pm (UK mainland only). Saturday delivery add £10.00

2. By Post



Send a cheque or bankers draft made payable to "New Horizon Computers" and post with your order to:

NEW HORIZON COMPUTERS. Mail Order Dept High Hope, Lea, **Ross on Wve** Herefordshire HR9 7LN

Remember, when you buy from New Horizon **Computers you receive:**

- * Fully Inclusive Prices
- * No Hidden Extras
- **★ Free Next Day Delivery**
- **★ Full Technical Support**
- **★ Full After Sales Service**



CREDIT CARDS VISA WELCOME



New Horizon Computers, High Hope, Lea, Ross on Wye, **Herefordshire HR9 7LN** Tel: 0989 750260 Fax: 0989 750337



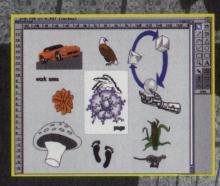
Every month we carry answers to your Amiga problems, indepth news reports, competitions, buying advice, and articles on AmigaDOS, education, programming, comms

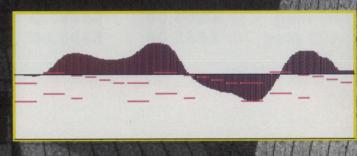
- and NO GAMES!



PUBLIC DOMAIN

DTP MUSIC





IIGI SHOPPI

Shows you the way out of the memory maze – a complete guide to memory PLUS RAM reviews

We're serious about your Amiga. Are you's

*			~ ~ ~ ~
*			
CII *	usters	DO K	14 P
311 1	MOLOI!	UG P	
*			
*	Hardware	& General	araphics
NEWIA.104.99	Alfa Scan Scanner - N	nt Pro 2129.99	rt Departme
ptor9.99 *	Analog Joystick Adapt	er 2	
	Data Switch	4.1 AGA New 64.99	
OM39.99	Kick Back with 1,3 ROM	49.99	xpert Draw.
	Colourburst		pert 4D Jr
	Epson GT6500 Scann	19.99	ont Grabber
ortana 89 99	GT 6500 .Amiga Interf	169.99	
ck82.99	1.5Mb RAM with Clock	39.99	
29.99	Ontical Mouse	39.99	ni Office
114.99	PIP View NEW!	129.99	
84.99	RocGen Genlock	e Manager Plus19.99	
129.99	RocGen Plus	Maker29.99	
249 99	RocKey	Master149.99	
1	Podscat Graphics Table	urbo	al 3DPro/
10000	Star LC200 Colour Printe	64.99	la 500
	Star LC24-200 Mono Print	34.99	
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	.99.99	o Directo
	Touch Screen for Amiga	99.99	Amiga 1
	3 Button Track Ball	49.99	
	Amiga Power Supply.	89.99	
	Zydec Trackball		
	Zydec Amiga Drive	nal	ducatio
	Zydec A500 1Mb FAM Ca	624.99	
Card44.99	Zydec A600 1 Mb FAM Ca	4.139.99	
_ 4		Series15,09	
9	MINDLE & SOURIO	29.99	
999.99	AD516 Sampler	NEW!	
	Aegis Sound Master	COURSE BY THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	no Amiga
	Audio Engineer Plus 2		Tio Allinge
49.99	Music X 1.1	ent & Utilities	velonm
	Pro Midi/Interface	28.99	
29.99	Steree Master	22.99	
o29.99	Techno Sound Turbo.	iler 19.99	
, ,		22.99	
ocessina	DTP & Wordproc	sional44.99	
39.99	Excellence 3.0	lus 5.024.99	
	Final Copy 2	39.99	
34.99	Kindwords 3.0	99.99	an Do V2
39.99	Mihi Office	49.99	ev Pac 3 0
129.99	Page Stream 2.2	us25.99	rectory On
34.99	Page Stream 2.2	scal64.99	Speed Pa
39.99	The Publisher	nts 236.99	
		tions79.99	
79.99		5.039.99	
34.99		ro 2.0	
1		10.00	70011
\ ;			
	0 - Securico	Packing S1 5	Post &
	- Cheques 7		
	Visa accepted		
-1-11			10
	be made pay		(6)
/ 1	tstore)		A
720.	PO Box 17	FISTORE	SC
	SL3 OYX		W
			I
D.C	20000	7506	0
36	8333	1 - 1 - 5 F	1
	446	44	4
E&OE 3			

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Remember this?

EPSON won an Amiga press Gold Award for its GT6000 colour scanner it became the first sub £1000 full A4 flatbed scanner for the Amiga and offered scan rates of upto 300dpi in both 24 bit colour and 256 grey scale monochrome. Now EPSON have done it again. They have launched the GT6500 and prices start at £799.



then SCAN THIS !!!



With glorious 24bit, 16.7million colour technology, the new Epson GT-6500 and GT-8000 flatbed scanners produce high definition, professional colour images.

Do you prefer him in colour or black & white?

Yet they also handle line art and 256 greyscale images (for monoDTP, optical character recognition and computer aided design) with equal clarity and verve.

"isn't colour wonderful?...."

Output resolutions of upto 600dpi* are available on the GT6500 and 800dpi* on the GT8000.

Transparencies as well!

With the optional transparency adaptor and automatic document feeder, these scanners are almost too accommodating for words.



* sub scan logic doubles the standard 300dpi/400dpi maximums and working in 200% zoom mode in line mode can offer 1200dpi/1600dpi when used in conjunction with certain software hardware configurations.



Available from your local Epson scanner dealer (where you see this Epson Scanner sign)

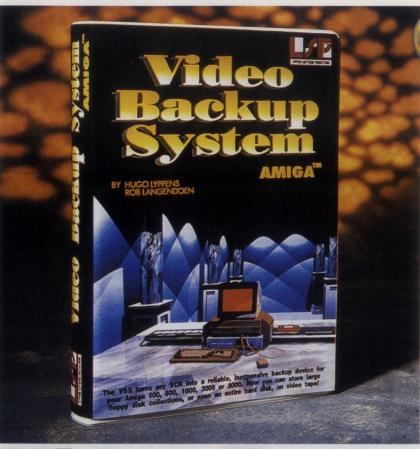
Distributed by:

HB Marketing Ltd, Unit 3, Poyle 14, Newlands Drive, Colnbrook, Berks., SL3 0DX.

Tel: 0753 686000

Fax: 0753 680343





Having a hard drive is like having a pet or a child - they need constant attention in order to keep them safe.

Neil Jackson turns baby-minder and vets the latest low-cost backup system.

> The VBS system also uses a spare floppy disk as a log file which keeps track of the files and directories saved to video tape. It stores the names and lengths of the original files for comparing against the data read back in, thus providing a high degree of error checking.

> At back-up time, the feedback loop from the VCR (via the serial port) keeps a constant watch on the data being sent to the VCR, which improves the error checking. There is also a verify option which you can use to check tapes against the data on the original disk. In tests, VBS only failed to save three medium-sized files to video properly, in a batch of over 240 Mb – a stunning success rate.

> VBS is simple to set up and easy to operate. It even checks that the leads are connected correctly, thanks to the feedback loop. This works on the premise that if it doesn't 'see' the data that it's sending down the other end of the connection, then the leads are missing.

> As an alternative to a bona-fide tapestreamer, VBS is a strong contender. It's simple to use, and it's dirt-cheap when compared to a streamer and tapes. It has a high degree of reliability when used with good quality videotapes (we haven't tested it with used tapes – it's not recommended).

> The only drawbacks you're likely to encounter are (i) your video must have phonostyle inputs and outputs for video signals or you'll need to get a different lead made up, and (ii) if you don't have a composite monitor it may mean you can't watch the data being saved to tape, though you can still operate the software and see the important info.

> If you still think you can't afford the wonderful VBS, work out how much you could lose if you didn't have it. It's a clear-cut case really, isn't it?

Fast, simple to set up and easy to operate, Video Backup System can save you from suffering the trauma and unpleasantness of a hard drive head crash.

Video Backup

Hard drive back-up ■ £59.99 ■ Lyppens Software Productions

ALONG WITH THE speed and accessibility of a hard drive comes a minor nightmare: the risk of a head crash. You're guaranteed at least one sleepless night during your hard-drive owning days, unless you regularly back-up your data to a separate medium. Generally there are two ways of doing this: to a tapestreamer (which could cost around £200 for a good one), or to a ton of floppy disks (which takes ages and could also cost a small fortune). Surely there must be an easier way?

Perhaps there is now, thanks to VBS, a rather unspectacular looking bit of software and hardware. Inside VBS' video cassettestyle box you will find very little to look at, but it's what it does that counts. There's one 25-way D-type connector with two phono (CINCH) leads wired in, one standard phono (CINCH) lead, a 40-page manual and a floppy disk containing the VBS software.

Setting it up is easy, and there are diagrams to help you just in case. First, you plug the D-type connector into the serial port of your Amiga and then connect the black phono plug to your VCR's video output. The other lead (with a red phono plug) connects to your monitor's composite input if you have one,

although this isn't essential. Finally, the separate phono lead connects to your Amiga's composite video output and your VCR's video input. And that's it! The software can check you've done it all correctly when you run it.

The software part of VBS is equally simple to get to grips with. It's hard drive installable but it also runs from floppy, which is useful if your hard drive version gets corrupted. The program runs from Workbench or CLI, and uses normal text-filled windows to show directories and files. Simple buttons guide you around the system.

VBS is a very flexible system that provides four different types of back-up. It can cope with hard drive and floppy disk back-ups in two distinct styles. The one you're most likely to use is the Filesystem Backup which copies each file and directory, enabling you to retrieve individual files later.

The other style is the Track-by-track Backup which copies the entire disk, reading raw data from each track sequentially. This makes the back-up procedure quicker, but doesn't enable you to restore separate files. Instead, the lot must be restored in one go.

VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM is available from **Power Computing** 0234 843388



DIAMOND



Buy With Confidence

Reasons To Be Cheerful, Part 10

- 1. **Diamond** shops are strategically based within major cities and not on expensive industrial parks. The majority of our shops are owned by Diamond so overheads can be kept to a minimum, hence guaranteeing you the best prices.
- 2. Diamond have over 100 staff, with over 50 trained sales people and dedicated engineers in every shop.
- 3. Diamond having retail shops allows you to see and evaluate any merchandise before you make your purchase.
- 4. Diamond are always easy to contact, we have 50 telephone sales lines, 16 fax machines & a separate Direct Mail Order Service number.
- 5. Diamond have a full Customer Service Dept. at head office in Southampton which has been quoted in the press as "the envy of the computer retail market."
- 6. Diamond are Northern Europes leading Amiga dealer.
- 7. Diamond have in excess of 3000 product lines in every store at any one time.
- 8. Diamond offer technical support six days a week & are regarded as Amiga experts.
- 9. **Diamond** Prices are unbeatable and that is guaranteed with our Price Pledge which promises to match any other dealers price.
- 10. **Diamond** philosophy works, in a recent independent survey it was shown that 9 out of 10 customers preferred to buy from a local source. Diamond promise that during 1993 we will continue to expand to bring us even closer to you.

Listed below are just some of the people who trust Diamond's Philosophy

BBC TV, MOD, British Telecom, GEC, British Aerospace, Rolls Royce, Shell (UK), HM Prisons, National Health Service RACAL, Granada TV, The Open University, Philips, Plessy, British Steel, Barclays Bank, The Royal Air Force & Royal Navy, Vosper Thornycroft UK, Mobil North Sea Oil, The Scottish Office, Scottish Nuclear Fuel, Britsh Coal, British Rail, Thorn EMI, HM Customs & Excise, News International (The Sun, The Times etc.) and not to mention 27 local county councils & many many many more.





NEW SHOP OPEN
IN PORTSMOUTH
Tel. 0705 811136
FAX 0705 822297
MAMMOTH OPENING
SALE DAY ON
20TH MARCH
This branch
only



EDINBURGH



MANCHESTER



Notebooks & PC's

Ist Floor

Printers, S/Ware, DIV

NEW VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM FROM VSI

V330+ only £1291.33

OR COMPLETE VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM V330, Amiga 1200 with 60Mb HDD Scala, D-Paint IV AGA Version £1995



FREE

Cpt.DIAMOND SOFTWARE CLUB MEMBERSHIP WITH **EVERY PURCHASE OVER \$100** Limited offer until March 10th

1Mb RAM RAM PACK Basic A600 only £239.95

Captain Diamond's upgraded A600 packs using the superb 2.5" Quantum Drives as used in most notebooks

A600 with 40Mb Quantum £349.95 inc vat

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor +Turbo Challenge II Promotion + lead ADD \$209 inc vat 12 month on site warranty

Add £44.95 for 1Mb extra RAM

A 600 a Hard Disk see opposite Hard Disk repairs: 12 month return to base

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S AMAZING HARD DISKS

40Mb HARD DISK FOR THE A600 & A1200

ONLY £149.95

ADD £4.95 FOR AMIGA 1200 CABLE ADD £9.95 FOR AMIGA 600 CABLE

60Mb only £174.95 inc vat 80Mb only £229.95 inc vat 130Mb only £349.95 inc vat

170Mb only £459.95 inc vat 200Mb only \$549.95 inc vat

For fitting by a Diamond engineer please add a further £49.95 to the purchase price. If you wish to fit your own Hard Disk please be warned, opening up your own Amiga may invalidate your guarantee.

All Hard Disks are 12 Months return to base warranty

2Mb RAM



2Mb RAM

AMIGA 1200 only £358.95 (Limited Stock 200 only ,then £389.95)

AMIGA 1200 ZOOL PACK

featurina Zool, Pinball Dreams Transwrite & Striker only £378.95 inc vat (Limited Stock 200 only, then £408.95)

12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor +Turbo Challenge II Promotion +lead Add £209.00 inc vat

> We cannot be beaten on price

A1200 Memory Upgrade & Accelerator MBX Board

(0k Ram Expandable to 8Mb)

Lotus 2 is not compatible with the Amiga 1200

68881 14MHz

0kMb = £139.95 1Mb = £207.13

2Mb = £266.89

4Mb = £356.19

8Mb = £559.90

68882 25MHz

0kMb = £199.95

1Mb = £267.13

2Mb = £326.89 4Mb = £416.19

8Mb = £619.90

Includes Maths Co-Processor Hard Disks are 12 Months

return to base warranty

2Mb RAM

PACK

2Mb **RAM**

NEW AMIGA 1200

Ultimate Hard Disk pack

with 40Mb HARD DISK = \$529.95

with 60Mb HARD DISK = \$574.95 With 80Mb HARD DISK = \$614.95

With 130Mb HARD DISK = £739.95

With 170Mb HARD DISK = £849.95

With 200Mb HARD DISK = £939.95 (These prices are for the 1st 200

customers only, then add £30 to price) 12 Months return to base warranty

With 8833 Mk II Monitor add \$209

We recommend you invest in a 80Mb Hard Disk instead of a 20Mb. Many games are growing in memory size, Workbench = 2Mb

Monkey Island II Game = 8Mb That equals 1/2 your hard disk gone Who says size doesn't matter?

Workbench 2 - 25MHz - 2Mb Fast RAM 2Mb Chip RAM - 3.5" Floppy 105Mb Hard Drive only an incredible

£1049.95 (52Mb Version) A3000 Memory Price = £129.95 per 4Mb RAM

Latest 25MHz 68040 CPU - 32Bit Architecture Built in Maths Co-Processor - 2Mb Chip RAM 4Mb Fast RAM (Expandable to 14Mb)- Amiga DOS Version 3

New AGA Graphics Chip Set. 120Mb H/Disk

A4000 32bit Memory = £159.95120Mb HD 2 + 10Mb = \$2149.95 240Mb HD 2 + 10Mb = \$2249.95

The NEW Adventures Of CAPTAIN DIAMOND









RGAINS OF THE MO

Philips 8833 MkII Monitor with Turbo Challenge II £199.95

+ Free F19 Stealth Fighter for the first 500 customers Add £9.95 for connecting lead.

Roclite Drive with Anti click/Virus £59.95

CAPTAIN'S CHIP SHOP

For A590'S etc	€3.50
1X1MB DRAMS For 8up/Supra	£3.50
1x9MbSIMMS(NEXUS/GVP/Rochard)	£34.99
4x9Mb SIMMS For GVP etc	£159.95
DISK DRIVES	
AMIGA Internal	€59.95
CDTV drive	\$74.95
Roclite Slimline	
no click & Virus protection	\$59.95
Diamond Amiga Drive	\$49.95
New floptical Drive	€549.90
21Mb disk	\$57.80

COMPONENT SHOP

SYQUEST DRIVE	
Removeable cart. 44Mb 28ms	\$299.00
CONTROLLER for above add	\$69.95
ROM SWITCHER	
Now Available	
1.3 · 2.04 ROM Switcher	\$9.95
1.3 ROM available @	\$29.95
2.04 ROM available @	\$39.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

NTE	RNA	L DRI	VE	KIT

Replacement A500 Internal 3.5° drive compatable with 1Mb unformatted	
Comes with easy to follow guide	£59.95
MICE	

New Roboshift, Auto sensing	
Joystick/Mouse switch box	£13.95
Primax Mouse	\$16.95
Techno Mouse	
(With free Thunderhawk or Mystery	Game) £19.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse	\$22.95
TRACKBALL	

One hand control unit, after using this you will never want a mouse again LEADS & ADAPTORS

Null Modern Cable	
Amiga to Amiga Lead	£16.99
Four Player Adaptor	\$6.95
Amiga to Sony TV Lead CONTROL CENTRE	£14.95
CONTROL CENTRE	

Turn your Amiga into the ultimate hi-tech intergrated workstation environment.

1200 = \$39.99 600 = €24.99

POWER SUPPLY

Commodore A500 A600 PSU with the switch mode (£10 OFF with P/X)

SOUND EXTRAS

Amiga Sound Enhancer £35.99 €39.95 Stereo Speakers **EMULATORS** Golden Gate 386-20 for 1500/2000 €349.00 Golden Gate 486SX25.1500 /2/3/4000 **£749.00** GVP 16MHz PC-286 1500/2000 **£137.99**

DUST COVERS A600/500/1200 \$2.95 each

MEMORY UPGRADES

New Smart Card memory upgrade (A600) 2Mb only \$129 4Mb only \$169

DIAMOND'S A600/A1200 MEMORY CARDS

Small Compact Credit Card Size. P-SEUDO SRAM Card 0.1. Power Consumption 2Mb Memory Upgrade \$99.95 4Mb Memory Upgrade \$169.95

New 2.04 Official Upgrade	
with manuals & ROM only	\$79.95
A500 Plus 1Mb Expansion	£39.95
New A600 1Mb Expansion	€54.95
Supra 500RX 2Mb Expan.(500/500+)	£139.95
512K RAM Expansion + Clock (500)	£34.95
Above without clock	\$29.95
1.5Mb Mb Expansion (Not Plus)	€79.95
1Mb Expansion with Thru-Port (500)	€49.95
8Mb RAM Board for A1500 or 2000	
Aries Board OMb	£79.95
For each 2Mb RAM add	€56.00

DIAMOND MODEMS

Now with a Fax-modern you can link straight into bulletin boards for the latest info, or use your Amiga as a fax to send/receive hard copy. Diamond Dynalink Pocket Modem

This Amiga Modem has a 9600 baud in send receive mode (Can be a fax using GP S/W) \$149.95

External (Via serial port) 9600Bps send/receive Fax + 14400Bps data modem; CCITT V .21, V.22 V 22Bis, V 32 with V.42, V.42Bis MNP 2-5 \$249.95

SUPRA MODEMS

Supra-Fax modem V.32 (14400 baud) Heavy Duty Prima Power Supply for above £10 when ordering the above Fax-Modem. Supra-Fax Plus (9600 baud) Supra 2400 (external) \$74 £133 Supra Modem (Internal)

Turn your Amiga into a Fax Machine with GP Fax Software only \$49.95 when buying any of the above Modems. \$69.95 seperately.

MONITORS

Philips 8833MkII +Turbo Challenge II SALE PRICE ONLY

199.95



Add £9.95 for your connecting lead.

Philips 14"SVGA monitor, for A3000

£292.58 or A4000 with stereo speakers CBM 1960 Multisync Monitor €429.95

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

1	New ICD Flicker fixer	\$209
ı	GVP Impact Vision 24	Bit Card
	(!500/2000/3000) from	£1550
ì	DCTV (Pal Version)	£440.00
	Rocgen	€89.95
	Rocgen +	£124.95
1	Rendale 8802	\$119.95
	Rendale 8806 RGB	£499.00
ì	Commodore 2300 Int	\$99.00
	G2	£575.00
	G2+	\$999.00
ı	Video Pilot V330	

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: PHONE 071 580 4259

(Video Editing) £1291.33 £399.00 Philips Editing System

24-bit graphics for the A500-16.8million colour frame buffer.

NEW 24 BIT OPAL CARD 24-bit colour. 16.8 million colours. Full

animation, Fits all Amigas

VP HARD DRIVES / ACCELERATORS

AMIGA 1500 / 2000 HARD DRIVE

£123.99
£282.95
£329.95
€638.99
£1038.99
£1499.00
\$469.99
£755.99
£1038.99
£1415.99

FLOPTICAL DRIVE \$549.90 (21Mb disk \$57.80)

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES GVP HD8 + 42Mb Quantum £299.95 GVP HD8 + 80Mb Quantum £377.00 GVP COMBO ACCELERATOR FOR A500

GVP A530 + 80Mb Quantum £755.95 A530 Combo 40Mhz + 120Mb H/D €849.95 A530 Combo 40Mhz + 200Mb H/D €918.00 68882 Co-Processor kit for A530 £208 99

GVP MEMORY RAM MODULES

Series II RAM 8 RAM Card for Amiga 1500/2000 with 2Mb £148.99 32 bit 60ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator Cards (A530 + G FORCE) €63.9 32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM (A530 + G FORCE) £178.99







DIAMOND ARE THE No 1

DEDICATED GAMES CENTRE IN BASEMENT



FOR ALL THE TOP GAMES

AT OUR TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD BRANCH

Wolf Child £5	Thunder Hawk £5	Live & Let Die £5	Rick Dangerous £5	Trivial Pursuit £5	Shufflepuck Cafe £5	Data Storm £5	Kid Gloves \$5	Corporation \$55	Teenage Turtles \$5	Gunship \$5
Asterix £5	Drivin' Force £5	On Slaught £5	Rock 'N' Roll \$5	E-Motion	Predator £5	Monty Pythons \$5	Predator 2	Cadaver \$5	Back to the Future III £5	M.Reids Pop Quiz
Chess Player 2150 £5	Torvak The Warrior \$5	Pipe Mania £5	F-19 £5	Dungeon Quest \$5	Tower of Babel	Power Play £5	Carv-Up	Line of Fire \$5	Gazza II	Grand Monster Slam \$5

ANY FIVE BUDGET TITLES FOR ONLY \$20 OR \$5 EACH

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S CELEBRATION PARTY PRICES

PREMIER MANAGER ONLY £15.59 NICK FALDO GOLF ONLY £20 99 ZOOL ONLY £15 59 SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 ONLY £15.59 **ROME AD92** ONLY £17.99 INDIANA JONES / FATE ONLY £22.79 WING COMMANDER ONIY 520 99 CAMPAIGN ONLY £20.99 JOHN MADDENS FOOTY ONLY £15.99 LOTUS 3 ULTIMATE ONLY £15.99

ZOOL, PINBALL, STRIKER, TRANSWRITE, WORDPRO \$29.95 COMPLETE OR \$15.00 EACH

CLUB MEMBERS PRICE ONLY (Prices are already discounted)

CLUB MEMBER SPECIAL

Why not join Captain Diamond's Discount Club and save a fortune on all your games

Personal callers only Normal saving off RRP

25%

Normal Price is £10 per year BUT FOR THE 1st 1000 CUSTOMERS IT'S

FREE

AS A CELEBRATION OF THE CAPTAIN'S 100,000th

MEMBER JOINING HIS CLUB, AND HIS 2 NEW SHOPS IN SLOUGH & PORTSMOUTH

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S PART EXCHANGE CENTRE

Why bother with an expensive Hard disk for your A500, when you can get an incredible part exchange deal.

For example, if you were considering buying a 42Mb GVP Hard Disk for your A500 it would cost you £299.95, why not think about a part exchange deal instead. You could P/X your A500 for £75 against the amazing A1200 with a 40Mb Hard Disk already built in and then you would only effectively have to pay another £155 on top of the £299.95 you were already going to pay, giving you a total of only £454.95 for the very latest in technology from Amiga.

YOU KNOW A PART EXCHANGE MAKES SENSE

Allowance

against A1200
CDTV £25
A600 £50
A500 £75
A1500 £75
A2000 £75

Allowance on A3000 against A4000

A3000 with 52Mb HDD \$250 A3000 with 105Mb HDD \$350

To guarantee these prices, systems must be in good working order and boxed with original manuals, if not subject to managers discretion a lower price may be offered

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S SECOND HAND CENTRE

Looking for a great machine at a great price, but not looking to spend much money? Then why not look at a second hand deal?

Great Second Hand Deals CDTV £49.95 A600 £79.95

A600 £79.95 A500 £99.95 A1500 £99.95 A2000 £99.95 A3000 with 52Mb HDD \$399 A3000 with 105Mb HDD \$499

Obviously second hand machines are only available from previous trade-ins. Please check with your local branch for availability on all the above items.

All Machines come with a 3 Month Warranty







Siring the of the or

You Can't Buy Printers Cheaper Than Diamond



OKI 410 £703.83



SP 1900+ £108.10



H.P. DESK JETS

500 Mono £314.90 500 Colour £398.33 550 Colour £512.30

OTHER BARGAINS OF THE

MONTH

HP Laserjet IIIP
Citizen Swift 240 Colour
Panasonic KXP 2123 Col.
Epson LX 400
NEC P22
Star LC 100 Colour
only £734.38
only £233.83
only £193.88
only £108.10
only £215.03
only £215.03

Laserjet IV 2Mb RAM £1227.88

> with 4Mb RAM = £1345.38 with 6Mb RAM = £1462.88 2Mb Upgrade = £116.33 4Mb Upgrade = £233.83

> > €7.95



DOT MATRIX PRI	NTERS	C
STAR LC20	£121.03	C
STAR LC100 Colour	£143.35	C
STAR LC 200 Colour	£176.25	C
STAR LC 24/200 MONO	£197.40	SI
STAR LC 24/200 COL	£244.40	SI
STAR ZA 200 COL	£309.03	SI
STAR XB 24 200 COL	£394.80	N
STAR XB 24 250 COL	£459.43	CC
INK JET PRIN	ITERS	CC
HP DESKJET	£314.90	L

STAR AD 24 200 COL	3074.00	IN
STAR XB 24 250 COL	£459.43	CC
INK JET PRI	INTERS	CC
HP DESKJET	£314.90	L
HP DESKJET COL	£398.33	C
HP DESKJET 550C	£512.30	N
CANON BJ10EX	£191.53	ir
CANON BJ200	£313.73	0
CANON BJ300	£363.08	0
CANON BJ330	£415.95	P
STAR BUY		N
CANON BJ10SX	\$269.08	e

Offiny Di	45.55
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COL	£146.87
NEW CITIZEN SWIFT 200	P.O.A.
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COL	£233.83
CITIZEN SWIFT 24X	£284.35
CITIZEN SWIFT 24X COL	£311.38
SEIKOSHA SP 1900+	£108.10
SEIKOSHA 2400	£133.95
SEIKOSHA SL92	£166.85
New Seikosha 24 Pin Col	£182.13
COMING SOON, DIAMOND :	24 PIN
COLOUR PRINTER WITH DISK	£199.95

COLOOK PRINTER WITH DIS	2177.70
LASER PR	INTERS
Oki 400	£527.57
NEW Oki OL410 1Mb	
inc. HP IIIP Emulation	£703.83
OKI LASER 810	£938.83
OKI LASER 830	
Postscript 2Mb	£938.83
NEW OKI OL 850. (Feat	ture
enhanced OL840)	£1408.83
THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER.	COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE

PRINTER PER	IPHER	RALS	PARALLI	EL LEADS
2 way Switch Box		£19.95	1 Mt	\$9.95
4 way Switch Box		\$29.95	1.8 Mt	£14.95
Centronics / Centro	nics Cab	e £14.95	2 Mt	£16.95
PAPER			3 Mt	£19.95
500 shts 100 gsm		£7.95	5 Mt	\$24.95
1000 shts 60 gsm		\$9.95	10 Mt	£29.95
1000 shts 90 gsm		£14.95		
		£14.95		
2000 shts 60gsm Printer starter kit: Inc	cludes pa	per, ribbon, Pr	inter stand & c	able \$29.9
Printer Driver Disk	£5.00	Dust cover		€4.9

PRINTER	TYPE	BLK X2	BLK X6	COL X2	COL X6
SEIKOSHA SL1900/2400	BLK	£15.98	£43.15	N/A	N/A
SEIKOSHA SL90	BLK	£11.98	£32.35	N/A	N/A
CANNON BJ10EX	BLK	£43.98	£118.75	N/A	N/A
HP DESKJET	BLK/COL	£49.98	£134.95	£49.98	£134.95
PANASONIC 2180	BCK/COL	£15.98	£43.15	£29.98	€80.95
OKI 400/410/810/830/840	BLK	£49.98	£134.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN9/24e/200/224/240	BLK/COL	£11.98	£32.35	£29.98	€80.95





Printer Stand



Printers Inside Out Amiga Book \$19.77







CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S PERIPHERALS PAGE

APPLICATION		SOFTWARE	
Graphics & Digitising		Wordprocessing &	DTP
Deluxe Paint IV	\$59.99	Transwrite	\$19.99
Digi view Media Station	\$119.00	Kindwords 3	£34.99
Expert Draw	\$48.99	Final Copy V2	€64.95
Expert 4D Jnr Flexidump Printer Utility	\$36.99 \$30.99	Wordsworth V2	\$71.95
Intro CAD Plus	\$64.99	Excellence 3 Home Office Kit	£79.95 £49.95
X CAD 2000	\$89.99	Hot Links	\$47.99
X CAD 3000	\$239.99	Pagesetter 2	£38.99
Image Master	£106.99	Pagesetter 3	POA
Imáge Finder	£39.95	Page Stream 2.2	£125.99
Vista Pro Vista (2Mb Required)	\$18.99 \$61.99	Pagestream Bus/Forms	\$28.99
Make Path for Vista	\$27.99	Pen Pal 1.4 Saxon Publisher	£38.99 £159.95
VIDI Amiga Col. Solution	\$99.00	Propage 3	\$98.95
Pix Mate	\$68.99	Protext V4.3 W/P	\$38.99
Pro Draw 3	\$68.95	Protext V5.5 W/P	£73.99
Turbo Print	\$38.99		
Music, Midi & Sound		Development & Ut	
Audio Engineer +2	\$158.99	A-Talk 3 AMI Back	£43.99
Audiomaster 4	£42.99	Amiga Upgrade 2	£38.99 £76.99
Bars & Pipes Pro	\$174.99	AMOS Starter Pack	£39.95
Clarity 16 Sampler	£104.99	Easy AMOS	£21.99
Deluxe M. Construction	£48.99	AMOS 3D	\$29.99
Digital Sound Studio GVP Dr T Copiest Apprentice	£44.99	AMOS Compiler	\$20.99
Dr T KC5 Level II V3.5	\$69.99 \$179.95	Cross Dos V5	\$24.99
Music X 1.1	\$44.95	Dos 2 Dos Disk Master 2	\$24.99 \$42.99
Music X Junior	£11.99	Dev Pack 3	\$49.95
Stereo Master	\$29.95	Directory Opus	\$24.99
Pro Midi 2 Interface	\$19.99	Lattice C 6	£213.95
Super Jam	£78.99	Opus Directory v4	\$49.99
Techno Sound Turbo	\$28.99	Quater Back V5	£31.99
Video Titling		Quater Back Tools	\$36.99
Adorage	€60.99	NEW Superbase X Copy Pro 5.2	£189.95 £29.95
Amiga Vision	\$18.99	Hi Speed Pascal	\$69.95
Big Alternative Scroller V2	\$58.95	Hyper Book	£39.99
Broadcast Titler 2 Font Pack 1 for above	\$174.99		
Font Pack 2 for above	£74.99 £74.99	Accounting	
Pro Video Post	\$174.99	Home Accounts 2	£34.99
TV Show	\$49.99	Interspread Mini Office	\$23.99
TV Show Pro	\$50.99	Mini Office Personal Finance Mn	\$38.99 or\$28.90
TV Text Pro	€69.95	Platinum Works	£38.99
Video Director	99.00	System 3	£39.99
Video Master Can Do V1.6	\$48.99	Arena Accounts	€82.99
Show Maker	\$74.99 \$141.00	Pro Calc	\$99.99
Scala 500	\$69.99	Advantage	£34.99
Scala Pro	\$175.00	Day By Day	\$24.99
Animation 8 Dandada		Cash Book Combo	\$56.99
Animation & Rendering		Educational	
3D Images Art Expression	£35.99 £138.99	A D I Maths 11-12	£19.95
Art Dept.	\$44.99	A D I Maths 12-13	£19.95
Art Dept Pro 2.1	£128.95	ADIEnglish 11-12	£19.95
Director V2	£70.99	A D I English 12-13	£19.95
Imagine 2	\$118.99	A-Talk Comms S/W NEW Distant Suns	\$9.50
Map Master for Imagine	\$44.99	Fun School s (Each)	£38.95 £19.95
Morph Plus Presentation Master	\$148.95	GB Route Plus	£44.95
Surface Master/Imagine	\$168.95 \$24.99	GP FAX S/Ware	\$38.99
Real 3D Beginners	\$84.99	Gallery M/M Dbase	£43.99
Real 3D Pro	\$229.95	Child's Play Word/Pro	\$23.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	£199.95	STAR BUY.D-PAIN	ITIV
Take 2	£41.99	AGA / A1200 £	
CLUB MEMBERS PRICE O	NIV (D		
OLOD MILMIDERS PRICE O	IAFL (b	rices are already disco	uniea)

JOYSTICKS		POWER SCANN	ERS
CHEETAH "ALIEN 3 CHEETAH "BART SIMPSON" CHEETAH "BUG" COMP PROSTRA (CLEAR) COMP PROSTAR EXTRA GRAVIS JOYSTICK "AMIGA OR A' WITH FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJU	JSTABLE	With the latest Version 2 sol bright & sharp grey scale p ance. Flexible scanned im display manipulation optio Clean up, Embolden, Re-siz	ftware for perform- age n, plus
HANDLE TENSION & PROG FIRE FREEWHEELSTEERING (DIGITAL) LOGIC 3 SIGMA-RAY QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER QUICKJOY TOP STAR	\$23.99 \$26.99 \$11.99 \$11.99	Epson G\$6500 Col Hatbed SCSI Interface £174.95 Parallel Interface £58.95	\$649.9
QUICKSHOT 155 AVIATOR 1 QUICKSHOT 137 FPYTHON QUICKSHOT 127 STARFIGHTER REI		Golden Image Hand Sc Features 400 dpi 256 Greys Touch-up & Merge it softwa	cale, are
TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS QUICKSHOT 128FMAVERICK 1 QUICKSHOT 149INTRUDER 1 QUICKSHOT 111A TURBO 2	\$29.99 \$12.99 \$22.99 \$11.99	Alfa Scan Alfa Scan Plus Alfa Scan OCR (Inc S/W)	\$123.99 \$148.99 \$278.99
QUICKJOY QJ1 JOYSTICK Convert your IBM Joystic work with your Amiga	£11.99 k to £9.99	ADG Software Can be intergrated into ari ment or as stand alone pro	
AMIGA BOO	KS	GIANT BOOK SALE AT	
		TOTTENHAM COURT RD, B	RANCH
Advanced S. Prog. Guide 3D Graphics Prog. Basic Amiga Basic Inside & Out Amiga C Advanced Prog. Amiga C for Beginners Amiga DOS Inside & Out Amiga Dos Quick Ref. Desk Top Video Guide	\$17.10 \$9.75 \$12.20 \$17.10 \$9.75 \$9.75 \$4.85 \$9.75	Disk Drives Inside & Out Amiga For Beginners Graphics Inside & Out Machine Language Printers Inside & Out Systems Prog. Guide Best Tricks & Tips Makina Music On Amiaa	\$14.65 \$9.05 \$17.10 \$9.75 \$17.10 \$17.10 \$9.75 \$17.10
HOV	V TC	ORDER	
Simply telephone throu	gh your o	rder, giving your Access, Vis and a cheque or postal orde	

Tottenham Court Rd. Branch

(AMEX has a 5% surcharge, ACCESS/MASTERCARD & VISA has 1% only.)
DIRECT DEBIT CARDS have no charge at all

MAIL ORDER Phone.071 580 4259. Minimum Courier Service £17.62

Corporate Sales:-Account Customers Min. order value = £50, New Accounts min. £500. Allow 10 working days for cheque clearance. Bankers drafts clear same day. All prices are correct at time of going to press, but are only valid until the 10th day of month of publication due to magazines coming out four weeks earlier than issue cover date. ie. This advert is only valid until 10th April 1993.

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price for the same goods in stock with one of our UK competitors then we will match it.

This pledge applies only to customers relying on this advertisement before the 10th day of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales. Please bring the competitors details with you so we can verify any claim.

DIAMOND SHOPS AROUND THE UK

AMIGA WORLD In the basement of 232 Tottenham Ct Rd London W1 Tel 071 580 4355 FAX 071580 4399	HEAD OFFICE 84 Lodge Road Southampton Tel 0703 232777 FAX 0703 232 679	AMIGA CENTRE 1063 High Rd Chadwell Heath Romford Tel 081 597 8851 FAX 081 590 8959
410 Bath Rd Slough Tel 0628 604555 Fax 0628 668952	1022 Stockport Rd Manchester Tel 061 257 3999 FAX 061 257 3997	443 Gloucester Rd Bristol Tel 0272 522044 FAX 0272 521738
144 Ferry Road Edinburgh Tel 031 554 3557 FAX 031 554 2115	406 Ashley Road Poole Dorset Tel 0202 716226 FAX 0202 716160	NEW SHOP 83 Fawcett Road PORTSMOUTH Tel 0705 811136 FAX 0705 822297



Know an octave from a semitone? Well learn that and then some with Virgin's new music education CD software. Can it turn your kids into mini Mozarts?

Paul Tyrell tunes in ...

FOR THOSE OF us who were not as musically inclined as Mozart in our earlier years, learning any musical instrument for the first time is a real struggle. Salvation could be within reach, though, in the form of this new package from Virgin.

The potential of the CD drive and CDTV software hasn't been fully utilised yet, previous releases are proof of that. So is *Musicolor* going to be the orchestral hit to set the CDTV alight or is it just another uninspiring diminuendo? Well it's based on the Tobin System; an acclaimed music teaching method which substitutes notes of the octave with colours so that they can be remembered more easily.

Musicolor is a glossy and attractive homestudy course that's divided into 20 progressive stages. It aims to help students progress from a simple knowledge of music theory to fullblown composition.

The lessons' style overall is quite juvenile, even though the recommended student's age is seven and upwards. For the younger user, though, *Musicolor* is going to be fun thanks to an easy-to-understand interface, excellent use of pastel colours and a host of animal friends to lead the way through each lesson.

A comprehensive, step-by-step instruction section in the first lesson introduces simple icons used throughout the course. Students are taught about different areas of music theory, beginning with simple concepts such as pitch and note-length, before being subjected to more complex topics such as sixteenths and tetrachords. This leads, if all goes well, and the student understands, to a rudimentary knowledge of composition principles.



Musicolor

Music learning package ■ £49.99 ■ Virgin

MUSICOLOR is available from Virgin 081-960 2255

Older students will find the overall style a bit juvenile, but they can still glean plenty from this informative musical package. The seven notes which form the octave (along with an additional 'c'), are depicted by seven different coloured creatures who introduce demonstrations of the different topic areas. Association between these and the musical notes is encouraged constantly and is even reinforced by songs on occasion.

Other teaching devices are regularly used such as engaging puzzles which have simple answers. I feel though, that the use of 'yes' and 'no' icons to respond to questions – rather than 'equal' and 'unequal' – would be more appropriate for the age of the audience in some areas of the course.

Another impressive aspect of the package is the regular appearance of colouring-book sections, which encourages yet more use of those colours as a reminder of their musical equivalent. These break up the learning process and maintain interest while adopting the guise of a simple paint package, which enables the student to flood areas of the screen with different colours.

Most beneficial to the learning process seems to be the sheer number of sections, because they allow the student (or teacher/parent) to gauge the learning period – a lesson a day would provide an incentive for study and the foundations of a greater understanding of basic musical theory.

Infuriatingly enough, *Musicolor* falls down on the standard of its samples! Defying the obvious advantage of the CD medium, the

program sports some samples which are purely functional and unmistakably synthesised, when time could have been spent producing an authentic set of instruments – yet another disappointing neglect of the CDTV's potential.

The complete package is an excellent introduction to musical theory and a valuable aid to teachers/parents who are looking for an accessible way of introducing children to music. Students will be captivated and eager to return to completed lessons, while reinforcing their knowledge and at the same time having a great deal of fun.



Musicolor

SPEED

CD access is fast and you won't get bored waiting for the next lesson.

All tuition is basically self explanatory – pupils

are unlikely to experience any difficulty at all.

ACCESSIBILITY

A program like this has to be accessible and

Musicolor succeeds on all counts.

FEATURES● ● ● ●

Painting, singing and composing ensure a vast amount to see and do.

VALUE

Two CDs with great potential; not cheap at £50, but it's a well-researched program.



Mail order: buying with confidence



Although high street retailers may be the most obvious place to buy an Amiga and its software, the place where you'll find the best advice and after-sales service is your local independent computer retailer.

THERE ARE MANY avenues open to the Amiga owner who is in search of software and hardware for their machine. If it's games you're after then you can go to one of the high street retailers, but they are by and large bandwagon jumpers who are only out to make a quick profit from our industry. They can't usually offer buying advice, and often they don't offer the chance to play the games, they only stock new and big games and they usually charge the full recommended retail price.

For people after serious software, the picture is even bleaker. Do HMV. WH Smith, Our Price et al stock *PageSetter 3*, I think not. And if they did could

they tell you if it will be compatible with your 4 Mb Workbench 2.04 machine with a GVP hard drive? No!

Most towns don't even have a shop where you can buy a GVP A500 HD8+ in the first place. So what's the solution to your shopping requirements? Well, mail order of course. Just take a flip through the pages of this very magazine, and I bet you'll find games that are reviewed in this issue at up to £10 off list price. I bet you'll find several shops advertising A1200/600 hard drives, and I bet you'll find adverts for many items of Amiga hardware that you never even knew existed – never mind being able to get them in your own town.

But these are tough times economically, and a few

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER SHOP!

One of the most pleasant ways to get soft/hard-ware for your machine is to support your local independent computer shop. They are usually run by pleasant, knowledgeable enthusiasts who can and will assist you in any way possible. Unlike a lot of high street retailers the staff actually know how to turn an Amiga on, and can even run software on it. And if something goes wrong, you know where to take it back to, and who to speak to. Independent shops are what made the Amiga the success it is, long before the big multiples came in with their price cutting, 'we only sell 'em' attitude.

If your local independent doesn't conform to this idyllic picture that we have painted, then why not try a mail order company. But if your local independent shop offers a service you can't get anywhere else, and many do, give them your business. They sell a full range of Amigas and a plethora of software and add-on peripherals – in the long run you know it makes sense.

mail order retailers have gone out of business recently, so how can you be sure buying by mail is the right thing to do? Well firstly, you can order through a company who advertises in *Amiga Format*. We can't offer an absolute guarantee, but we've had a long relationship with most of our avertisers, and can vouch for their credibility. After all, if a trader goes bust, we can lose money too!

Secondly you can use your brain a bit, before you send large amounts of money (whether it be a cheque, postal order or credit card number) through the post, just think for a few seconds, and bear the points below in mind...

AMIGA FORMAT'S TOP TEN MAIL ORDER TIPS

- Before you send any money, ring the supplier to confirm that the product you want is in stock; when the delivery is likely to be made, and enquire about returning unwanted goods and the supplier's refund policy.
- Find out about hidden extras like postage and packing charges, and whether the prices you are quoted include VAT or not.
- Beware of any companies that do not include an address in their advertisement.
- Beware of any company that is always on an answering machine.

- If you are ordering goods of more than £100 in value, always try to use a credit card if you can, because then you are likely to be insured against unscrupulous retailers (if you aren't sure, check with the credit card company).
- Failing that, use a crossed cheque or postal order. Never send cash through the post.
- If a problem does arise, then simply contact the supplier in the first instance and calmly and politely explain what your problem is. In most cases these things are merely a mix-up or a misunderstanding that the supplier will happily put right for you.
- If you really think that you do have a genuine grievance with a company, and that you do not think it can be resolved, then you might consider contacting your local authority's trading standards officer (the number should be in the phone directory).
- Always keep records of correspondence with any mail order company that you deal with and also make a note of where and when you saw the product advertised.
- If the worst comes to the worst then you can always go to your local small claims court, or get legal advice from the Citizen's Advice Bureau.

FEHALA ...in Word Processing with Perfect Printing

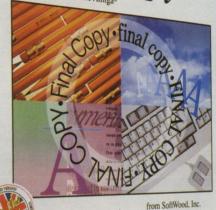
rom the makers of Pen Pal comes a brand new, unique WYSIWYG Word Processing package, that's simply the only choice for those who demand the most from their Amiga.

Final Copy II is not only the Amiga's most powerful Word Processor with every feature you'd expect - plus many more found normally in DTP packages but also the only Word Processor that gives superb scaleable outline fonts from any Amiga - even 1.3's. Imagine outputting to your printers highest resolution, with almost Postscript[™] laser perfection - no matter which printer you may have. Even with a simple nine pin dot matrix you'll get perfect printing* from Final Copy's 20 smooth outline typefaces that are included!



printer with normal Word Processor

Final Cop



With its powerful new features, there's no better Word Processor/Publisher for your Amiga. You'll quickly realise the benefits which were once the exclusive

preserve of the Macintosh™ and other high end publishing systems.

Simulated Final Copy II day name:

With multiple newspaper style columns and integrated drawing tools - for boxes, borders, squares, lines at any angle, ovals, circles, arrows etc., plus colour text, along with many other formatting tools - your documents will look and read just as you want them to.

Final Copy II includes a 110,000 word British-English Collins Proximity Spelling Detector & Corrector, to help typing errors become a thing of the past, along with an 826,000 synonym Thesaurus, for that extra inspiration.

Final Copy II is so easy to learn and use, that you'll become an accomplished author in no time at all - but if you need extra help you're not on your own as our support hotline is there for all UK version users. Look out for the UK logo on the box!

Final C FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE DEALERS

ompatible with...

Amiga-A500/600/600HD/1500/2000/3000. System requirements... min. of 1Mb. RAM and two Floppies or a Hard Disk Drive [A600HD requires at least 1.5Mb].

*Any Workbench supported graphic printer, colour or mono, including... Citizen 120D, 124D, 224, Swift 9/24, 200/240; Star LC10, 20, 200, 24-200, and XB Series; Canon BJ10ex; HP Ink/Paintjet; Postscript[™] devices and many more.

rade Distribution by...

Centresoft/IBD ♦ HB Marketing ♦ Leisuresoft ♦ ♦ Meridian Distribution ♦ SDL/Prodis ♦ Dealers... Please call Harwoods for your supply of leaflets and inclusion in the list of stockists we provide to customers.

United Kingdom version imported & supported by...



Derbyshire • DE55 7BP • Telephone: 0773 836781

inal Copy II encompasses a whole range of other advanced features, here's just a selection:

Pen Pal

PORTED VERSIO

◆ Uses the latest Workbench 2 Style interface on all Amigas ◆ On screen command ribbon controls (format your document with the simple touch of a button) \$\Display 25\% to 400\% editable page reduction and magnification command

♦ Title page, master pages & style sheets ♦ Right/left pages with binding offset ♦ Open multiple

wo mg, we amples and copy of the new Final Copy II information pack including samples now!]

lease rush my personal copy of the new Final Copy in the coupon or call of 73 836781 now!]

Nomo & Address. documents ♦ Fast mouse document panning and zoom/un-zoom ♦ External and internal mail merging Cut, copyandpaste Searchandreplace Onscreenmaths Auto-hyphenation

♦ Import, resize and crop IFF, HAM and 24Bit ILBM graphics and auto-flow text around them Text over graphics Outline fonts on all Amiga screens, and any non-Postscript[™]orPostscript[™]compatibleprinter◆4pointupto300point

[over 4" high] smooth text printing • Text leading and spacing

controls • Condensed and expanded characters • Positive and negative obliquing . Background printing, allowing simultaneous editing & printing of two

or more documents • Fast proof printing facility • Comprehensive range of additional attractive font volumes available.

E.&O.E.

Name & Address:

lent war/strategy game from Blue Byte. Based on their earlier successful game Battle Isle, History Line scored an incredible 94 per cent in AF43.

Description **History Line**

Fun School 4

£29.99

Order Code AF251

VideoMaster

VideoMaster

you to make your own multimedia movies.

MicroDeal's new combined audio and video digitiser

enables you to capture both sounds and pictures for

manipulation on your A500 or A500 Plus, allowing

€64.95

AMF245

Order Code

Description

Sportsmaster

mini Office

Sportsmaster

Price £24.99

Not only PGA Tour, the best golf game ever (and don't

believe anyone who tries to tell you other wise), But

Indianapolis 500, Advantage Tennis and European

Championship Soccer 1992, all in one box. Buy it!

Order Code AF252

AMIGA FORMAT

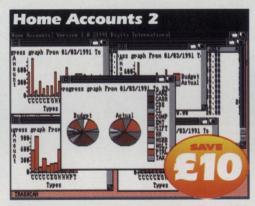
150

APRIL 1993



Let the kids and the Amiga make friends, with Europress' acclaimed educational software!

Description	Price	Order Code
Teddy Disk	£17.99	AM231
Frog Disk	£17.99	AM232
Spy Disk	£17.99	AM233



Described by Amiga Format as 'a package which will suit any household', this is the ideal way to keep track of your financial affairs, from what's in your cheque account to how much is left after the bills!

Description

Home Accounts 2

Price £44.99 Order Code AF229

Description mini Office Price £49.99

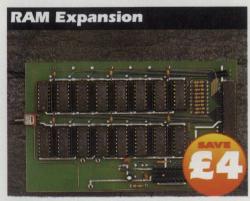
Everything you need to turn your own home into an

integrated business environment all in one handy

package. A word processor, spreadsheet, database, graph utility and disk organiser in a complete set.

> Order Code **AFMinOff**

Amiga Format Mail Order

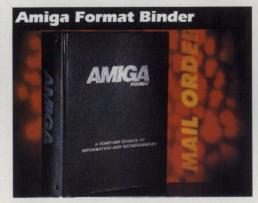


It's well over a year since new Amigas were sold with less than 1Mb of memory. Nowadays many games, as well as most serious software, require that magic meg. Here's a bargain way to upgrade your A500.

512K RAM Expansion

£25.99

Order Code



Are you tired of all your Amiga Formats being left scattered all over the floor? If so, protect them with these stylish and practical black-and-silver binders.

Price Order Code Description €4.95 One binder Two binders



This recently updated sampler from New Dimensions enables you to grab digitised sounds, then sequence them into simple compositions. It contains a new cartridge, updated manual and a set of audio leads.

Description

Order Code

Description

Price

AM237

€9.00

AF108 AF109

Technosound Turbo

£29.95

AF246



The Amiga Format star buys

AF Amiga Accessories



If your bedroom, lounge, study or wherever is anything like the AF offices, you'll be needing a dust cover for your Amiga. So we've had these super ones designed in a nice grey colour that's just bound to be all the rage in 1993.

And knowing that co-ordination is the key to style, we've created matching mouse mats and disk wallets as well. The covers and wallet are resilient and water resistant (small Coke spillages, not computing in the bath). The mouse mat is well... sort of flat and grey actually, but in a truly fabtastic fashion. Get them now, or get them later.

Description	Price	Order Code
A500 dust cover (not pictured)	£8.99	AF5 DUST7
A600 dust cover (not pictured)	£8.99	AF6DUST
Monitor cover	£12.99	AFMONIT
Disk wallet	£3.99	AFWALL
A500 dust cover (not pictured) A600 dust cover (not pictured) Monitor cover Disk wallet Mouse mat Special offer, buy a full set and save money. A500 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	£7.99	AFMAT
Special offer, buy a full set and save money.		
A500 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	£29.95	AFCOVERS5
A600 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	£29.95	AFCOVERS6

ADI



From the makers of the popular *Fun School* series
comes *ADI* – educa-

tional software for 10 to 15 year olds. Adi is a cute little extra terrestrial who guides students through three core GCSE subjects: English, Maths and French.

Each pack contains extensive exercises which students work their way through, with Adi always on hand with on-

screen tuition. Students are encouraged to complete each exercise by attainment of points, which entitle them to play various games. Excellent educational content, and will keep the kids away from *Streetfighter 2* for a while!

Description	Age 11-12	Age 12-13	Age 13-14	Age14-15	Price
ADI Maths	AF253 A	AF253 B	AF253 C	AF253 D	£22.95
ADI English	AF254 A	AF254 B	AF254 C	AF254 D	£22.95
ADI French	AF255 A	AF255 B	AF255 C	AF255 D	£22.95

StereoMaster and free Quartet software

This update of Microdeal's MasterSound is an ideal entry-level sound sampler. Its numerous features and improved easy-to-use graphic interface make it an excellent bargain for all you budding Amiga musicians. And as an extra special offer we are throwing in for free, the excellent Quartet sample MIDI



sequencer. This powerful, but easy to use, four track sequencer will enable you to build your sampled sounds into full music tracks.

At this price, you can't afford to miss it.

Description	Price	Order Code
StereoMaster and Quartet	£29.99	AF234

Amiga Format	Mail Orde	1
Name		
Address		
Post Code		
Phone Number		
Description	Price Order C	Code
Total order		
Method of payment (please circle)	Access	Visa
	Chedille	Ca
Plaace make chedine pavable to:	anhous and an annual and an annual and an annual and an annual and an	2
0	Publishing Limited	
All prices include posting, packing and VAT	nd VAT	
Credit Card number		
Expiry Date	<u> </u>	
Amiga For Future Pub Somerton,	<i>Amiga Format,</i> Future Publishing Limited, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6TB	<u>e</u>
PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LIS	LISTED ABOVE	
EEC customers registered for V	VAT, please quote your	100
	AF	AFM/4

GA Collection The 4



Designed for the beginner who wants to learn programming but doesn't know where to start, Easy AMOS is more than a programming language. Based on the successful AMOS, it has many helpful examples and detailed explanations to help you learn.

AMOS Compiler & AMOS 3D



If you want to get the most out of AMOS, why not buy the two most popular AMOS extensions in one pack? The Compiler translates your AMOS creations into stand-alone 100 per cent machine code, while AMOS 3D lets you create amazing 3D worlds!

AMOS Professional



This is the highest-rated package ever reviewed in Amiga Format. Top of the AMOS range It updates the famous AMOS extended basic programming language with new commands and facilities that make it a real winner! (Needs 1Mb minimum.)

Description Easy AMOS

£29.99

AF250

AMOS Bundle

Order Code **AF247**

Graphics Workshop Manual

Graphics Workshop is a superb program. What makes this drawing package so special is that,

along with all the normal tools you would

expect from a top paint program, you get

You're not limited to using one custom

brush, you can pick up and store up to 10. It also features ANIM and

Animbrush forms of animation, and a

cell system which is probably the most powerful animation system on

the Amiga. Why not get the most out of this top program by buying

this illustrated instruction book

and tutorial guide (with a spe-

Visa 9

Method of payment (please circle)

some powerful extra utilities.

AMOS Professional

£59.99

Order Code AFAMPRO

AMOS Manual

USER GUIDE

If you want to make the most out of AMOS The Creator, this is exactly what you need. It's the complete manual, as supplied with the

package, and it also includes an Extras disk that contains all the example programs and extra bits and bobs that we couldn't fit on the Coverdisks this month. We'll continue to give lots of tutorials and advice, and showing you techniques for creating specific kinds of programs, as a regular feature in Amiga Format, so you wouldn't be stuck without this book: but as the complete reference work, you'll find The Manual will make your AMOS career far more enjoyable and creative!

Phone Number

Post Code

Description

AMOS Manual

£13.95

Order Code **AF249** Description

AMOS Manual

cial tutorial disk).

Price £13.95

AF249

Order Code

Supplied book

is perfect bound!

Amiga Format Mail Order

Code Order

otal order

Future Publishing Limited Please make cheques payable to:

prices include posting, packing and VAT

Credit Card number

Expiry Date

Somerton, Somerset TA11 6TB Future Publishing Limited, SEND THIS FORM TO:

USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH

customers registered for VAT, please quote your

registration number



- Seikosha SL-95 24 pin 80 col
 240cps SD, 192cps D, 64cps LQ
 43K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts

- 43K Printer Burier + 3 FURIS
 Parallel Interface
 Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
 Epson LQ860/850 Emulation mono & colour
 Colour Printing as Standard (inc colour ribbon)
 Semi Auto Single Sheet Feeding as standard
 Second Ribbon Drive for Black Printing
 (Black Ribbon Optional Extra)
- (Black HIDDON Optional EXTR)

 Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder

 12 Month Repair Warranty
 FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £249.00 STARTER KIT... £25.00

STARTER KIT £25.00 TOTAL VALUE: £274.00 SAVING: £85.00 SILICA PRICE: £189.00

AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend the high quality range of Seikosha printers. Built to the highest standards by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff!

FREE! FROM SILICA

- DELIVERY Next day anywhere in the UK mainland.
- HELPLINE Technical helpline during office hours.
- STARTER KIT With every Seikos dot matrix printer



Every Seikosha dot matrix printer from Silica comes with a FREE Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25-yar). It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- 3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable

- 200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper
 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF SILICA'S **NEW SEIKOSHA CATALOGUE**



- Seikosha SP-1900 Plus 9 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 144 x 72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Sheet Feeder Option
- 12 Month Repair Warranty
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP \$155.00 STARTER KIT £25.00

TOTAL VALUE: £180.00 SAVING:

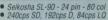
SILICA PRICE: £109.99

Ref: PRI 8195 +VAT = £129.23

24 PIN

240 CPS

80 COLUMN



- Seikosha SL-90 24 pin 80 col 240cps SD, 192cps D, 84cps LO 20K Buffer + 2 Fonts Optional Font ROM Parallel Interface Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi Epson L0850 Emulation Built-In Semi-Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Paper Parking Standard Optional Automatic CSF 12 Month Repair Warranty FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £199.00
STARTER KIT £25.00
TOTAL VALUE £224.00

SAVING: £69.00
SILICA PRICE: £155.00



9 PIN

300

80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2400 9 pin 80 col
 300cps SD, 240cps D, 60cps NLQ
 21K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
 Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi Epson and IBM Emulation Paper Parking Standard Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit

- 12 Month Repair Warranty
 FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP . £185.00 STARTER KIT £25.00
TOTAL VALUE: £210.00

Tel (Home):

SILICA PRICE: £135.00



24 PIN

SUPERB VALUE 24PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER



- Seikosha SL-130AI 24 Pin 136 Col 216cps Draft, 72cps LQ Parallel Interface 16K Printer buffer -FREE! Seikosha SL-130AI
 - Parallel Interface 16K Printer buffer 8 Fonts Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi Epson and IBM Emulation Original + 3 Copies (max. thickness 0.3mm) Standard Auto Paper Load + Eject, Paper Parking and 1 inch Tear Off Facility Optional Automatic CSF 12 Month Repair Warranty FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £525.00
STARTER KIT ... £25.00
TOTAL VALUE: £550.00

LASER STARTER KIT NOW AVAILABLE RRP £29.38 PC PARALLEL CABLE 1.8m BOOK FALL POSTSCRIPT VERSION AVAILABLE

4 PPM LASER 300 DPI

PRINTER RRP £899 TOTAL VALUE: E899

SAVING: £400 SILICA PRICE: £499

84F

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
E12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.
BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.
Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

081-309 1111



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) No Late Night Opening	Tel: 0702 462426 Fax No: 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0493-84 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE SEIROSHA RA	AINGE
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:	
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	

Postcode:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?. E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information. 154



Subscriptions



You have to be quick off the blocks to make sure of a copy of Amiga Format!

Demand is always high for the world's best Amiga magazine, so don't take a chance of missing the last copy on the news-stands. You can get every issue delivered to your door, a free piece of software and save money. All you need to do is subscribe, go on! You know it makes sense.

UK £38.95 Europe £67.95 Rest of world £97.45



ISSUE 19 Beginner's special, explains how to care for your Amiga.



ISSUE 21 Paint programs: every single one tested and rated.



ISSUE 22 Samplers, scanners and digitisers can change your world.



ISSLIF 25 **DTP** explained plus the massive rou up of the year.



ISSUE 27 True Colour brings 16 million colours to vour screen.



ISSUE 29 First review of the A500 Plus, word processors tested.



ISSUE 33 Landscape program
Vista, plus how to



Digitising and sampling. Plus Spectracolor Jr.



ISSUE 36 With the multimedia program
CanDo! Jr and the full low-down on the A600 and the CD-ROM drive!



ISSUE 37 The amazing story of musicians and artists who have made it big with an Amiga, plus Animation Station.



ISSUE 38 Got an A500? Learn how your machine can become a Super Amiga! Plus: choose a monitor from our guide and IntroCAD.



ISSUE 40 We give you all the hints and tips on how to get the most out of Deluxe Paint. Plus: TVText and CrossDOS.



ISSUE 41 The inside story on two new Amigas: the A4000 and A1200. Plus: complete word processor Scribble!.



ISSUE 42 The top 30 games of all time tipped. Plus: complete AMOS language and Lemmings 2 demo on the disk.



ISSUE 43 We take a look inside the Amiga and tell you 'How it Works'. On the Coverdisk the full database ProData.



ISSUE 44 The best software ever comes in for a good looking at, as does *Deluxe Paint*

We will also give you the choice of any one of these great freebies...

Wizkid

A stunningly bizarre

ately named Sensible

Amiga Format 37.

93 per cent in

Software. Wizkid scored

platform puzzle adventure

game from the inappropri-



Sportsmaster

Four fabulous sports simulations in one box. Most notable for the truly wonderful PGA Tour Golf, a game which no-one should be without. Plus Advantage Tennis, Indianapolis 500 and European Cup Soccer.



Harlequin

Here you get 23 levels of crazy platform mayhem in search of a vital organ. It got a massive 78 per cent in Amiga Format 33.



Personal Finance Manager

Microdeal's DIY domesticbudgeting system is ideal for balancing your chequebook, or keeping small business accounts!



Two Free Issues

Alternatively, you can have the best free gift of them all - two extra issues of

Amiga Format. Just think of all that extra information and entertainment

Amiga Format subscription & back issues order form

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to Amiga Format and send me the software of my choice

Tick as appropriate	
Sportsmaster	
Harlequin	
Wizkid	
Pers Fin Manager	
Free Issues	
UK £38.95	
Europe £67.95	
Rest of World £97.45	
Please send me the f Amiga Format back i	

Give yourself



The Complete
Software Guide
More than 150 pages packed
to the gunnels with informed
comment on all the best software (and some of the duds just so you can compare) available for your Amiga. If you want to track down that rendering program, find out which is the best desktop which is the best desking to publishing package or source all the Amiga Format Gold-rated games, just flick through the pages of this Special. Over 1,000 items of software reviewed or rated.



ISSUE 2
The Amiga Format
Annual 1993
Find out what goes on behind
the scenes at Amiga Format,
the world's best-selling Amiga
magazine... and there's more.
You can get to read the
opinions of some of the UK's
foremost Amiga experts as to
the future of your machine. We
take a look at the year that
was 1992, from a distinctly
Amiga-esque viewpoint. We
also tell you about the best
software and hardware of the
year, and much more. If you've
got an Amiga, get this. got an Amiga, get this.



ISSUE 3

The Complete
Beginner's Guide
A complete look at the Amiga
especially tailored to help those
new to the machine. Not that
there isn't loads here for more experienced owners. From the history of the machine, through all the main areas of its use, we leave no stone unturned in our quest for edifying and didactic data. If you thought you had the world's best games computer, you were right. But read the Complete Beginner's Guide to see what else you could be doing.

Name Address Post code Telephone No. Method of payment Visa Access **Postal Order** Cheque **Total Order** Credit card No. **Expiry Date**

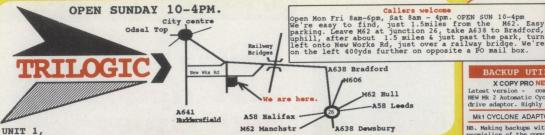
SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format Subscriptions FREEPOST Future Publishing Ltd Somerton, Somerset, **TA11 7BR**

NO STAMP

Please make cheques payable to

Future Publishing Ltd This offer is valid until 31 April 1993

AF MAG 4/93



253 NEW WORKS RD. BRADFORD, UK, BD12 OQP Est 1984 FAX 0274 600150

SALES 0274 69 11 15

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX*

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDE SERVICE SAMEDAY DESPATCH ^

Order by phone using your credit, arge, or debit card. Order by Mail - sending cheque thers draft or postal orders payable

Denkers that to postar orders beyonder to TRILOGIC.

3) Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100.

Large/heavy or fragile items sent by overnight carrier only £5.50.

We mainten a for the form of the form o

None EC countries - deduct 15% & acarriage. For EC Countries - UK vat must be charged from 1-1-93. Please contact us for carriage charges.

*AMEX SUBJECT TO 2% SURCHARGE

*Subject to goods being in stock.

MICE & JOYSTICKS

ULTIMATE PRO ANALOGUE
JOYSTICK NOW £19.99
orb low cost smooth action

Superb low cost smooth action
Analogue joystick with fire button o
the end, plus presttable X & Y
trimmers, Microswitch fire buttons;
autofire (not all games support
autofire) Ideal for flight simulators
etc (Not all games support analogue
joysticks)

Uses no power unlike other types Saves wear & tear on mouse port.

NAKSHA MOUSE + OPERATION STEALTH OUR PRICE & Includes Mouse mat & hold

AMIGA TRACKBALL	£29.99
AMIGA CRYSTAL TRACKBALL	€34.99
BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE	€14.99
SOUICK MOUSE	£15.99
OPTICAL MOUSE	€37.99
PYTHON JOYSTICK	£9.99
TOPSTAR JOYSTICK	£19.99
SUPERSTAR JOYSTICK	£12.99
DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK .	£14.99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	£11.99
SPEEDKING ANALOGUE	£11.99
NAVIGATOR	£12.99
MOUSE MAT	€3.99
MOUSE HOLDER	£1.99
JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD (3m)	
PC ANALOG JOYSTICK CONVERTER	€7.99
Use PC analogue joystick on A	Amiga.

DISKS & BOXES

TOP QUALITY BLANK DS/DD 3.5" DISKS TOK OR DYSAN) IN BOXES OF 10 WITH ABELS. £7.99 PER BOX OF 10; 2 bo or £15.00; 5 for £30; 10 for £ 3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES.

40/50 DISKS £6.99; 80 DISKS £7.99 100 DISKS £8.99; 260 DISKS£25.99

HANDY 20 SIZE FLIP TOP BOX . £1.99 3.5" DRIVE HEAD CLEANER £3.99

DIGITISERS, GENLOCKS, SCANNERS

ROCGEN PLUS	NOW ONLY	£139.99
A superb value	Genlock with overlay & fa	der controls. £269.99
ROCTEC TV T	ner for the RocGen Plus. UNER NEW ture, and remote control	£119.99

GUP GENIOCK with audio switching £339.99
Composte or S-video hputs dutputs; (Keyer capability; Built-in RGB spitter for use
with video Digitisers; audio input switching. Software & Arexx controlled. SUPERB I £339.99

VIDI 12 FRAMEGRABBER & RGB SPLITTER \$82.99
VIDE 12 + TAKE 2 + MEGANIX MASTER \$164.9
VIDEOMASTER SOUND & VIDEO DIGITISER \$59.99
SUPERPIC COLOUR FRAME GRABBER & GENLOCK \$1509.99
COLOURPIC COLOUR FRAME GRABBER/DIGITISER \$409.99
RENDALE SUPER 8802 SVISI GENLOCK \$1509.99 £164.99 £509.99 £409.99 £493.99 £389.99 RENDALE SUPER 8802 SVHS GENLOCK 1493.199
DOTV EXTERNAL CRAPHICS ENHANCER 1389.99
OPALVISION 24BIT COLOUR GRAPHICS CARD FOR
AMIGA 1500 & 2000, with Opalpaint £649.99
GVF IMPACT 1V24 GRAPHICS SYSTEM £1399.99
FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2 FOR AMIGA 500/5004 £229.99
REQUIRES VOA COLOUR MONITOR & Operates in all modes.
FLICKER FIXER FOR A1500/2000 BUILT-IN STEREO AMP £209.99

£99.99 HAND SCANNER b/w upto 400dpi EPSON GT 6500 COLOUR SCANNER £849.99
Professional quality A4 Flat bed Colour Scanner capable
of resolving 16.7 Million colours; or 256 level grey
scale at 300dpi resolution. Inc free Amiga driver.

SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM - HI FI QUALITY 20 WATTS/CH

A VERY HIGH QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL, & POWERFUL STERED

BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM.

Not a cheap 'gimmicky' toy. Perfect for use with most Computers, inc PC sound cards, keyboards, Stereo VCRs, Satellite Systems & Walkmans. Built-in mains supply - no external adaptors req'd. It VOLUME CONTROL has Bass, treble & volume controls & comes with connecting leads.

ONLY 554.99

ALSO AVAILABLE - ZYFi STEREO SYSTEM - latest model only £37.99

AMIGA ROM SWITCH SIMPLE TO FIT Only £27.99

Our Keyboard operated Two way Rom switch enables you to use either of 2 Workbench roms. To switch over, just hold down Control/Amiga/Amiga keys until you hear a bleep. (Release them before the bleep to 'warm start' with the current rom. Pita x800/500+/1500/2000. Pitting invalidates computer warranty unless fitted by us. Pitting charge £15.00

Please state which you have Amiga when ordering.

ROM SWITCH &1.3 ROM only £54.99

ROM SWITCH &2.04 ROM only £64.99

sortware, & most keyboards. Extra Midi leads 1.2m - £1.99 3m - £2.99

FOR PRO-MINI INTERFACE 24.99
Our unique 5 port Midi interface has Information of the state of the art A/D chip with challenge of the sounding STEREO SAMPLER 2 uses on expensive state of the art A/D chip which samples so fast, it captures every ingenious versatility. So you can have 1 in, 1 out 8 1 thru 6 3 out, or 1 in, 2 outs 2 thru 1 Fully compatible with all Amiga Midi software, 6 most keyboards.

Extra Midi leads 1.2m. £1.99 3m. £2.99

Extra Midleads 1.2m - £1.99 3m - £2.99

AMIGA PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS

POR USE WITH PRINTERS, SAMPLERS, VIDEO DIGITISERS, SCAMBERS ETC

These compact fully Switched Expansion boxes enable you to connect upto four peripherals to your computer. The connectors on the units are the same type as the Computer's printer connector so your periperals just plug straight in. A connecting lead worth fil0.99 - 2m for use with printers only, or 300mm long if used with Digitisers, scanners & samplers (state which req'd) is supplied free, to link the Expander to the computer. All 25 connections are switched. 36 way Printer sharers are also available - share one printer with 2 or more computers - phone for prices.

2way - £24.90 inc cable 3way - £27.90 inc cable 4way - £28.90 inc cable

This compact switch box converts most Tys & Ty monitors to DUAL SCART INPUT. Thus you can connect your Amiga & your VCR to the one scart socket on your Ty. A push button switch selects input one or input two - ie VCR or computer. RGB, Audio & Video inputs are switched. Also suitable for Satellite receivers.

SPARES, ACCESSORIES & MISC ITEMS

KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£29.99 £39.99 £19.99 £39.99	UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA. OPFICIAL 2.1 UPGRADE KIT INC 2.04 ROM, 2.1 WORKBENCH DISKS & MANUALS
GARY	£39.99 £15.99	AMIGA SERVICE DEPT
8520A I/O CHIP HMEG X 9 SINMS 4MEG X 9 SINMS 4MEG X 9 SINMS ANICA INTERNAL DRIVE ANICA INTERNAL DRIVE MAINS SUPPRESSOR BLOCK 4WAY UPRATED A500 POWER PACK A590 REPIACEMENT PSU GVP REPIACEMENT PSU GVP CENNIUM PSU	£15.99 £32.99 £139.99 £32.99 £59.99 £12.99 £44.99 £44.99 £49.99* £49.99*	AMIGA 500 REPAIR . £49.99 Includes parts & labour, excludes psu, disk drive & keyboard faults. PAST TURNAROUND A520 MODULATOR REPAIR . 119.99 NEW REPLACE INTERNAL DRIVE
EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE PSU * Compatible type - Genureplacements available -	£29.99 ine POA	available. Call in or send by Insured post enclosing return carriage - see 'How to Order' for carriage charges.

BOOKS & VIDEOS

DISK INCLUDED FREE WITH THESE BOOKS	MASTERING AMIGA DOS VOL 2	
AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS £14.99	MASTERING WORKBENCH 2	£19.95
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT £21.99	MASTERING AMIGA C	
C FOR BEGINNERS £17.95	MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS	£19.95 WITH
DISK DRIVES INSIDE & OUT £27.95°	MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLER	£24.95 OF T
DOS INSIDE & OUT £22.95^	MASTERING AMIGA SYSTEM	£29.95 BOO
DESKTOP VIDEO £23.95^	MASTERING AMIGA AMOS	£19.95
GRAPHICS INSIDE & OUT £31.95	MASTERING AMIGA AREXX	?
MAKING MUSIC ON THE AMIGA £27.99^	MASTERING AMIGA - BEGINNERS	£19.95
USING AREXX ON THE AMIGA £26.99°	A600 INSIDER GUIDE	£14.95
USER INTERFACE MANUAL £18.99	A1200 INSIDER GUIDE	due soon
HARDWARE REF MANUAL £21.95	MIDI & MUSIC VIDEO	£14.99
ROM KERNEL REF MANUALS - EACH£28.95	Ideal tutorial video coverin	g most aspect

MASTERING AMIGA DOS VOL1 ... £21.95

BEGINBERS ANIGA VIDEO due in soon Sequencers, samplers, Midie covering most aspects Sequencers, samplers, Midie tet etc.

Covers: Workbench 2; Icons, Screens, Workbench menus; diskformatting & duplicating; Using Preferences; Adding memory; Adding peripherals - digitisers, genlocks; Using CLI; Changing the Startup sequence etc etc - 80mins long.

DUST COVERS 'SEAL n TYPE' TYPE THRU KEYBOARD SKIN.

KETBOARD SKIN.

Don't risk spillages - they're
quaranteed to 'write off' your Amiga.
Waterproof & moulded to fit snugly
over each key, but flexible enough to
type thru.

AMIGA 500, 500+,600, 1200, 1500/2000
State which when ordering . £10.99
AMICA 500 & 500 Plus ... 13.99
AMIGA 500 & 500 Plus ... 13.99
AMIGA 500 & 500 Plus ... 13.99

AMIGA 500 & 500 Plus ... 13.99
AMIGA 600/600HD/1200 ... 13.99
AMIGA 1500/2000 2PIECE ... 12.99
AMIGA 1500/2000 KEYBOARD ... 13.99
3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE ... 22.99
8833 /1084 MCNITOR ... 66.99
SWIFT 9 LC200 PRINTER ... 56.99
SWIFT 24/LC24-200 ... 56.99

SOFTWARE ALL SOFTWARE UK VERSIONS

DISCOUNT AMIGA

BACKUP UTILITIES X COPY PRO NEW £34.99

Latest version - complete with NEW Mk 2 Automatic Cyclone external drive adaptor. Highly successful. Mk1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £12.99

NB. Making backups without the permisiion of the copyright holder is illegal.

١	EDUCATIONAL
	ADI ENGLISH; MATHS; FRENCH £18.99
3	ANSWERBACK QUIZZES - EACH £14.99
i	ANSWERBACK JUNIOR/SENIOR £14.99
ı	BETTER MATHS (12-16) £19.99
8	BETTER SPELLING (8+) £19.99
ı	DATAWORD £14.99
ı	DINOSAUR DISCOVERY KIT £19.99
i	FUN SCHOOL4 RANGE £18.99
1	FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS £19.99
١	PRENCH MISTRESS NEW £16.99
	GERMAN MASTER £16.99
	ITALIAN TUTOR £16.99
	JUNIOR TYPIST (5-12) £19.99
	KID'S TYPE £17.99
	KIDS ACADEMY: PAINT POT 4/10 . £14.99
	KIDS ACADEMY: ALVIN PUEZL 6/8 £14.99
	KIDS ACADEMY: SHOPPIN BASKT " £14.99
	KIDS ACADEMY: WHICH, WHERE 4/8 £14.99
Ĩ	LETS SPELL SERIES £16.99
	LINKWORD LANGUAGES £21.99
	MAGIC STORY BOOK £18.99
	MATHS TALK (5-13YRS) £19.99
	MATHS TALK FRACTIONS £19.99
	MATHS MANIA £19.99
	MATHS ADVENTURE £19.99
	MICRO MATHS £19.99
	MICRO FRENCH £19.99
	MICRO ENGLISH £19.99
	MICRO GERMAN £19.99
	MICE MARILE C10 00

NEW THIS

MONTH

OCTEC TV TUNER

DIRECTORY OPUS V4 DPAINT 4 AGA PENPAL IN STOCK AGAIN

PCMOUSE CONVERTER TV MODULATOR REPAIR

600/1200 HARD DRIVE

WORKBENCH 2.1 UPGRADE - WITH OR

COLLECTION & FITTING SERVICE with

WITHOUT ROM
120MEG HARD DRIVES

FOR AMIGA 600 & 1200

(20, 40, 60 & 80MEG ALSO STOCKED)
BRUCE SMITH AMIGA BOOKS NOW IN STOCK

GVP GENLOCK VIDI+TAKE2+MEGAMIX

MICRO EMELISH ... 119.99
MICRO GENERAM ... 119.99
MICRO GENERAM ... 119.99
MORE WATTER ... 119.99
MORE WATTER ... 119.99
MORE WATTER ... 119.99
POTTER BOOK ... 119.99
POTTER BOOK ... 119.99
POTTER BOOK ... 119.99
POTTER BOOK ... 119.99
READITIN WITTING COURSE ... 119.99
SPELL BOOK ... 119.99
SPELL BOOK ... 119.99
SPANISH TUTOR ... 116.99
TANGET MATTIS (4+) ... 116.99
VOTAGER 1.1 ... 119.99
VOTAGER 1.1 ... 119.99
VOTAGER 1.1 ... 119.99
SPECALID OFFER
EDUCATIONAL COMPREDITIN 6 ... 229.99
EXCEINT VAINE DAY SEC COMPRISING.
** WORDS & NUMBERS ** KID'S TYPE
** CAME SET & MATCHE WATTHER WATCHER
** WHAT IS IT WHERE ** CALENDAR QUIZ
IS IT ?*

**MIRACLE MUSIC KEYBOARD

'MIRACLE' MUSIC KEYBOARD SYSTEM

"Teaches you how to play"

Includes 4 octave FULL SIEE touch sensitive Keyboard, with Midiinterface built-in, for connection to Amiga (no additonal Midi interface req'd) & other Midi instruments + 100 Instruments + 100 Instrument sounds & effects. + Artificial intelligence software for the Amiga which customises the lessons to sech individual.

each individual.
Our price £279.99 save £20.00

TOP 50 GAMES A320 AIRBUS £26.99 ASSASIN £18.99 ARCHER MACLEANS POOL £18.99

		118.99
	BIRDS OF PREY	£25.99
П	BC KID	£18.99
П	CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGERS	£18.99
П	CAMPAIGN	£24.99
П	CEASAR	£21.99
Н	CIVILISATION	£24.99
	COOL WORLD	£18.99
П	CRAZY CARS III	£18.99
	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	£25.99
	CYTRON	£22.99
	DARKSEED	£26.99
	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	£26.99
	FINAL FLIGHT	£18.99
	FIRE & ICE	£18.99
	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	£25.99
	F15 STRIKE EAGLE II	£25.99
	F19	£21.99
	GRAHAM TAYLORS SOCCER	£18.99
	GOBLIIINS 2	£21.99
	HAGAR THE HORRIBLE	£18.99
	HARRIER ASSAULT	£25.99
	HUMANS	
	INTERNATL SPORTS CHALL	£21.99
	ISHAR	£19.99
	INDIANA JONES & FATE OF ATLA	N£18.99
	INDIANA JONES -ADVANCED	
	JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER	£21.99
	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	£26.99
	LETHA WEAPON	£18.99
	LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	£25.99
	LEEDS UNITED CHAMPIONS	£18.99
	LINKS	£24.99
	LINKS COURSES	£12.99
	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	£21.99
	JAGUAR XJ220	£18.99
	JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	£18.99
	LOTUS TURBO 3	£18.99
	MONKEY ISLAND 2	£26.99
1	NICK FALDO'S CHAMPSHP GOLF .	£25.99
1	NIGEL MANSELLS WORLD CHAMP .	£21.99
ı	PGA TOUR GOLF +	£21.99
1	PINBALL DREAMS	£18.99
	PINBALL FANTASIES	£21.99
1	POPULOUS 2	£19.99
	POPULOUS 2 PLUS	£25.99
1	PREMIERE	£21.99
	PREMIERE MANAGER	£18.99
1	PROJECT X	£18.99
	PUSHOVER	€18.99
	PUTTY	£18.99
	RAMPART	£18.99
	RAVING MAD	£18.99

£67.99 £42.99 £54.99 £69.99 £34.99 ADORAGE AMI ALIGNMENT AMINET NETWORK SYSTEM AMINET NEIWORK SISLEM AMAS 2 AMOS - EASY AMOS - EASY AMOS D - AMOS COMPILER AMOS PROPESSIONAL - NEW AMOS PROFESSIONAL - NEW AREXX VI. 1. ART DEPT PRO save £20 ART EXPRESSIONS NEM AUDITION 4 AUDICMASTER 4 AUDICMASTER 4 AUDIC PROFESSIONAL BROADCAST TITLER 2 BROADCAST TITLER 2 BROADCAST TITLER FORTS BROADCAST TITLER FORTS £299.99 £99.99 £99.99 £54.99 £22.99 £22.99 £74.99 £49.99 £51.99 £29.99 £49.99 £49.99 £29.99 BROADCAST TITLER FONTS CAN DO V2 NEW VERSION CASHBOOK CONTRLE/FINAL A/CS CROSS DOS V5 INC PC emulator DAY BY DAY DELUXE PAINT 4.13 DOWN DELUXE PAINT 4.13 DOWN DELUXE MUSIC DELUXE MUSIC DELUXE MUSIC DELUXE TORROW DELUXE TORROW DELUXE TORROW DELUXE TORROW DELUXE COLOR DEVPAC 3 - new version

DELUXE VIDEO 3
DEVPAC 3 - new version
DG CALC
DIRECTORY OPUS V4 NEW
DISK MASTER 2
DOS TO DO DOS
DR T'S KCS LEVEL II
E TYPE
EXPERT DRAW
EASY ANGS
EXCELLENCE 2
EXOTIC CARS FOR INAGINE
FINAL COPY 2 LATEST VERSION
FIOW v3.0
GB ROUTE FUS - PRICE DOWN
GALLERY - NEW DATABASE
GOLD DISK OFFICE 2 NEW
HOS OF BASIC EXTERNSIONS NEW
HOME ACCOUNTS 2
HIS OFF BASIC EXTERNSIONS NEW
HOME ACCOUNTS 2
HOMEBASE
HOTLINKS EDITIONS NEW
HYPERBOOK
HAGHERS HOTLINES
HOTLINES
HOTLINES EDITIONS NEW
HYPERBOOK
HAGINE 2
HAGINE ORDECTS DISK
HAGINE N/A £229.99 PREFECT SOURD
PROFESSIONAL CALC
PRODATA 1.2
PROPESSIONAL PAGE 3 NOW 5
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 3 NOW 5
110 PROFESSIONAL PAGE 3 NOW 5
110 PROFESSIONAL PAGE 3 NOW 5
110 PROFESSIONAL PAGE 5
PROMETTE V 3.3 - NEW VERSION 5
COLARTEERACK TOOLS
OUARTEER
SCALA PROFESSIONAL 5
SCALA PROFESSIONAL 5
SCALA PROFESSIONAL 5
SCALA PROFESSIONAL 5
SCULP ANIMATE 4D JUR 5
SUPERIAN 5
SUPERBASE PROF 4 LOW PRICE 5
SUPERBASE PRESONAL 5
THE NORKS
SCOPPY PRO - PREVIOUS VERSION 5
SUPERBASE PRESONAL 5
THE NORKS
SCOPPY PRO - PREVIOUS VERSION 5
SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP PROP SCOPPY PROP SCOPPY PROP - PROP SCOPPY PROP PROP SCOPPY PROP SCOPPY

£9.99 £9.99 £9.99 £29.99 £39.99 £36.99 £29.99

NORE ANTON CAMES.
SILENT SERVICE 2
SHADOW OF THE BEAST III
STREET FIGHTER II
STREET FIGHTER II
SHUTTLE
SHOTTLE
SHOTD HONOUR
THE MAINGER
TROODLERS
VIKINGS
WIZKID
WING COMMANDER

		WWF WRESTLEMANIA £18.99
:	£21.99	WWF 2 £18.99
	£21.99	ZOOL £18.99
		ZOOL 1200 £19.99
	£18.99	COMPILATIONS
	£21.99	BIG BOX 2 - 10 GAMES £22.9
	£19.99	
	£25.99	CARTOON COLLECTION £17.9
	£21.99	COMBAT CLASSICS £21.9
	£18.99	DREAM TEAM £18.99
	£18.99	FANTASTIC WORLDS £26.99
	£18.99	FLIGHT COMMAND £18.9
	£18.99	FOOTBALL CRAZY £18.9
	£18.99	INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES £18.9
	£18.99	LEMMINGS TWIN PACK £22.9
	£18.99	MEGA SPORTS £18.9
	£18.99	QUEST & GLORY £22.9
	£21.99	SIM CITY & POPULOUS £21.9
	£18.99	
	£18.99	
	625 00	TOP MEGADRIVE & PC GAMES AVAILABLE
	£25.99	ORDER AT DISCOUNT PRICES.
		rers/suppliers price increases). E&OE
		f you are not satisfied with the service you
re	are most	welcome but please phone first to check

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISMENTS MELCOME. PRICES CORRECT AS OF 5-2-93. But ORDER WITH COMPIDENCE, We have been a Commodore dealer for over 8 years, during which time we have sent thousands of mailorders to thousands of satisfied customers, many of whom deal with us regularly. If you are impressed (and many of you are judging by the letters & phone calls we receive every day) - please tell your friends i Callers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors, but shortages of some items do occur occasionally. PLUS DELUXE PAINT 3

GRAND PRIX PUSHOVER

SPECIAL OFFERS ON ALL AMIGAS PHONE FOR LATEST PRICE

EPIC' PACK 20 OR 40MEG MOUSE 1MEG RAM 3.5" DISK DRIVE 20MEG HARD DRIVE

AMIGA 600HD

WORKBENCH 2 BUILT - IN TV MODULATOR

> TRIVIAL PURSUITS > EPIC > MYTH > ROME

AMIGA 600 STANDALONE

> MOUSE

MOUSE 1MEG RAM 3.5" DISK DRIVE WORKBENCH 2 SUILT- IN TV PHONE

FOR LATEST LOW PRICE

AMIGA 600 WITH HARD DRIVE FITTED

A600 60MEG HD £499.99* A600 80MEG HD £549.99

£669.99 A600 120MEG Ready formatted & Workbench installed - just plug-in & switch on. (You may need to install other Workbench disks yourself as required)

* SPECIAL PRICE Inc 3yr Extended warranty for other sizes - warranty is 2YRS.

AMIGA 1500 £519.99

WITH HOME ACCOUNTS; THE WORKS; ELF; TOKI; PUZNIC ADD £359.99 POR 120MEG SCSI HARD DRIVE

ZOOL PACK. ONLY £19.99 ZOOL PINBALL DREAMS

STRIKER TRANSWRITE (Wordprocessor) rrp £25.99 WITH rrp £25.99 ANY rrp £25.99 AMIGA rrp £49.99 £127.96

AMIGA 4000 FROM £2249.99

Save over £200! (rrp £2466.33)

Brief spec: * 68040 25MHz * 2MEG CHIP RAM * 6MEG RAM * 120MEG HD

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 9COLOUR ONLY £184.99
9pin; 19/cps draft, 48cps NLQ printing speed. 4 built-in
fonts. Friction & tractor feeds. Paper park. Low cost ribbons.
2 year warranty. Epson & IBM Proprinter emulations. Low noise 32K RAM UPGRADE £13.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240C COLOUR £284.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO £249.
24 pin; 240cps draft \$80 cps letter quality print speed.
fonts, 2 scalable fonts. Paper parking, push \$ pull tracted, friction feed. Epson L0570, NEC P20 \$ IBM emulation
Ultra low noise level, + quiet mode for even lower noise,
year warranty. 128K RAM EXPANSION £32. £249.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 SUPERB MODEL & ONLY £209.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLDUR

24 pin; 240pgs draft & 80 cps letter quality print speed. Nine letter quality fonts, 2 scalable letter quality fonts. Paper parking, push & pull tractor feed, friction feed. Epson LQ570, NEC P20 & IBM Proprinter24xe emulations. 2 year warranty

128K RAM EXPANSION £32.99

CITIZEN PRODOT 24 PROFESSIONAL PRINTER
249in 80 Column; 5 fonts; Epson, Ibm & Nec emulations; 360x360 dpi graphics printing; 16K buffer. Colour varsion £299.99

CITIZEN PROJET INKJET LASER QUALITY PRINT
300dpi Laser quality 50 nozzle INK jet printer. Past & very quiet. 360cps draft
\$420 cps letter quality print speed. Three letter quality fonts + optional font
cards. HP Deskjet Plus emulation. Optional 128% & 256k rem cards. 100 sheet
automatic feeder.

Ink cartridges - fil. 99

SEIKOSHA OP 104 budget LASER PRINTER E559.99 inc vat Four page per minute; HP Laserjet IIP emulation; 300x300 DPI; lyr on site

Postscript version with 2meg ram

£849.99 inc vat

RICOR LP1200 LASER PRINTER

6 pages / minute; PCL5 with scalable fonts; upto 400dpi resolution (300 standard, 400 requires extra 2meg ram); 2meg ram as standard; straight paper path; resolution enhancement; flash rom for downloading new firmware; IC card slot for flash roms; serial & parallel ports; 1 yr on-site warranty.

STAR SJ48 64 NOZZLE INK JET PRINTER £224.99 INC VAT 100cps LO mode; 360dpi graphics; 2 resident fonts; Epson LO, IBM Proprinter graphics emulations; 28k buffer. Optional Nicad battery for portable use.

PRICES

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

DOWN CVP HD8 FOR A500 & 500+ NO DRIVE (184.99)
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 42 Meg for A500 (229).99
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 80 Meg for A500 (182.99).99
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 120meg for A500 - now only (485.99
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 210meg for A500 - now only (485.99)
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 210meg for A500 - now only (485.99)
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 210meg for A500 - now only (575.99)
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 210meg for A500 - NO DRIVE (119.99)
GVP SERIES II HC8+ 42meg for A1500/2000 - NO DRIVE (119.99)
GVP SERIES II HC8+ 120meg for A1500/2000 - now only 1409.99
GVP SERIES II HC8+ 120meg for A1500/2000 - now only 1409.99
The HC 8 Series II HC8+ 110meg for A1500/2000 - now only 1555.99
The HC 8 Series II can accept upto 8, Imeg x9 Simms in 2 meg steps. £184.99 £299.99 £385.99 £485.99 £575.99 eg simms

STEPS.

GVP A530 COMBOS ALSO AVAILABLE - PLEASE ASK FOR DISCOURT PRICE
IMEG 9 SIMMS FOR GVP DRIVES 532.99

4MEG x8 SIMMS FOR GVP DRIVES 1129.99

4MEG 22DIT SIMMS FOR A530 .. 1169.99

EMULATORS & ACCELERATORS S POWER PC CARD v4.5 FOR AMIGA 500 & 500 PLUS KCS POWER PC CARD v4.5 POR AMIGA 500 & 500 PLUS

MS Dos if required
......

KCS POWER PC EMULATOR CARD FOR AMIGA 600

AMIGA 1500/2000 KCS ADAPTOR

VORTEX AT ORCE PLUS 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500

VORTEX AT ORCE PLUS 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500

GOT PC286 PC PEMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES

GOIDER GATE 3865X PC CARD FOR A1500/2000

GOTIENG AIT 8465X PC CARD FOR A1500/2000

OPTICNAL DRIVE CONTROLLER CHIP FOR GOLDEN GATE

IIT 801875X25 CO-PROCESSOR FOR GOLDEN GATE

SOLID STATE LEISURE ACCELERATORS - 32BIT FROM

BLIZZARD TURBOM /MEMORY BEARD FOR A500 /500+

G-FORCE 030/25MHz FOR A1500/2000 others available £149.99 £39.99

FREE

STARTER

40MEG:* PRICES PACK
WITH ALL
CITIZEN
SWIFT
PRINTERS
INCLUDES
PRINTER
CABLE; AMIGA
DRIVER DISK
£ 250
(APPENY) 60MEG 80MEG 120MEG

PRICE INCLUDES:

20MEG:

PRICE INCLUDES:

* PULLY LIUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS

* DRIVE CONNECTING CABLE

* DRIVE FIXING SCREWS

DRIVE PORMATTED & READY TO USE

* FREE FITTING IF YOU PURCHASE ORE OF OUR WARRANTIES

40MCC SIZE NOT AVAILABLE FOR AMICA 600.

(DRIVE Cable also available separately for £9.99)

FROM

UNDER

£120

COLOUR MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833mk2

£224.99

4' SCREEN

> 14 SCREEN
> STEREO SOUND
> RGB & COMPOSITE INPUTS
> ON SITE WARRANTY

> ON SITE WARHANTY > LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE > OFFICIAL UK MODEL > DUST COVER £6.99

>CONNECTING LEAD £3.99

> 14' SCREEN > STEREO SOUND > RGB & CVBS INPUTS > SUPERB PICTURE > AMIGA LEAD free

COMMODORE 1960 HI RES 14"
MULTISYNC COLOUR MONITOR. AMIGAS & PC WORKS IN ALL A1200 MODES inc low res (15.6KHz modes)

SPECIAL OFFER - £399.99. Cables £14.99 extra

SPECIAL OFFERS ON PCS

80386 SX 33

2MEG RAM 1.4MEG 3.5" FLOPPY 40MEG HARD DRIVE 256kVGA CARD 14" SVGA MONO MONITOR 2, SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL PORTS 101 KEY KEYBOARD

MINITOWER CASE

MINITOWER CASE
(Dos extra)

ONLY 2510 + VAT
Add 675 for 3860X40/128k cache
Add 6125 for colour SVGA monitor
Add 640 for upgrade to 85mmeg HD
RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY INCLUDED

80486DX2-50 256K CACHE 4MEG RAM 1.4MEG 3.5" FLOPPY 60MEG HARD DRIVE 1MEG SVGA CARD 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR* 2, SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL

101 KEY KEYBOARD

IOI KEY RETROARD
SLIMLINE CASE
(Dos extra) (*1024768)
ONLYE1099 + VAT
12MNTH ONSITE MARRANTY ADD 549
RETIREN TO BASE WARRANTY INCLIDES
5.25" FDD ADD 540

PC PARTS. - UPGRADE YOUR PC.

. THESE PC & PC PARTS PRICES EXCLUDE VAT © TRILOGIC 1993. E4OE Prices charged are those current on the day you order occasionally, some may have change either way. Price list compiled 3-2-93

AMIGA 1200

0274 - 691115

SALES:

68020 32BIT Cpu

2 MEG RAM

ASTOUNDING SPEC:

14.19MHz CLOCK SPEED

BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR WORKBENCH 3, MOUSE & PSU

32 BIT EXPANSION PORT

FITTING SERVICE WITH WARRANTY INCLUDED:

16MILLION COLOUR CAPABILITY

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE

WITH HARD DRIVES

INSTALLED FROM £499.99 HARD DRIVE FITTING SERVICE*.

COLLECT COMPUTER FROM YOU BY CARRIER
FIT DRIVE & TEST
CAREFULLY REPACKAGE COMPUTER
RETURN COMPUTER TO YOU BY OVERNIGHT CARRIER

Upto £600 in value: 2yrs £46.99; 3yrs £59.99 Upto £1000 in value: 2yrs £49.99; 3yrs £79.99

WE WILL ALSO FORMAT & FIT DRIVES SUPPLIED BY YOU - JUST ADD fl0 TO ABOVE PRICES. * Prices apply to UK mainland exc Scottish Highlands, please enquire for other areas.

FAST HARD DRIVES FOR

YOUR AMIGA 600 & 1200.

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

PRICES INC VAT EXCEPT WHERE STATED

Deal with us with confidence - over 9 years of 1st Class service means you

OPEN SUNDAY 10-4PM

SEE OPPOSITE

TRILOGIC

NO AMIGA REPAIR BILLS FOR 2 or 3 YEARS
WHEN YOU TAKE OUT AN EXTENDED WARRANTY WITH US.
Underwritten by a leading Uk Insurance Co.

ACCIDENTS can happen to enyone a they aren't covered by the manufacturers warranty. AND once this has expired, you can bet thinas will start to go wrong. With the average minimum Amiga repair costing f49.99 it DOES make sense for a one-off payment, to know you will never have ANY repair bills to pay for 2 or 3 YEARS. Full details COMPUTERS UPTO 5600 IN VALUE - 2yes 527.99 3yrs 642.99 COMPUTERS UPTO 599 IN VALUE - 2yes 527.99 3yrs 67.99 IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

THESE WARRANTIES WILL COVER YOUR AMIGA EVEN I

Covers you even if computer not purchased from us.
Covers both computer & drive FOR 2 OR 3 YEARS
Covers accidents & breakdowns.
(Use prices above - including total cost of computer & drive)

AMIGA 500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS

> BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE 1MEG RAM MOUSE

> TV MODULATOR > WORKBENCH 2.04

£19.99

WORRIED ABOUT

INVALIDATING

COMMODORE'S

WARRANTY ? - SEE

ABOVE FOR DETAILS

OF OUR LOW COST 2

WARRANTIES

COMMODORE

10845

£199.99

> LEMMINGS > CAPTAIN PLANET THE SIMPSONS > DELUXE PAINT 3

only £239.99 add just £40

1.3 AMIGAS WITH 1MEG RAM. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

ROCLITE RF382av 3.5"

EXTERNAL DRIVE £67.99 WITH ANTIVIRUS & ANTI CLICK FEATURES. RRP £79.99 OR WITH NEW XCOPY PRO £99.99

CUMANA CAX354 £56.99

MEMORY UPGRADES

ANTGA 500 & 500 PLUS A500 / 500+ 1/2meg upgrade without clock A500 / 500+ 1/2meg with clock & battery Just plugs in. No soldering Warranty unaffec

AMIGA 600 lmeg upgrade + clock unpopul) £27.99
AMIGA 600 lmeg upgrade + clock - now only £44.99
Just plugs in. No soldering Warrenty unaffected.
A600 PCMCIA 2 MEG 16BIT FAST RAM £21.99
A600 PCMCIA C 4MEG 16BIT FAST RAM £221.99

AGOO PCMCIA C MEG 1681T FAST RAM
A600 PCMCIA C MEG 1681T FAST RAM
1244.99
A600 PCMCIA C 4MEG 1681T FAST RAM
MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 0 meg 32bit fast ram f129.99
MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 1 meg 32bit fast ram f199.99
MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 2 meg 32bit fast ram f255.99
MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 2 meg 32bit fast ram f355.99
These include 68881 co-processor on board & fit in the underside trapdoor. Warranty is unaffected.
Add £50 for 25MHz version with 68882 co-processor.

PRINTER CABLES & ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLES & ACCESSORIES

AMP1 1.8m PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD £12.99

AMP2 3m PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD £112.99

AMP3 5m PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD £112.99

AMP3 5m PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD £16.99

2 PIECE UNIVERSAL PASTIC PRINTER STAND 65.99

UNIVERSAL METAL PRINTER STAND 6 PAPER HOLDER £10.99

LACROSS #Adhesive LABELS approx 3.5*x1.5*1000 for 67

CONTINUOUS 60gm PAPER 11*95.5" box of 2000for £21.99

CONTINUOUS 60gm PAPER 11*95.5" box of 2000for £21.99

MONO RIBBONS for most Citizen, Panasonic, Star £4.99

MONO RIBBONS for most Citizen, Panasonic, \$14.99

CITIZEN PROJET INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) £15.99

CITIZEN PROJET INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) £13.99

TAILORED FVC PRINTER DUST COVERS 66.99

TOT popular Citizen & Star printers - please state printer when ordering.

MONITOR / TV LEADS & ACCESSORIES

MONITOR / TV LEADS & ACCESSORIES
ALI PGR TVG WITH SCART SCOKET (Not for VCRe) 13.99
incl Sony, Philips, Ferguson, Hitachi, Toshiha, Mitsubishi
AL2 for Ferguson McOl/McO3/McO5with 8 pin Din sockt 12.99
AL4 for Hitachi/Granada sets with 7pin Din RGB Input 112.99
AL5 for Amstrad CPC46/6128 monitor (with no sound)
AL5 for Namstrad CPC46/6128 monitor (with no sound)
AL5 for 1084 monitor with 8 pin Din socket 114.99
AL7 for 1084s monitor with 8 pin Din socket 114.99
AL7 for 1084 monitor with 8 pin Din socket 114.99
AL11 with 9 pin D plug for multisync monitors 122.99
AL12 with 15 pin 3 row socket for multisync monitors 133.99
AL13 with 15pin 3 row plug for multisync monitors 133.99
FLICKER FIXER LEAD - 9 plug to 15way 3 row plug 12.99
DELUKE MONITOR STATION models to fit over Amiga 500/500+, 600
5 1200. Includes monitor/computer 1 piece PVC dust cover,
mouse mat, mouse/joystk extension leads
MOUSE & JOYSTICK EXTENSION KIT FOR PLINTH 1 & 2.1pr 57.99
MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL BASE FOR UPTO 17" TVs or monitors 12.99

MONITOR LEADS MADE TO ORDER - please supply full details.
ALL ABOVE LEADS MADE TO ANY LEMGTH - ADD £1.50 PER METRE.
(Standard length approx 1.5m)

17-BIT DISK PRICES 17-BIT DISKS £1.25 EACH FISH DISKS £1.25 EACH SCHEME 17 DISKS £2.00 **CLR DISKS £3.50 SINGLE** CLR 2 DISK SET £4.50 CLR 3 DISK SET £4.99

GET 1 DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY! ORDER 20+ AND GET 3 DISKS FREE!

ORDERING COULDN'T BE EASIER!
WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING
SWITCH SO PHONE US NOW ON:-

TEL: (0924) 366982 (2 LINES) OR FAX: (0924) 200943 FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH!
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND P.O'S PAYABLE TO:

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD, WEST YORKSHIRE, WF1 1DH

OFFICE HOURS ARE MON-THURS 9AM TO 8PM FRI & SAT 9AM TO 5.30PM

WE ARE OPEN TO CALLERS MON-SAT UNTIL 5.30PM

FROM 17-BIT **SOFTWARE**

The UK's Leading PD library, over 4000 disks in stock, over 40,000 satisfied customers worldwide

WE STOCK FISH, T-BAG, CLR, AMOS.

AND MUCH MORE!

STOP PRESS WE NOW STOCK FISH TO 780 !!



MACART PACK
12 DISKS PACKED WITH IMAGES
PORTED STRAIGHT FROM THE
APPLE MAC! LOADS OF
MISCELLANEOUS STUFF FOR YOU
TO USE. ALL 12 DISKS FOR ONLY
£13.00 INC

DEMO CD £19.99 + 75P P&P

CONTAINS THOUSANDS OF DEMOS, INTROS, MODULES, CLIPART, UTILITIES ETC. NOT TO BE MISSED BY ANY PD CONNISSEUR!

CPDP VOLUME #1

THE BEST SELLING FISH CD IS STILL
AVAILABLE FOR FISH COLLECTORS
EVERYWHERE! FISH FROM 1 TO 660
ON ONE GARGANTUAN CD FOR
ONLY \$19.99 + 75P P&P

CDPD VOLUME #2

THE SEQUEL TO FISH #1. THIS CD CONTAINS THE FISH COLLECTION FROM 660 ONWARDS AND INCLUDES THE FULL RANGE OF SCOPE DISKS! ONLY £19.99 + 75P P&P

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE

CLE01 (2) CONCEPTS DINOSAURS

CLE02 (2) CONCEPTS GEOLOGY

CLE03 (3) CONCEPTS SOLAR SYS

CLE05 A-CHORD GUITAR TUTOR

CLE07 (2) CONCEPTS FISHING

CLE09 WORDS AND LADDERS

CLE10 (3) BASICALLY AMIGA

CLE14 (3) CONCEPTS ECOLOGY

CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH

CLE04 COLOUR PAD

CLEOS NIGHT SKY

CLE11 LETS LEARN

CLE13 HOMEBREW

CLU01 VIDEO TITLES

CLU02 FISH INDEXER

CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH

CLU03 TYPING TUTOR

CLU05 SAS MENUMAKER

CLU08 (2) WORDFINDER PLUS

CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS

CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS

CLU06 SUPERSOUND 3

CLU09 PLAY 'N' RAVE

CLU07 PHILO

CLU13 DATOS

CLE06 T.A.M.I

NEW TO PD?

WHAT TO KNOW MORE? THEN YOU WILL FIND OUR STARTER PACK INVALUABLE EACH PACK CONTAINS OUR LATEST UPDATE! ALL 4 CATALOGUE DISKS SAMPLE GAMES DISKS WHICH INCLUDE AN AMAZING 21 GAMES A £2.00 PD VOUCHER ALL THIS FOR A MERE £3.95 + 50P P&P

AMFM NO.10 THE NEXT JAM PACKED SUE OF THE U.K'S LEADIN MUSIC DISK MAG IS HERE GET IT NOW FOR £2.50

INSTR PACK

10 DISKS FULL OF INSTRUMENTS FOR USE ON

SPACE WARS

The dynamic 24 bit raytraced video has arrived. The legendary Tobias Richter presents his most stunning piece of work to date. Supplied on high grade VHS ideotape, this 8 minute movie took 5 Amiga A3000's working round the clock - a taggering 6 weeks to render! Truly a masterpiece, but don't just take our word for

"...It's hard to believe that this is just an animated movie... If you're after state-of-the-art ray-traced animation or just want to see what the Amiga is capable of you just have to buy this video" CU AMIGA Jan 93.

"Wickedly humorous... This video contains far and away the most impressive animation I have ever seen, period." AMIGA COMPUTING Feb 93

SPACE WARS - THE MOVIE £11.99 +75p P&P

HOBBITS + SPACESHIPS From the Crusaders Duo comes a new

experience in synthesised music. Bjorn "Dr Awesome" Lynne & Seppo

"Or Awesome" Lynne & Seppo
"Flashbrain" Hurme present their first
100% professional audio CD. This is NOT
recorded Amiga music! It is produced on
the best equipment available and sounds
STUNNING when played LOUD!

ONLY £12.99 + 75p P&P

Boulderdash Pack!

10 superb disks full of Emerald Mine games including an editor to create your own caves!

All 10 disks can be yours for £11.50 Including P&P!

BARGAIN COMMERCIAL TITLES!

Midwinter II......£12.99 Megalomania£11.99 Moonshine Racers......£7.99 Altered Destiny......£9.99 Mag Scrolls Coll.....£10.99 Mercenary III£9.99 Cadaver£8.99 Myth£14.99 Caesar......£18.99 Ninja Warriors£4.99 Continental Circus£5.99 Omnicron Conspiracy £8.99 Pictionary£6.99 Curse Of Enchantia£19.99 Project X£17.99 Chrono Quest£8.99 Putty£18.99 Rennaissance......£6.99 Chronicles Of Omega.....£8.99 Deathbringer£9.99 Realms.....£11.99 Shadow Of The Beast 2£11.99 Dune......£19.99 Silkworm£6.99 Special Forces......£14.99 Superheros£12.99 F16 Combat Pilot£11.99 Under Pressure......£6.99 Fuzzball£9.99 Vengeance Of Excalibur.....£12.99 Wolfchild.....£12.99 Harlequin£14.99 Zool.....£17.99 Keys To Maramon£7.99

THESE ARE QUALITY LICENCED TITLES, NOT PD!!

STAR TREK - THE FINAL FRONTIER DISK MAG £6.95 + P&P

Now licenced, each issue is packed with ST stuff + exclusive pics from T. Richter

ASI MEGA PACK!

ASI MEGA PACK!

STILL AVAILABLE DUE TO POPULAR
DEMAND! PACK INCLUDES 30 DISKS
PACKED WITH THE VERY BEST OF PD
GAMES. OVER 150 GAMES INCLUDED
WHICH IS MORE THAN ENOUGH TO
KEEP A BOATLOAD FULL OF KIDS
HAPPY ON A RAINY DAY!
PRICE STILL ONLY
£29.99 FOR THE LOT!

COLOUR FONT PACK

10 DISKS PACKED WITH COLOUR FONTS FOR YOU TO USE WITH YOUR FAVOURITE WORD PROCESSOR. NOT MUCH GOOD TO YOU UNLESS YOU HAVE A COLOUR PRINTER BUT THEY LOOK GOOD! ALL 10 DISKS FOR £12.00 INC !

MAKE YOUR ST/PC OWNING FRIENDS GO A PALER SHADE OF GREEN THAN A TROLLS UNDERPANTS WITH THIS 10 DISK PACK OF A1200 HI-RES NONE FLICKER PICS. STUNNING STUFF. ALL 10 DISKS FOR £12.00 INC!

LATEST PD

2415 PAY	ADVICE !	ANALYSER
----------	----------	----------

+ 2413 TRAMPOLINE ANIM 2412 RAGING HORMONE !!

+ 2411 KICKIN CLASSIX BHANGRA!

+ 2410 DAFFY LOSES HIS HEAD

+ 2400 DESKTOP MUSIC GUIDE

+ 2408 DEMO MAKER UTILS

+ 2407 SLIDESHOW + 2406 OCTAMED SAMPLES

+ 2400 FONTS & TEXTURES + 2404 FONTS & TEXTURES

+ 2404 FONTS & TEXTURES + 2403 FONTS (DPAINT) + 2402 FONTS (DPAINT) + 2401 (ABC) PMC ALPHA OMEGA 2 + 2400 ANARCHY 3D DEMO II + 2399 (AB) ADDICTS TECHNO + 2398 (AB) ANDROMEDA DEMO + 2397 DIGITAL DEMO (MEGA)

+ 2396 PROTRACKER 2.3A

+ 2395 NASP V3

+ 2393 NASF VS + 2394 COMIC ART 2 + 2393 (AB) STAR TREK THEMES + 2392 KIDS PAINT BOX (MEGA) + 2391 ACK ACK GAME

+ 2390 KI VOICE LIBRARY

+ 2389 GIF SLIDES 3 (PLANES) + 2388 WHOM (BLAKES 7 ETC) + 2387 WHOM (PRISONER ETC)

+ 2386 THE OLD TOOLSHED

- 2385 MUSIC LABORATORY

+ 2384 JUKEBOX + 2383 AMI MORIA V5.4

+ 2382 WIZARD WARS DEMO

+ 2382 WIZARD WARS DEMO + 2381 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.4 + 2380 (AB) ANARCHY MUSIC DEMO + 2379 (AB) FAIRLIGHT DEMO 2378 WB3 SCREENS (1200 ONLY)

+ 2377 DART MACHINE (SCORER) + 2376 CROSSOVER

+ 2375 17 BIT ORDER UTIL! + 2374 PASSWORD PARADISE

+ 2373 WORLD GEOGRAPHY

+ 2372 SAVINGS CERT AD

+ 2371 SPACE BALLS (FANTASTIC!) + 2370 ADDRESS PRINT V3

2369 (AB) ZIP BENCH 2368 OWLMAN ANIM

2367 1200 ONLY UTILS

+ 2366 ADVENTURE CREATOR + 2365 CAT WOMAN SLIDES + 2364 OBLIVION (DEFENDER)

+ 2363 SHORT MODULES 2

+ 2362 TECHNO REACT II + 2361 (AB) STOLEN DATA MAG + 2360 MEGA CHEATS V3.0

+ 2359 MLPS MODULES

+ 2358 MLPS TECHNO RAVE

+ 2357 QUIZMASTER

+ 2356 LCD DREAMS

+ 2355 QUIZ CHALLENGE

2354 T.A.C.K.

2353 SUPER PACMAN DELUXE!

2352 SKYBOARD TECHNO MUSIC 2351 METROPOLIS DEMO 2350 LEAGUE CLUB UTILITY

+ 2349 HYPERDRIVE 1 MEG + 2348 HYPERDRIVE 1.5 MEG + 2347 SHOOT EM UP GAME

+ 2347 SHOOT EM UP GAME + 2346 (AB) CULT TV VOLUME 2 2345 AMITOOL PRO + PICSEE + 2344 SANITY W.O.C. DEMO (MEGA) 2343 VANISH W.O.C. DEMO (BRILL) 2341 (AB) XBENCH & EXTRAS + 2340 THE BOAT ANIM + 2339 (AB) THE JOUNEY (MEGA) + 2338 (AB) DI EMILLATOR

+ 2338 (AB) QL EMULATOR + 2337 ACID PUNK SLIDESHOW + 2336 (AB) LAWNMOWER MAN 5/5

2334 GRAND PRIX MANAGER + 2333 (AB) THUNDERBIRDS ANIM

FASTFRET 2 NBS CLE15





This is the standard scales practice menu — the blue circles mark the trail of the rising and descending notes.

FastFret 2 is a scales tutoring system for lead guitar and it's a CLR Licenseware product, which basically means it costs £3.50. There's a lot of Licenseware around that isn't worth this much, but this one is.

Quite simply, all you do is select the scale that you want to practise your guitar at, and the speed, and the computer plays it for you. It indicates all the finger positions while it plays. The idea is that you can practice your scales without having to try and figure it out from a book.

This is program is excellent - all right, so it's PAL only, but getting a real guitar player to show you a scale is quite frustrating. Most of them either a) can't teach or b) simply cannot be bothered with something as repetitive as scales.

If you genuinely want a computer program to help you become more fluent at playing lead guitar, get this. It takes effort and practice, but it's more compliant than getting your mate to show you how. I'm almost tempted to nip out and buy a guitar.

POWERTEXT V1.05

TOOL

DEJA VU L/98

Do you want a cheap word processor? Really cheap? This one will cost you £4.50. This is a poor man's Protext. Powertext works even on a humble 512K Amiga, it has a built-in spelling checker (make your own dictionary) and word count feature, and it can double side print too. The old underline, bold and italic printing styles are in there, together with a neat little program to select a different printer driver.

It's nice to see that the author (Gary Stimson) has

Still paying for Christmas? Just paid the electricity, gas and telephone bills all in one go as well? Feeling poor? Well then save some cash with some dirt cheap (and Pat McDonald recommended) PD...



Powertext can load and save pure ASCII files as well as those that contain print commands. Fast and simple.

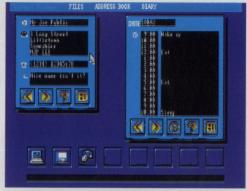
made it easy on newcomers to get their printers working. It's a very good program, considering that it was written in AMOS and compiled. Powertext installs to hard disk and works with virtually all Amigas. Ideal for writing general documents like letters, invoices, memos and so on. I don't think I'd like to write a book on it though, because it is slow at loading and saving files larger than about 10K.

VIRTUAL WINDOWS V1.0



CENTRAL LICENSEWARE CLU12

This is not a program that can be easily categorised. Matt Hall set out to remove the need for all the little bits of paper in his life, and ended up with an Amiga organiser program. For your £3.50, you get an NTSC



As well as the address book and diary on display here, VW can keep records of your video and disk collections.

sized notepad, card index and diary program. Because it was written in AMOS, the program will not sit in the background behind Workbench, which means that you have to run the program every time you need to get at your information. Also included is a handy little AmigaDOS guide. It's not brilliant (most of the information is oldish) but if you've just bought a secondhand 1.3 machine this program could be a real boon.

It's user friendly, pretty and quite useful if you have nothing better. If you have a database like Prodata (AF43) you'll probably wonder why anyone would want such mundane information to hand, when there's much more interesting data to organise.

ENTITY **CHRIS SWIFT**





The Entity playing area is quite small - you'll probably notice the pixels. But the gameplay is good and original.

Just for once I'm going to break my rule of not mentioning programs that I received straight from the author. The reason is that Entity is a very special game,

Continued on Page 162

KASTLE KUMQUAT 17 BIT 1716

This game uses an old plot with a new perspective. You are your king's personal fruit picker. You've got to enter Kastle Kumquat and collect fruit. There are nasties to avoid and huge pits of boiling lava to keep you on your toes. Couldn't I just go to Sainsbury's instead?

The game is totally joystick controlled, and viewed with a top-down perspective. The gameplay consists of you running and jumping, and er, opening the odd door with a key. Daniel Leyden did the sound and coding, Colin Walker did the graphics.

It's not brilliant, but it certainly is addictive. The music beats along in the background, and this is one instance where the music adds a lot to the game. It's not too difficult, but it's trickier than the average commercial game. PAL only, good gameplay, get it.





The multicoloured squares are the bad guys, the blue blobs are the fruit. Hmm, which switch to press?



United Public Do

THE BEST SELECTION OF PD IN THE UK!

GIANUES

GOOS ANTEP & SLOT CARS role playing game+ Y
PGOOS ASI 1 max, Rollergoed, Avatris Amgloids etc+
PGOO9 ASI 2 Invaders, Bally 2, Missile command etcl+
PGOO9 ASI 3 Megabali & Drip Superb 1+
PGO11 ASI 4 Frogger Go Moku, Cracker Jumpy etcl+
PGO11 ASI 5 Raid, Go Looy & Retaliator+
PGO13 ASI 6 Pacman Downhillichallenge Welltrix etcl+
PGO14 ASI 7 Moonbase, Trix, Nightworks Clauderunner+
PGO14 ASI 7 Moonbase, Trix, Nightworks Clauderunner+
PGO14 ASI 7 Moonbase, Trix, Nightworks Clauderunner+
PGO15 ASI 8 Airace2, Hball, Snakepit & Numberfumblerl+
PGO16 ASI 9 Features Battle pong & Bizzard! +
PGO17 ASI 10 Escape, Pipeline, Pickout & Sys!+
PGO18 ASI 11 Dad, Connex, Reversi Towers & Trippin+
PGO19 ASI 12 Llamatron, Car, Powerpong, Fabili+
PGO20 ASI 13 Twintris, Squambie, Block If, Ball etcl+
PGO20 ASI 13 Twintris, Squambie, Block If, Ball etcl+
PGO20 ASI 13 Twintris, Squambie, Block If, Ball etcl+
PGO20 ASI 13 Twintris, Squambie, Block If, Ball etcl+
PGO20 ASI 12 Convent of the State Intervention of the Sys!+
PGO20 COLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures I- Y
PGO20 ECCLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures I- Y
PGO20 ECCLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures I- Y
PGO20 ECCLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures I- Y
PGO30 EARNA Superb text adventure-Infocom style! + Y
PGO30 EARNA Superb text adventure-Infocom style! + Y
PGO30 EARNA Superb text adventure-Infocom style! + Y
PGO30 EARNA Superb text adventure game - Y
PGO30 EARNA SUPER SUP

EDUCATION

All ok on A12001

PE0015 EDUCATION SET science programs for ages 11++
PE006 KIDSPAINT Fab little talking colouring book+
PE006 KIDSPAINT Fab little talking colouring book+
PE0078 LEARN & PLAY Maths, spelling stc. 5-10 yrs +
PE009 STORYLAND 2 Save toyland from the witch!
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTROMOMY Book on a disk.+
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Book on a disk.+
PE013 SIMON 4 SPACE MATHS Talking maths program
PE014 SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN TUTOR Translator +
PE015 THEASURE SEARCH find the lost treasure! +
PE016 COUNT HE ALPHABET is am letters & colours! +
PE017 SIMON TUTOR, Superspell Budget & Mscalender! +
PE018 TYPINS TUTOR, Superspell Budget & Mscalender! +
PE018 ON ATHS DRILL Good maths disk for the young! +
PE026 MATHS DRILL Good maths disk for the young! +
PE026 WILL FACTS GOOD historical program! +
PE027 AMIGA BEGINNER Learn to use your machine+ Y
PE027 AMIGA BEGINNER Learn to use your machine+ Y

All ok on A1200 except PB006II
PB001 AMICASH bank management program+
PB0022 ANALYTICALC Superb spreadsheetI+ (2)
PB004 ASI LABEL PRINTERS 3 of the bestPB005 BANKIN control your cheque book! +
PB006 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Nice program+
PB007 BLEKK Complete accounts package+
PB008 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Simple to use +
PB009 FLEXYPASE DATABASE Address keeper+
PB019 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Simple to use +
PB019 TIMES, BUSINESS Geottime, Grocery list, Calc
PB012 CBASE Simple 8 field database
PB011 MISC, BUSINESS Geottime, Grocery list, Calc
PB012 CBASE Simple 8 field database
PB013 GED Simple & effective text etc.
PB014 PB015 SIMPLASE FROM THE SIMPLE SI

Note: "Y" = ok on A12001)
PU002 A-GENE Good geneology program + Y
PU0042 A-GENE Good geneology program + Y
PU0042 A-GENE Good geneology program + Y
PU0042 A-GENE Good geneology program + Y
PU0104 SAI GRAFFIX UTILS graphics convertors etc-Y
PU013 ASI BOOT UTILITIES to provide sonvertors etc-Y
PU013 ASI BOOT UTILITIES proprise convertors etc-Y
PU013 ASI BOOT UTILITIES proprise convertors etc-Y
PU015 BIORYHHMS, STARCHART 2 Good program+ Y
PU026 CURSER BASIC COMPILER Just what you needl+ Y
PU036 CURSER BASIC COMPILER Just what you needl+ Y
PU037 D-COPY The best PD disk copier & more + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 30 III + Y
PU039 TO SKULPT SAND TAM MANAGER BIG video fonts+
PU039 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts+ Y
PU039 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts+ Y
PU039 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts+ Y
PU039 HAMLAB Convert VGA PC +IFF/HAM + Y
PU039 HAMLAB CONVERT VGA PC +IFF/HAM + Y
PU039 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts+ Y
PU039 HAMLAB CONVERT VGA PC +IFF/HAM + Y
PU039 HAMLAB CONVERT VGA PC +IFF/H

PU230 MORE PRINTER DRIVERS new printer driversI+Y
PU231/5 PAGESTREAM FONTS 5 disks super fontsI+ (5)Y
PU236/7 SCOPE197/8 Adobe type fonts, 2 disks fullI +Y
PU238/9 M.O.R.C. Mouse operated rune caster, oracle I+
PU240 FREECOPY V1.4 powerful disk copying programI+Y
PU241 CALORIE BASE Useful for people on a dieltH-Y
PU242 TEXTPLUS PROFESSIONAL 4 needs hard driveI+Y
PU243 ASPICE Circuit analysis programI+Y
PU244 BON APPETIT This is a recipe database programI+Y
PU245/256 C MANUAL Latest version on 12 disksI (12) +Y
PU2567/61 PAGESTREAM FONTS 2nd set of fontsI+Y
PU262 RICHARD SMEDLEY COMP II Mortgages etcI-Y
PU263 LYAPUNOV Fabulous & unusual fractalsII+Y
PU264 BON DUTLINE FONTS For Pro pagev3 ONLYIII-Y
PU269 CONSTELLATION Demo of shareware programI+Y
PU270 STARCAT2 Easy to use cataloge makerI+Y
PU271 CLUMPY ICONS A disk crammed with icons+Y
PU273 PC-SAMIGA Similar to Messysid, + docsI+Y
PU274 TRONICAD VI.0 Electronic circuit designI+Y
PU275 FLIT Convert Autodesk anims to IFF2
PU276 BBS A Bulletin board systemI + Y
PU277 PROTEUS BBS Another comms programI + Y
PU277 PROTEUS BBS Another comms programI + Y
PU277 PROTEUS BBS Another comms programI + Y
PU2076 SBASE S SATMAN + CONCEPT (Program) II SY
PA009 ERIC-S BATMAN + CONCEPT (Program) II SY

PA039 ERIC-S AMY VS WALKER Cute & sexy! 1.5M Y
PA040 ERIC-S BATMAN vs JOKER Wery funny!!!+Y
PA040 ERIC-S BATMAN vs JOKER Wery funny!!!+Y
PA042 ERIC-S BATMAN vs JOKER Wery funny!!!+Y
PA043 ERIC-S MORE AEROTOONS Very with !!!+Y
PA045 ERIC-S STEALTHY II MIG-29 vs Stealthy !+Y
PA046 FRANKLYN THE FLY Day in the life of a fly! +Y
PA048 GYMANST ANIM Gymnast swings on bars! +Y
PA058 JA LIGHT CYLES (2) Tron animation+Y
PA072 THE JUGGLER A classic amiga demol Y
PA074 THE WALKER vs The Helicopter - Mega !+Y
PA075 THE WALKER Vs The Helicopter - Mega !+Y
PA075 THE WALKER Vs A2000 A classic !+Y
PA085 JET ANIMATION Fractal Flight but better! +Y
PA086 JET ANIMATION Fractal Flight but better! +Y
PA089 TANIMATION Fractal Flight but better! +Y
PA099 TANIMATION FRACTAL STEAM & PETROL ENGINE (3)+Y
PA099 ATM JOGS WALKS & SNEEZES by E Schwartz! +Y
PA099 ATM JOGS WALKS & SNEEZES by E Schwartz! +Y
PA099 ATF AGILLTY new ES anim, very witt sa usual+Y
PA100 TOL CONTEST Check out this new ES anim! +Y
PA1010 TOL CONTEST Check out this new ES anim! +Y
PA1010 TOL CONTEST Check out this new ES anim! +Y
PA10314 KINGFISHER 2 Superb bird animations!+Y
AGATRON
All ok on A12001

PATOLO OLL PINIO DIEANNS GIEGA Doplini animi + Y
AGATRON
AT 12001
AT 6th PATOLO NICK Spinning down the road. Fantastic I+
AGA03 STAR TREK - Shuttle fly past - Great I 1 m +
AGA03 STAR TREK - Shuttle fly past - Great I 1 m +
AGA04 STAR WARS - Fighter fly by, impressive 1 m +
AGA05 STAR WARS - Fighter fly by, impressive 1 m +
AGA05 STAR WARS - Fighter fly by, impressive 1 m +
AGA04 STAR TREK - Enterprise in dry dock. Incredible+
AGA24 HUL PEN animation & Ping pong. Great I m +
AGA24 KUL PEN animation & Ping pong. Great I m +
AGA25 THE RUN, a suberb car chase 1 mg +
AGA31 PORSCHE anim rising out of table 1 mg +
AGA33 PROSCHE anim rising out of table 1 mg +
AGA35 STAR PROSCHE anim rising out of probe zooming off!+
AGA36 BIRD OF PREY, loop the loop animation 1 m +
AGA37 TORIAS GOES KNACKERS - Check this out 1 m +
AGA37 TORIAS GOES KNACKERS - Check this out 1 m +
AGA39 FOR AGATRON SPECIALI Yes, a 15 disk anim, fans only +
Y
AGA54/62 AGATRON SPECIALI 1 ay disk anim, fans only +
Y

POWERANIMS

POWERANIMS
PP001/2 ANTI LEMMINGS (2) This is Brilliant! 2M
PP003 AT THE MOVIES Cute anim of Amy squirrel 1.5M+Y
PP008/10 BUZZED (3) Great anim of wasp crashing! 2M
PP011/2 DATINIG GAME (2) Very withy, Get it. 3.5M!
PP016 GULF WAR Another ES production! Good 2M! Y
PP021/24 LANDING (4) Tobias Richter poweranim 4M!
PP025/27 STATION AT KHARN (3) Incredible 2M demo Y
PP040/49 AT THE MOVIES II (4) Hilarious 1 Imp3-mg
PP044/45 AMY V WALKER II (2) Another witty ES demo 3M
PP046 SWEET REVENGE Coyote vs Roadrunner 11.5mg+Y
PP050 UNSPORTING Wicked aerotoon by Schwartz+ 2M Y
PP053/4 CHARLY CAT AT THE BEACH 2nd 1da anim 2mg Y
PP055/9 CHARLY CAT AT THE BEACH 2nd 1da anim 2mg Y
PP060/30 CHARLY CAT AT THE BEACH 2nd 1da anim 2mg Y
PP060/30 CHARLY CAT AT CHEES A CANARY Fabl 3MG.
PP064 DUNCAN DUNG BEETLE Unusual 2mg animation. P
PP065/9 SPEED LIMIT 3mg motorcycle racel + Y (3)
PP067/9 SPEED LIMIT 3mg motorcycle racel + Y (3)
PP07/2/3 TALES OF A TIME TRAVELLER Super movie 3mg!

DEMOS
PD005 AMOS 3D DEMOS shows some great effects!+ Y
PD018 CHAOS ROCK Fab light show with fractals!+
PD068 PHENOMENA ENIGMA Absolutely brilliant!+ Y
PD094 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER A classic+
PD097 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH Incredible!!+
PD130/34 ALCATRAZ ODDESSY Awesome! Ok on 500+!
PD139 TRACKERS POWER & AGONY Unusual vectors!+
PD142 FINAL CONFESSION Music & Plasma effects!+ Y
PD145 PISAL CONFESSION Music & Plasma effects!+ Y
PD159 ANARCHY IN THE KITCHEN Some good FX Fab!+
PD164 DESIRE MENACE Good Psycho rave demo +Y
PD165 DARK DEMON Mega new demo ... get it +Y
PD170 PIECE OF MIND Good 3D vector effects.+
PD17172 SILENTS EXPOSE(2) Incredible Get it |+ Y
PD175 REFLECT SOUND VISION Super effects & music!
PD176 CHAMELEON DEMO Very nice vector demol+ Y
PD179/180 TRIST IME ZONE New, some good effects!+Y
PD179/180 TRIST IME ZONE TAWN SUNSTORM Very good demol+
MUSIC DISKS

PM001 100 GREATEST 64 TUNES 100 fab 64 fures!+

MUSIC DISKS

PM001 100 GRATEST 64 TUNES 100 fab 64 tunes!+
PM010 AMEGA PARTY WINNERS Four WICKED songs+ Y
PM012 AMIGADEUS CLASSIGAL Eine Kleiner etc. + Y
PM016 BEATLES SONIX Nice music + Y
PM022/23 CLASSIGAL MUSIC Bach, Handel etc + Y
PM027 D-MO8 MUSIC 3 House music remix, good! +
PM030/34 DIGITAL CONCERTs 2-6 Excellent house/dance
PM035 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Fab Rob Baxter conversions!+ Y
PM036 DIGITAL DEBUSSY! I classic Debussy music!+ Y
PM058 MAG FIELDS CHIP FESTIVAL Full of chip music!+ Y
PM059 MANIACS OF NOISE This is brilliant!+
PM052a/B2b VIVALD! - FOUR SEASONS (2) V. Good!+ Y
PM090/91MOZART HORN CONCERTO 4 by H.Gammon+ Y

PM092 PIANO TUNES Nine piano songs- good + Y
PM096 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN Rendition of the song+ Y
PM105/6 KEFRENS MEGAMIX Fabulous dance music+
PM114 UPROAR SPLIT BEAVER MIX rave megamix + Y
PM115a/b CHROME Brilliant music disks | Y
PM121 NIGHTBREED MISIC DEMOS Rave music demo+ Y
PM122 PLAYSID 12 (3) You must get this IIIII + Y
PM125 PLAYSID inc. Robb-lubbard, ManiacsOfNoise + Y
PM137 KEFRENS MEGAMIX II Very good II dance musicl+
PM141 HARDLINE MUSIC 7 groov synth-style tracks+Y
PM150 DESKTOP HARPSICHORD RECITAL Classics! + Y
PM152 PARADISE: NO BRAIN NO PAIN Good for ravers!! +
PM153 BIZE: KILL DA BABE 6 tracks of rave music!! +
PM155 VINE G-RAVE 5 more good rave tracks!! + Y
PM157 BHEATBEAT UPDATE 9 great stongs here! +
PM1589 DECIBEL OVERLOAD 5 different tunes! +
PM160 FUSION MATRIX 5 rave type tracks! +
PM161 CYBERNETIX 19 songs packed on 1 disk! +
PM162 MORE MED TUNES Pab tunes by Alex Starrex! +
PM163 OCTASTUFF Some good 6 track tunes! + Y
PM164 OCTASTUFF Some good 6 track tunes! + Y
PM165 NUTCHACKER SUTE Super rendicion! + Y
SLIDESHOWS

SCOOL ADVANCE HAM Really stunning !+ Y

MUSIC UTILS

PT001 ALGORYTHMS Create weird midi tunes
PT002 ART OF MED Excellent II + Y
PT005 CASIO CZ EDITOR 250 patches I +
PT006 DELUXE MUSIC DATA Midi musich +
PT009 K1 IFF SAMPLES Fabulous samples +
PT011 KAWAI K1 editor for patch changes!
PT012 KAWAI K4 editor as above!
PT013 MED 3.2 Excellent music seq. + Y
PT014 MED MUSIC DISK As it says I + Y
PT015 MIDI DISK Various midi stuff +
PT020 ST-01 - ST-10 Samples-Ring for details
PT021 SOUNDTRACKER 2.6 Excellent, ok plusI+Y
PT022 SOUNDTRACKER COMPILATION Several versions!
PT025 FORD ST-99-93 SAMPLES Studio quality + Y
PT029 YAMAHA DXY VOICE SORTER for the above !
PT031P20 ST-87 - 89 3 disks full I-Y
PT031P20 ST-87 - 89 3 disks full I-Y
PT034P20 ST-87 - 89 3 disks full I-Y
PT034 YAMAHA DXY VOICE SORTER for the above !
PT037 PROTRACKER 2.2 THE LATEST VERSION!!
PT038 YAMAHA DXY TOICE SORTER for the above !
PT041 NOISEPLAYER 4.0 Multitasking module player+
PT042 START IFF SAMPLES Super fackers disk, ok on 1200-Y
AMOS PD

AMOS PD

AMOS PD

APD036 AMOS UPATER Latest updater III v1.34 + Y
APD115 BALLOONACY Bomb the buildings I+ Y
APD27 SHAPEST BELLER BANGE BANGE

PU278 GELIGNITE FONTS IV Yes more lift fonts!
PU279 V MORPH Yes finally a PD morphing prog!!+ Y
PU280 POOLS WIZARD Pools prediction,save disabled+Y
PU281 PEGASUS WORKBENCH HACKS silly hacks+Y
PU281 PEGASUS WORKBENCH HACKS silly hacks+Y
PU282 ASI MULTIVISION 2 Imagelab. Wasp & more, super+Y
PG220 MICROMARKET V1.1 Good stock& shares game! +Y
PG222 MICROMARKET V1.1 Good stock& shares game! +Y
PG222 SSHOOT UPS Megarace, Spaceattack 1 & 2! +Y
PG222 3SHOOT UPS Megarace, Spaceattack 1 & 2! +Y
PG222 3SHOOT UPS Megarace, Spaceattack 1 & 2! +Y
PG222 ATHE LOST OCCREST Collect the keys game!+Y
PG225 CAME A 2 Player tank battle game! +Y
PG226 3D GAMES 3 games done in 3d construction+Y
PG226 ASI 42 Galaga, Intuder alert Dogs in space!+
PG227 IMP WALKER 3d walker shoot em up & more +Y
PG228 ASI 43 Interlock Rouletto Octothello etclPG230 ASI 43 Nibbler, Mouse impossible, Roll on etcPG231 ASI 45 Dtris, Paccheses, B-Castle Teserae etcPE028 MATHS ADVENTURE Solve questions to progress+Y
PE039 LSCACESS Simple but fur hangman style game+
PE030/2 DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSICI+Y
PD181 CIRCHACT SHOWN STANDER SHOWN STANDER SHOWN STANDER SHOWN NEW!

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY POST: send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque / PO / IMO to any of the companies listed BY PHONE: Call us with your card number and details for a 1st class service. All major cards accepted PD PRICES: 1 - 5 disks £2.00 per disk • 6 - 25 disks £1.25 per disk • 26 or more disk are still only 99p per disk !

POST & PACKING: UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.00 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk

REMEMBER: We stock Fish 1-780, Tbag 1-63, Amos, Scope, Snag, Amicus, Amigos & lots more superb PD disks!!





main Distributors

MEMBERS OF THE PROFES ONAL STANDARDS OF DISTRIBUTION

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!



CLEO1 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Have you CLED TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Have your children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of the dinosaur ? If so, then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering jurassic, triassic & creataceous periods complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible and comes on 2 Disks. £4.50 +

CLE02 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY Thit title is the second in the series of quality programs by Chris hill, using the GoldDisk Hyperbook system, it will guide you and your children on an interactive guided tour through the incredible world of volcanos, rocks and minerals. the program is very simple to use I Geology is on 2 Disks £4.50 +

CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM Now our most popular title! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by Nasa, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £4.99. +

CLE05 A-CHORD So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.50 +

CLE66 THE AMOS MATHS INSTRUCTOR, A superb maths tutorial covering all sorts of mathematical subjects including trig, Quadratic, Simultanious, Inequalities, Volumes, Area, Vat & Interest and more. an excellent aid for GCSE students. Price £3.50 +



CLEO8 NIGHT SKY A superb introduction to the constellations, this program featurues over 1500 stars, and the sun moon stars & planets can be displayed as seen from any part of the Earth! Large scrolling screen, mouse or keyboard controlled, click on any displayed object for information. This superb title Comes on 2 disks & is priced at 4.50I+

CLE09 WORDS & LADDERS An exellent spelling program for 1 or 2 players, each player has a few seconds to spell a word correctly, the player who reaches the top of the ladder is the winner. The program has 10,000 words so some words can be quite long, however you can select the level! Will also provide printed output to a connected printer, 3.50!+

Basically Amiga

CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA This is a 3 disk set for CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA This is a 3 disk set for the new user! An extensive guide through the use of Amigados. Covering Hardware, Software, Graphics, Sound, the Workbench, Viruses and much much more, you will soon wonder how you did without this useful utility pack! For young and old users alike. 3 disk set priced at 4.99! +

Opposites

ABCDEFGHIJKLM Noporstuvaxyz

INDSURFER

CLE11 LET'S LEARN V1.1 For children of about 5 to 7 CLE11 LE1'S LEARN V1.1 For children of about 5 to years of age, each part progresses through five levels of difficulty, when a level is satisfactorily completed then a picture of a farmyard is displayed & a new animal introduced! Try Sums, Tunes, Codes, (numbers), Opposites & Squares! The program also has a print option! 1 disk 3.50. +

CLE13 ALPHABET TEACH A nice educational program for the young, a very simple to understand spelling program which shows the child a picture & asks for the completion of the appropriate word. The program also has built in speech and will run a series of pictures at the same time speaking the name of the object displayed. Comes on1 disk and is priced 3.50+

CLE13 HOME BREW This is a superb program for the creation of home made wines. If covers all the details of fermentation, bottling & storing of the wine. A selection of recipes for many different wines can be found on the disk & there is an option for printing the recipies out to a connected printer! This program comes on 1 disk and is priced at 3.50. +

CLE14 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY Total Concepts Ecology will give you and your children an enthralling overview of the most important "ology" in our lives. This alternative way of learning about Ecology enables you to flip through pages of text, click onto words to get more information and contains superb graphics. Supplied on 3 disks priced 4.99 +

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER is a program that will allow SMOOTH SCROLLING TITLES

VIDEO TITLES

Fish Indexer

OCUD VIDEO TITLER is a program that will allow you to create smooth scrolling video titles with the greatest of ease, programmed by Darren Mccaul, whose Starbase is due out soon, the program lets you use any amiga bitmap font, of which several are supplied, and scroll in any colour vertically up the screen. Essential for all video enthusiasts. £3.50 +

CLU02 FISH INDEXER If you have ever wanted a program, but have never been able to find it ANYWHERE chances are it's probably in the fish library, but rather than having to rake through thousands of lines of text, why not use the Fish indexer, a superb database of the entire Fred Fish library, with full search, print and more.Price £3.50+





you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can! Price \$3.50 +

CLU04 ALPHA GRAPH This is an externely useful program for the production of pie charts, bar charts, Block scatter etc, very useful in conjunction with spreadsheets & other business programs, this program comes on one disk and is priced at 3.501+



CLU06 SUPER SOUND III This is a superb program which can manipulate samples in almost any way you please, special effects such as reverb, tremelo, phasing, phlanging, echo are just a few of the things which are easily accomplished,the equal of expensive commercial software! Price 3.50!+

CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS This is an accounting package for keeping check on your bank accounting package for keeping check on your bank account, and is capable of generating account statements and income & expenditure reports. The program will also allow you to "password protect" your data files! An invaluable program for all of your finances, comes on 1 disk, price 3.50. +

CLU11 CALC V1.3 A nice spreadsheet program which works on any Amigal A spreadsheet is an electronic version of the traditional method of performing complex calculations using rows & columns of figures. In the same way a wordprocessor allows rearranging & editing before printing, so a spreadsheet allows & calculations to be constantly changed! 3.50. ws figures

CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS V1.0 Collectively a suite CLUIZ VIHTUAL WINDOWS VI.0 Collectively a suit of very useful programs, all on one disk! Features Notepad, Address book, Desk diary, Software VHS inventory & an Amigados survival guide. All can be accessed from a menu system with the mouse & are very easy to use. Price 3.50. +

CLU13 DATOS A powerful easy to use database with many features: aud ble tone, keyboard/mouse control, template feature, cut & paste with mouse, help features, rearrange; add fields even after creation, warning messages, can print down or across the page to save paper, many more features too numerous to list. Price 3.50 +



FUNPACK GAMES

All 30 for Only£29.95!

ASSASSINS GAMES

All 35 for Only £34.95 !

NEW FROM WEIRDSCIENCE!!

NOT AMIGA 500/600!

CLASSIC CLIPART

(Okay on A1200 / A4000.)

The clipart in this collection is very high quality, huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, for use in Dpaint or DTP packages, each disk autoboats as a slideshow allowing you to view the entire bitmap by moving the mouse! (Prices per disk!)

ART01 WEDDINGS Superb wedding clipart, 2 disks!+ART02 HOUSES 2 disks, pictures of mansions etc!+ART03 RELIGIOUS 3 disks full of holy clipart!+ART04 WWI AIRCRAFT 1 disk of World war II planes!+ART05 MED 2 disks full of men at work!+ART05 WED 2 disks full of men at work!+ART05 WED 2 disks full of office clipart!+ART06 WOMEN 2 disks full of office clipart!+ART08 BUSINESS Disk full of office clipart!+ART08 SUEDENTS have formed type pict.+ART11 SALETIME Most student type pict.+ART11 SALETIME MOST SALETIME MASS A disks of Xmas refeace at the ART14 AND ALETIME SALETIME MASS A disks of Xmas refeace at the ART14 SCHOOLS 2 disks of school pictures!+ART15 CATS Only 12 pics but super quality!+ART16 SLHOUETTES 18 super silhouettes!+ART19 SPORT 2 disks full of medical clipart!+ART19 SPORT 2 disks full of medical clipart!+ART20 SLUMPIC Another sport type disk!+ART21 MEDICAL 2 disks full of medical clipart!+ART22 SEALEF Pictures from the Ocean!+ART24 WACKY Funny come type clipart!+ART25 HOLIDAYS Holiday type pictures!+ART26 BANNERS 2 disks full of banners!+





ART27 ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS Floral art!+
ART28 BUTTERFILES Nice pictures!+
ART28 FOOD 2 disks on a food/kitchen theme!+
ART30 COLOURING BOOK Colour in Dpaint!+
ART31 BODERS 2 disks. must load into DTP!+
ART32 MAC CLIP 2 disks high quality macart!+
ART34 TEDDY BEARS 2 disks of Teddy bears!+
ART34 TEDDY BEARS 2 disks of Teddy bears!+
ART35 TAMITY FARE 2 disks fashion clipart!+
ART36 HALLOWERN CLIPART Wierd clipart!ART37 STOREN THE ART36 HALLOWERN CLIPART Wierd clipart!ART39 FLORAL 14 getar fan clipart!ART39 FLORAL 14 getar fan clipart!ART39 FLORAL 14 getar fan clipart!ART41 DOG WOODCUTS Super 300dpi pics!+
ART44 DOG WOODCUTS Super 300dpi pics!ART42 CAT WOODCUTS Foreat wilded pics!ART43 AFRICAN WOODCUTS African animals!+
ART44 ARTIC WOODCUTS Foreat minals!+
ART44 ARTIC WOODCUTS Fore animals!+
ART45 ARTIC WOODCUTS Fore animals!+
ART46 FARM WOODCUTS Foreat wilded pics!+
ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS Sibt entry bird pics!+
ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS SIBT entry bird pics!+
ART49 MORE ANIMAL WOODCUTS Nice pics!+
ART50 ANIMAL LINEART Varied selection of pics!+
ART51 BOTANICAL ART Very detailed plant pics!+
ART52 FAMILY SCENES 2 disks of domestic life!+
ART53 GOLF HUMOUR 2 amusing cartoon disks!+
ART54 SPACE & TRANSPORT On a space theme!+
ART55 SOFTSCENEZ 29 "ural scenery pictures!+
ART56 SOFTSCENEZ 29 "ural scenery pictures!+
ART57 NAVY Lots of naval type pictures!+
ART58 ART58 LOSPORTS More pictures!+
ART59 ALPHABET Borders & alphabet clips!+
ART50 ALPHABET Borders & alphabet clips!+

written a good program, ie a utility, educational program or a game? Why not send it in for evaluation? If its really good, then you too could be earning money!!!

NBS

U/F14 1 CHAIN LANE NEWPORT

I.W. PO30 5QA TEL: 0983 529 594 FAX:0983 821 599

VALLY PD

CO. DURHAM SR8 1NZ TEL:091 587 1195 FAX:091 587 1195

BLITTERCHIPS

UF14 CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE STREET, KEIGHLEY, BD21 4NB. TEL: 0535 667 469

0535 667 469 FAX:

POLYED

NBS

Aaron Sethi has come up with an interesting program. It's for doing long animations, but instead of painstakingly plotting every pixel you draw a series of quadrilaterals on different frames. This means that you can't get much detail on your animation, but you can build up a rough idea of a movie very quickly.

Up to 40 shapes can be put on each page. This translates to a couple of minutes of animation on a 1Mb machine, which is miles by *Deluxe Paint* standards. To be honest, there are millions of features that could be added or improved upon, but for a good concept and a reasonable first attempt it gets my thumbs up.

The disk includes the AMOS source code as well as the compiled version. Give the dude some feedback and the shareware fee (£5) and I'm sure he'll do a much better version. Oh, *PolyEd* is a pretty silly name if it can only draw quadrilaterals.



Mammoth animations, but it's a shame it can't save frames in IFF format for later editing with DPaint.

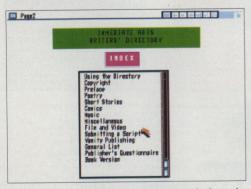
very simple, but innovative, playable and incredibly addictive indeed.

You control a set of lines, called the Stix. The Stix shines towards the mouse pointer. You direct the Stix to wipe out various nasties, in order to gain energy. If you run out of energy, then you lose a life. Lose all your lives and it's game over. Sounds really simple, but controlling the Stix is like no other game I've ever seen. I remember games like this from early Amiga demos, but I haven't seen one like it for a while.

Entity is a brilliant concept and if you value good, old-fashioned gameplay more than pretty graphics then get it from the guy, enclosing your £5 registration fee. And if anybody rips off his idea, commercial or PD, we'll all know about it – so forget it. Get an official licence from the author before releasing your own versions. You get the *AMOS* source code and it works on all Amigas.

WRITER'S DIRECTORY IMMEDIATE ARTS





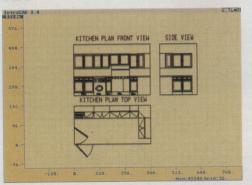
The actual information that this presents is in the form of crunched ASCII files — simple but a bit boring.

Are you a frustrated writer? Do you want to see your name in print? Want to submit poems, short stories or comic strips but don't know who wants them? Get this!

WD is a Hyperbook presentation. It lists over 300 names and addresses of magazines that accept contributions from unheard of writers. Put together by James Morrison (no, not the James Morrison) during his spare time. OK, so it's not quite the Writers and Artists Yearbook, but it is more up to date (within reason) and I hope he can keep it current and maybe expand it. Costs £3.50 and and it's Licenseware.

KITCHEN UNITS

NBS



CLIP

This is a complete view of all the kitchen units on view at the same time. Normally you'd only see one or two.

Paul Whitworth has been a very busy bloke. He's been fitting out his new kitchen, and to give him a helping hand so that it all fitted properly, he used *IntroCAD* from *AF*38 Coverdisk. To help other people in a similar situation (DIY enthusiasts with *IntroCAD*) he's released his designs as a set of drawings.

All you have to do to use them is drag the parts and drawings icons to a copy of your *IntroCAD* disk – you can just load them from the supplied disk but it can be a bit of a pain. Mind you, the files on this disk are bigger than the free space that's available on the *IntroCAD* Coverdisk. Which means if you do try to copy them straight to your disk, it will overflow. (Oh yes, anyone who still can't get *IntroCAD* to print should load Workbench first, then click on the *IntroCAD* icon). Turn off any external drives if the program still won't print.

Rather than just loading a complete drawing, you can load the component parts – plan, side and top views are all included. Together with some in-depth readme files, it's a disk many people will find useful.

You don't believe me? Believe it or not, designing kitchen units is probably the number one task for small CAD programs like *IntroCAD*. OK, so there aren't as many companies doing this as say, in the late Eighties. After this disk gets around there'll be even less. You can pay a fortune for someone to come round with a portable PC and show off his designs. Now you don't have to rely on the middlemen – you can take Paul's designs and alter them to taste!

ENGINEERS KIT

VIRUS FREE PD



F1 Balloon	Shift F1 Keyboard
F2 Benchmark	Shift F2 Keytest
F3 Boxer	Shift F3 Mencheck
F4 Clock	Shift F4 RESanylyse
F5 C.P.U	Shift F5 Screentest
F6 CSA 68000	Shift F6 Sysinfo
F7 Cuberote	Shift F7 Systest
F8 Disk Test	Shift F8 Vecterched
F9 Hires test	Shift F9 Vecteurs
F10 Joy test	Shift F10 Virustest

Lots of different tests for helping to cure sick Amigas not amazing but damn useful in certain situations.

You can spend over £50 on diagnostic software – that is, a set of programs that you can run on sick Amigas to work out what (if anything) is wrong with them. I've seen better and worse commercial programs, but for a bargain price this will test out most of the common failure areas on an Amiga.

It's very simple to use. All you do is load the disk, hit one of the function keys and the diagnostic program starts working. Some of them require you to hold down Shift too, but that's not a chore. Pressing the Help key gets you back to the menu. The size of the menu means that it's PAL only. Although, if you are willing to have a dig with the Shell, the programs should work on NTSC machines.

TOP 10 PROGRAMS

Every month we print a chart of the top 10 games and programs from a popular PD library. This month it's the turn of...

BLITTERCHIPS

1.	Amiga Beginner	PE 27
2.	FreeCopy	PU 240
3.	Superkillers	PU 117
4.	TextPlus V3.0	CLU 03
5.	All Rounder Cricket	PG 200
6.	Soccer Cards	PG 205
7.	Start IFF Samples	PT 42
8.	Dungeon of Nadroj	PG 139
9.	Dolphin Dreams	PA 101
10.	VMorph V1.0B	PU 279

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

17 BIT SOFTWARE: 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market St, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH, 0924 366982

BLITTERCHIPS (CLR): Cliffe House, Primrose St Keighley, BD12 4NB. 0535 667469

CHRIS SWIFT: CMS Software, 82 Peel House, Crosley Wood Rd, Bingley, BD16 4QQ

DEJA VU: 0942 495261

IMMEDIATE ARTS: 26 Lyndhurst Gardens, Glasgow, G20 6SY. 041-946 5798

NBS (CLR): 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5QA, 0983 821983

VIRUS FREE PD: 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts, SN1 5AR. 0793 512321



T, TICK & POST.....CUT, TICK &

Telephone or Fax Hotline (0702) 466933

PD Soft (AF45) 1 Bryant Ave, Southend-on-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

V546 KIDS PAINT 7776 AMOS LESSON 7792 KIDS GAMES V824 ELEMENT v3.0 e display of the Periodic Table of Elements. V843 DESERT STORM V849 LANGUAGE TUTOR VI V881 SECOND WORLD WAR X V927 CLI TUTOR V944 AMIGAWORLD

X LP37 ROCKET MATHS ome very well known tunes £4.99

IX LP51 MAGIC YOUNG ARTIST IN I PSO PREHISTORIC FILM WA LP122 TELL THE TIME

Y I P29 RIG TOP FI IN A

VIDEO PRODUCTION X V415 VIDEO SCREENS : 1 B X V518 IMAGE LAB This program
ike a mini Art DEPT. Tools On Tap X V818 INSCRIPT v1.1 V829 VIDEO PRODUCTION 3-4

ollection of back ground pictures.

XX V874 VIDEO TITLER PRODUCTION L27 VIDEO TEXTURES LI X FFP10 FI FTCHER FONTS

VARIOUS UTILITIES V109 PRINT STUDIO V191 MASTER VIRUS KILLER V262 DUPLICATION & BACKUP × V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR X V298 NORTHC v1 3 V323 ANALTICAL C SPREAT V332 AMIGA PUNT PROGRAM X V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER V366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS V390 DESK TOP PUBLISHING V394 CHEMESTETICS v2.14

V413 WORKSTATION

JX V424 ANTI-FLICKER TY VA33 ANIMATION STILL X V444 PRINTER DRIVER DISK III V484 ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS 2) Solutions for various garries.

1x V489 AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL LX V521 PLOTTING & GRAPHICS PLOTXY, A powerful full featured DX V522 ARP V1.3 : Conman v1.3c X V536 CATALOGUE UTILITIES V567 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR X V587 GELIGNITE FONTS (2) A V611 FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR X V621 EDWORD v2.2 V624 NIB COPIER v2.0 X V627 DPAINT FONTS No's 1-3 V635 IBeM EMULATOR v1.05 V648 TITANICS CRUNCHER VI

X V660 HOME MANAGER X VAA1 VERTEX JX V666 MODELLING OBJECTS (2) TX V678 DRAW MAP v4 1 (2) V683 SUPER LOCK v1.01 X V685 ASTRO PRO ASTROLOGY

X V688 MAGNETIC PAGES v1.30 TY VAGA POST v1 7 V698 AGRAPH v2.0 X V700 PERM CHECK X V701 STRATA v1.0 V702 EASY RAMOS FOR EASY LX V703 AMOS UPDATER DISK v1.34 X V704 AMOS COMPILER v1.34 → V705 MED v3.21 E V710 AREXX TUTORIAL X V711 UNIX

Minix is system call camp

X V712 PROTEUS BBS DØ V713 COMUGRAPHIC FONTS X V715 THE COMPLETE BIRLE X V718 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V723 BOOT INTRO CONSTRUCTION SET X V724 PRINTER DRIVERS V4 EX V730 ICON MANIA ₩ V732 WB v2.04+ UTILITIES FPi JX V733 SOFTWARE LISTER v1.6 X V742 ONLINE v1.4 X F691 THE PROFESSIONAL C X V757 AMIGADEX v1.61 IX V758 TEXTPLUS V4 OF

X V770 ACCOUNT MASTER v2.0 → V773 WB v2.04 WINDOWBENCH X V783 PROGRAMMING TOOLBOX

IX V790 ANIMATION LITIS X V791 DIRECTORY LILTS

X V799 ADVENCED UTILS X V800 ARCHIVERS II

20 V806 WB v2.04 UTILITES (2) TI X V809 MEGA CHEATS v2.1 Thi JX V811 ELECTROCAD v1.42 &

X V812 CANON X V814 PC TASK v1.11 V817 A500 PLUS EMULATOR

X V949 TESTS JX V821 SNOOPDOS v1.5 ₩ V822 ABACKUP v3.77 X V951 PROTECTION

V827 REPAIR-IT: NewZap v3.3, DISKSALVE VI 42 modula-2 language on the Amiga.

X V842 SID v2.01 FILE MANAGER X V846 SCOPIOUS MAPPER A X V847 MONEY MANAGEMENT X V848 SLIDESHOW GENERATOR X V856 PICTURE TOOLS X V857 POSTSCRIPTERS X V859 AUDIO TOOLS (2) Sound X V865 IMAGE PROCESSORS V866 MANDEL EXPLORER (2)

X V871 3d HELPER JX V873 UGFC v1.11 X V876 SYSTEM v4.1 TX V882 MAGNIIM VI 4 X V888 TRONI CAD v1 0 10 V896 TOOLMANAGER V2 O

X V899 ABACKUP v2.0 10 V900 BOOT IOB v1 0 ir

J@ V902 JCGRAPH v1.1 X V903 LIFDIT v4 0 (3) JX V925 SLAUGHTER CHEATS JX V928 THE LITTLE OFFICE

DX V936 LETTERS & BOILERPLATE X V942 SCREEN BLANKERS A die

X V945 PROPAGE 3 ENHANCER **J**❷ V946 SYSTEM OPTIMIZER

JX V948 INTUITION BASED BENCH X V950 GAME CONSTRUCTION

lies with a passworded in X V952 X-BENCH v1.0 X V954 WHOM III (3) JX V957 TACKS v1.2 X V958 CLUB LEAGUE

JX V960 CLEO v1.0 X V961 CPK v1.0 10 V962 SUPER KILLERS v3.0 (2) X V976 WB v2.04 UTILITIES 6 Th DX V978 NCOMM v3 0 l

1700 ANTI- LEMMINS (2) 2133 GULF WAR CONFLICT

X 1561 TRITWIS 1747 LLAMATRON GAME 2001 X 1749 SCRAMBLE 1977 POM POM GLINNER X 2022 SEA LANCE ne game from the original Spectru DX 2162 BATTLE OF BRITIAN WAR AWE 2 Strategy war games.

X 2164 DUNGEON ON NADROJ X 2220 STRATEGIC GAMES

2224 SWORD OF THE WARLOCK Shareware (3) 1Mb (2 Drives)

2272 BLACK JACK LAB Play 2278 CARD SHARP X 2279 SUB ATTACK v1.0

X 2313 REVENGE OF THE MUTANT X 2396 PETERS QUEST TH

2432 GOLDEN OLDIES Galag X 2436 DRAGON TILES v2.5

X 2482 DESCENDER TOTT PIETE WITH VECTOR X 2484 CATACOMB v1.7 X 2491 LEGEND OF LOTHIAN v1 02 X 2494 HUNCHRACK X 2498 AMOS CRICKET X 2534 BATTLE CARS II X 2613 DUAL etris game. 2

rate cute school girl platform game.

2450 SMASH TV - THE RIP OFF

X 2617 GOLDEN OLDIES 2 : X 2621 ETERNAL ROME

X 2622 DONKEY KONG X 2676 AMI MORIA V5.4

IX 2710 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES V2 1 X 2712 ACT OF WAR X 2715 TANK ATTACK X 2716 RESCUE

X 2723 SOLITAIRE DX 2724 NEIGHBOURS X 2732 CYBERNETIX JX 2738 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL JX 2775 ROULETE ROYAL IX 2802 CARD-O-RAMA

X 2803 PUZZLE-O-RAI X 2808 LADY BUG TX 2811 WIZZ WAR X 2823 GRAND PRIX MANAGER JX 2826 TALISMAN X 2843 ROTON

X 2854 SPACE INVAIDERS II A X 2855 DELUXE PACKMAN COLLECTING DISK

OX CA3 (5) JX CA5 (5) TX V707 SCALFARLE CLIP APT □x V419 □x V421

aves the Star station AT22 APPROACHING

LIX AT23 STAR TREK 1940 Fly over

AX AT33 THE PROBE II

Anim. BRID OF PREY

DX AT34 LEAVING SPACE

OFFICE, DOCKING,

ATTACK MODE, Bird of

THE NEXT
GENERATION This is the

DEJA VU SOFTWARE £4.99 DX LP44 FORMULA ONE LP47 DIRTY CASH v1.06 LP70 PAINTBOX LY LP72 MONSTER ISLAND IS easy to use with full instru IX LP75 VIDEO LAB v1.1 H JX LP81 POOLS PRO LY LP101 MORSE COSE TUTOR LY LP102 DISTANCE ESTIMATOR LP104 MONEY MONITOR LP108 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE v2 0 X LP112 INVOICE/ORDER MANAGER LP118 HDM JX LP127 VIKING SAGA

THE TOP DEMO DISK CHART

n our Telephi	one / Fax HotLine during normal working hours.	costs. Cheques must be dray	vn on a U.K. Bank.
NAME			
ADDRESS	对于1000年的	AND THE RESERVE	
	and the second second	A SECTION ASSESSMENT	
POSTCODE	A/c No	TELEPHONE	
AMIGA PLUS OWNER'S (X)		A) EXPIRY DATE TOTAL P	RICE £
= IT WORKS OK		TOTAL PI	D DISKS #
DISKS 6	red of boring catalogue disks? Get the unique, asy to use Database Disks. They contains 1Mb	1Disks £3.00 DUS	ESSORIES MOUSE PAD.£3.44 T COVERS £4.49 A 500 A 60

2Mb+ 6-10....Disks £2.50

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P)

alendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, udget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typev

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.25

FONTS PACK 1 OR 2 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.25

different packs of 5 disks, pack 1 contains: Publisher fonts, ious fonts, fonts disk 2, Cosmopolitan fonts, large fonts (loads

ANGLIA COLOUR FONTS PACK 1 OR 2 (P) 5 DISKS £5.25

5 disks full of original colour fonts produced here at Anglia. There are 16 colour fonts - not cut and pastel They are produced in the same way as the chisel font supplied with DPaint and the Kara

ange of commercial fonts! They are typed straight in and work

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) ... 5 DISKS £5.25

nd new IFF clipart produced by Anglial Loads of high quality anti-aliase images including cats, dogs, birds, wild animals, people and character.

erman, Globe, Geotime, Drawmap, Evolution, Clouds, Formula, Airfoil, ravity Sim, Weather, Wave Maker and more!! (This pack is one of our

This superb pack now includes: Star Chart, Amigazer, Total Concepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and

completely new collection of programs to help you get the best t of your printer! Includes: Diskprint V3.51 (Disk labels), CMaster (Cassette covers), Printfiles, JBSPool, Envprint

SIMULATIONS PACK (P) 5 DISKS (Not A1200) £5.25

All the PD Simulations in one pack: Metro, King Oil, Nuke, Imperium, Sealance, Truckin, DC10, Conquest, Insiders Club, Air

DISN EAPERT PACK (T) 3 UISAN If you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this packt - You'll be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Packer (Easy file compacter), Sid (Brilliant CLI Replacement Tool), Icommania (Change any Icon in seconds), Fixdisk, Viruschecker V5.3, D-Copy

Copies Repairs, Formats and more), CLI Tutorial (All you need to

nplete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide I need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (2 disks)

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P) 6 DISKS

MED V3.21 MUSIC PACK (P) 4 DISKS

EDUCATION PACK 1 (P) 5 DISKS

PRINTER USER PACK 2 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS

ASTRONOMY PACK (P) 4 DISKS

DISK EXPERT PACK (P) 5 DISKS

World Time,

(I) = LASER PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS AVAILABLE! JUST ADD 50p!

Catalogue Disk (P) only 70p - Includes a superb Scenery Generator!

(P) = Works on A500, A500 Plus and A600

ome great MED music to load a 500+ CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P) 5 DISKS

incredible collection of superb commercial quality arcade nesl Hours of fun for both kids and adults. Includes: Defender, axians, Scramble, Missile Command, Pac-Man, Bi-Planes, Dripl, use Invaders: Acteroick Reakout Tetris + more! CARD + BOARD GAMES 2 (P) 4 DISKS

nother outstanding collection! 38 very good "Thinking" Games!-hess Vg, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towers, Pipe, Zerg, Maze, onnect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Moku, Dragon Tiles, folndike, Canffeld, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hangman, Pontoon

PUZZLES PACK 3 (P) 3 DISKS orand new graphical puzzle games, all brilliantly done, aranteed to keep you playing!: Ashido,Flag Catcher, Rothello,

fileminder (directory etc.), a backup (superbl.), superlock (password protect every drive, mouse and keyboard!!), disk optimizer, copier, virus killer and

SHOOT 'EM UP PACK (P) 5 DISKS . MATHS REFLEX PACK (P) (NEW)2 DISKS

ages 8 to adult - A superb way to improve basic maths. Includes addition traction, multiplication, division, fractions and algebra. Also includes a fun

Also included are a 19.500 word spelling checker and a word statistics

HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P)£2.99 Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the beginners business pack. Includes a specially written guided tour section that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1.05!

BINGLE DISKS AT ONLY \$1.001
BUSINESS
B321 (P) Amigafox (English Desk Top Publishing)
B332 (P) Amigafox (English Desk Top Publishing)
B333 (P) Amibase Professional 2 (Now PDI - Ready to use)
B335 (P) Forms unlimited (Design invoices etc, quickly)
B339 (P) (I) A-Graph (Produce Bar + Line Graphs easily!)

B339 (P) (I) A-Gigal (Involuce dail + in levil organized unity)
B357 (P) (I) Ext Engine V3.4 (great looking wordprocessor)
B349 (P) (Newl) Wordpower (Great spell checker with
crossword and anagems solving tool
B344 (P) (NEW)The Money Program (Very nice accounts package)

U11LTIES
U416 (P) Cli Tutorial (Learn all about it)
U437 (P) (f) D-Copy V2 (Now an even better disk copier!)
U478 (P) Typing Tutor (Newl Great features)

V6.90 Viruschecker V6.19 (P) (The latest - For the plus too!) 70.520 viruscrieczer vo. 19 (P) (Ine aleis: - rot ule plus luor) 1496 (P) Messigold V2 (Reads and writes PC (Glisks) 14004 (P) Now upodated for the new pools rules! 14009 (P) Amiga Tutorial (A beginners manuel on disk, superbl) 14092 (P) Opticomms 2 (Includes ncomm V2) U4025 (P) PC<>Amiga (Transfer files and much more - superb) 14097 (P) (NEW) Inscript (The finest video titler yet seen

ordozy (-) (New Ji inspir), i me imes reduce uide pet seen incredible features - very professional) U4098 (P) Printer Drivers (Over 100 - Most Star + Citizen models including colour and HPS00Cl) U4029 (P) Degrader (Turn WB2 into WB1.3 - Lets you load thos

problem programs() U4030 (P) (NEW) Virus Z (kills all known germs!) U4031 (P) (NEW) Twilight Zone (Excellent screen blanker with

6 modules!)
U4032 (P) (NEW) See-Pix (Make the colours you print out exactly like the colours on screen!)
U4033 (P) (NEW) (yappunovia (Creates weird pictures - try

Metallic Sci-Fil) GAMES

GAMES
66019 (P) A500+ Games (21 Games for the Plus!)
G6027 (P) (f) Lothian. Superb ultima type adventure - great
graphics - hordes of monsters! (NEW)
G6035 (P) (NEW) Klaktris (Superb "Columns" gamel)
G6036 (P) (f) (NEW) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board

G6049 (P) (NFW) Super Pacman 92 (Easily commercial

standardl)

66047 (P) Dr Mario (The classic console game)

66048 (P) Act of War (Substantial Arcade Adventure - Like Laser

Squadl) G6049 (P) Neighbours (2 disks (2.10). Have an adventure in

G6050 (P) (NEW) Yacht C (Classic five dice game - new v

G6050 (P) (NEW) Yacht C (Classic tive dice game - new version)
G6051 (P) (NEW) Bridge (The fill card game - special A1200
version included!l)
G6052 (P) Wordsearch 2 (2 good versions with loads of puzzles,
G6038 (P) Ovenetix (The best PD game by far - like Defender!)
CHILDRENS

CHILDRENS C719 (P) Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngsters) C714 Storyland II (Brilliant kids game) C719 (P) Total Concepts (2 Disks) (Astronomy & Dinosaur Education Pack - Goodl) C790 (P) Colour the alphabet (Great education for early

(220 (P) Colodi wa alphabet (chedi edicator Noi edif) learners 4ys+) (724 (P) Doody. (Like Mario Bros and very good -NEW!) (795 (P) Mr+ Mrs. (Platform adventure for 7yrs+ - it's got eventhing!

everything!! C726 (P) GCSE Maths (Great revision disk) C727 (P) Top Secret (Reviewed as the best platform game

ever!!) C729 (P) (NEW) Counting Fun (For age 4+, Excellent simple

arithmetic practice)
C730 (P) Wizzys Quest (Wizard, Damsel + Monsters, great gamel)
C731 (P) (NEW) Willy in the Castle (Professional platform game) C732 (P) (NEW) Fractions (Excellent fractions tutor!)

MUSIC

International orders welcome but please add 30p per disk packing.

INSTRUCTION MANUALITY (F)

A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 2. Professionally printed, contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section on fonts and how to use them! Also includes a supero guided tutorial that takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make desktop video easy! DEJA VU "1-LATEST" £3.99 EACH! £3.99 £4 90 £5.60 ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY (Dept AMF), 115 Ranelagh Road, Felixstowe

0394

283 494

nglia

olia

ang

ang

£4.90

ang

nglia

nglia

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 INSTRUCTION MANUAL!!! (P)

FISH DISKS IN STOCK

350-800 ONLY £1.05 EACH!

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE

8mm High Quality Mouse Pad ... Amiga 500/500+ Dust Cover.....

9 Piece Printer Stand (Paper under)

Amiga 600 Dust Cover

3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit

DESKLOP VIDEO FACE X (F) (100%) + 4 bits a Probably our best pack yet! Provides everything to start you off in video. S Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size. Showiz for slideshows with loads of wipes and fades: A-Graph for business videos: Shadow Maker to add shadows and smooth any font:

Video Librarian: Video Tools: Video Tests: Loads of fonts and more!!

ED is widely recognised as the best music package, PD or herwisell. This pack contains V3.21, the latest version complete ith loads of digital samples, a disk full of MED music scores and Phone your order or send cheque/PO. Please add 60p (per total order) for post and packing.



SYSTEC PD (AF) 2 RIDGE ROAD, LETCHWORTH, HERTS, SG6 1PN

TELEPHONE (0462) 483604

ASSASSINS GAMES+

ASSASSING SAVILGA-These are the best value packs of PD games you'll ever find! The Assassins disks 1-40 contain nearly 200 of the best PD games available. This pack is a must for any games player.

DISKS 1-10.....£9.95 DISKS 11-20.....£9.95 DISKS 21-30.....£9.95

DISKS 31-40.....£9.95 DISKS 1-40.....£37.95

RECISION BRANDED

CLIP ART PACK 7 DISK CLIPART SET£6.95

CALL THE SYSTEC BBS

Lots of free files to download!

(0462) 483604

6.00pm to 9.00am

The brilliant of the string of the string of the string on their Amiga Each issue is packed with tips on using popular music software, using popular music sonware, along with Amiga and Midi music files.

AM/FM Magazine AM/FM Sample Disk£2.45 □ **ISSUE 10 OUT NOW**

150 FONTS []

contains over 150 quality fonts for use with DPaint and mai other art and DTP packages

AGADISK 1.....£1

VE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF FISH AND TBAG DISKS

ONLY £1.00

TIME TO GET

VOL 1-50 OUT ONLY £1 EACH **QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN**

ANIMATIONS

□A69

□465

DEMOS

Jymnast Shuttle Cock Unicycle
Gulf War (2m)
Luxo Teenager

□A52 Franklyn Fly Ghost Pool □A46 Space Ace Stealthy Anims
Star Trek
Stealthy 2
ATF Agility
James Whale
Mars Flight **ПА43** □A30 **TA28** Tea Pot Batman Real Pinball

Fractal Flight

LightCycles (2) Too Much 3D Coptor Flight ERIC SCHWARTZ

THE WALL

1-10 £1.25 EACH 11-20 £1.15 EACH 21+ £1.00 EACH



This advert represents only a small selection of disks available. We stock over 1000 disks, with new titles arriving each week. If there is a particular avaragm you require,

CATALOGUE DISKS ARE ONLY £1

FOR QUALITY LICENSEWARE, LOOK NO FURTHER! CLR IS £3.50 SINGLE DISK (2 DISK SETS ARE £4.50 AND 3 DISK SETS ARE £4.95) CLR EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Achord (Guitar Tutor)
TAMI (Maths Tutor)
Total Concepts: Fresh Water Fishing
(2 disks)
Night Sky
Words 'n' Ladders
Basically Amiga (3 disks)

Let's Learn
Alphabet Teach
Home Brew
Total Concepts: Ecology (3 disks) CLR UTILITY SOFTWARE

Video littles Fish Indexer Typing Tutor Alpha Graph SAS Menu Maker Supersound III Filo

CALC Virtual Windows

CLR GAMES SOFTWARE

Norris Dark Things Phase 2 X-System Truckin' on 2 (2 disks)

HOW TO ORDER

A500+ A600FD A600HD

A1200 A1500 A2000

TOTAL ENCLOSED £

3D DEMO 2 CYNOSTIC PD, DISK D0030





Excuse me, but I've always wondered if warriors wear any pants under their loincloths...

Good grief! Another megademo has arrived on to the Amiga scene – after the last couple of months of animations and music, I thought that we'd seen the last of vector polygons and plasma effects. Not so, though, and fortunately this demo is by Anarchy, who are well known for their impressive coding.

Subtitled 'A monochrome nightmare – in color', 3D Demo 2 contains the usual glenz vectors and star fields, but they are broken up by some excellent pieces of artwork by Slash. The best example of this is a hand-drawn copy of HR Giger's Shaft No 7, which was originally drawn in 1966 by the man famous for the Alien monster, and the graphics in DarkSeed (AF44 -72 per cent). The graphics are backed-up by a good soundtrack, which makes use of atmospheric instrument samples played over a rave—style backbeat.

Nicely put together, with the added bonus of an interactive section at the end where you move around a 3D space scene using your joystick.

MIRROR WACK PD, TWO DISKS

DEMO

Here are two disks filled with music and graphics from well-known coders Andromeda. There are nine different tunes here, but they're all pretty much similar in style – funky bass line and drums, and catchy top end;



Interested in just what your Amiga can do?

Then what better way than to follow what coders, animators and musicians the world over are

doing in the Public Domain. Andy Nuttall reviews what's new...



One of the excellent hi-res screens from *Mirror*, but unfortunately they're only a quarter screen in size.

and they each use the same selection of samples. Although there are only four pictures on the disk they are good quality, and the first, Orthlund Dragon (pictured here) is excellent. Graphic artists on the Amiga, especially ones who concentrate on fantasy styles, are getting better all the time.

Looking at the possibilities opening up with the new A1200, and its graphical power – along with 2Mb of chip RAM for holding samples – the prospects for future demos such as this are mouth-watering indeed. Who's going to be the first with an A1200-specific demo, I wonder?

THE JOURNEY 17-BIT, DISKS 2339 A&B NEEDS TWO DRIVES





You don't have to go to the Pyrenees to see purple sky and wonderful mountains you know!

After taking an age to load, *The Journey* – as befits its name – takes you on a journey through several fractal landscapes created using *Scenery Animator*. This program, similar to *Vista*, enables you to create highly complicated landscape scenes, in any of the Amiga modes, and also to animate them.

The highly diverse still frames show good imagination and excellent use of colour – see the picture here for example. As an added bonus, three different animated sequences are included, which take you on a 3D trip through the fractal worlds. It's certainly been done before, but if you haven't seen such a slideshow yet, then this is as good as any.

F1 GIRLS





An example of the more cartoon-style screens from FI Girls. Most others are purile and crap.

Hmmm. Let's see. Take a Camel cigarettes logo, some scantily clad women, throw in a few Formula One

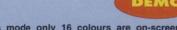
Continued on Page 168

COMIC ART VOLUME 2 CYNOSTIC PD

The original volume of *Comic Art* featured some excellent hand-drawn images. Cyber, the artist, has been working hard on a wide range of characters, from the well-known Incredible Hulk to the less well-known Spawn, who hails from a new company called Image Comics. The use of colour is very impressive, because when using interlaced



Spawn, a new Image Comics hero, looks set to rival the top heroes with his, er, clouds of green smoke.



hi-res mode only 16 colours are on-screen, but Cyber has used black-line shading to great effect so the images are detailed and colourful.

My one complaint about volume one was it didn't have any accompanying music, but Cyber's now added his own soundtrack, which isn't bad for a first effort. So no complaints this time.



And here he is again, menacing as ever, stupendously setting fire to his hands.

1993 - we will start as we mean to go on. As ever, we will be offering highest quality goods at the best possible prices. Do not be fooled by cheaper inferior diskettes as your valuable data could be lost.

3.5" DSDD PLUS BANX STACK	ABLE BOX
50 DSDD 3.5" plus Banx Box	£34.50
100 DSDD 3.5" plus Banx Box	
150 DSDD 3.5" plus 2 Banx Boxes	
240 DSDD 3.5" plus 3 Banx Boxes	
320 DSDD 3.5" plus 4 Banx Boxes	£160.00
400 DSDD 3.5" plus 5 Banx Boxes	
BANY BOYES ADE STACKABLE HODIT	

VERTICALLY, LOCKABLE AND BEAUTIFULLY MADE

3.5" DSDD PLUS DELUXE BOXE	5
50 DSDD 3.5" plus Deluxe Box	£34.95
100 DSDD 3.5" plus Deluxe Box	
150 DSDD 3.5" plus 2 Deluxe Boxes	
200 DSDD 3.5" plus 2 Deluxe Boxes	£89.95
400 DSDD 3.5" plus 4 Deluxe Boxes	£180.00
500 DSDD 3.5" plus 5 Deluxe Boxes	£225.00
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE AND S	UPPLIED WITH
LABELS. BOXES ARE LOCKABLE ANTISTATIC WITH AM	APLE DIVIDERS

BEAT THE NEW E.E.C. IMPOSED DISKETTE LEVIES DUE TO BE IMPLEMENTED APRIL 93. **INCREASE BY UP TO 55%**



The most comprehensive and best value pack ever.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

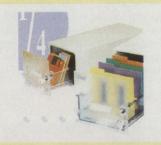
	RRP
NEW A1200 COMPUTER	£399.99*
ZOOL PACKAGE WORTH	£127.92*
(Includes Zool, Striker, Pinball, Dreams,	Transwrite).
100 'A' Grade 100% Certified 3.5" disks	£46.00*
Banx Deluxe Stackable Box	£11.95*
Deluxe 8mm Mouse Mat	£3.95
3.5 " Diskette Head Cleaner	£3.95

Tailor Made Dust Cover	£3.95
Clip on Copy Holder	£6.95
TOTAL	£604.66

OUR ULTIMATE PRICE

£439.95

*When purchased separately



BANX stackable disk boxes

Exclusive to us, these disk storage boxes are superior to many we've seen costing more than twice as much. Beautifully constructed in best quality materials with a smooth-running drawer. Supplied with four colourcoded dividers and fittings to stack horizontally or vertically. Available in two sizes. The Dual Format version is also ideal for compact disks.

3.5" 80 + DISK CAPACITY £11.95 MULTI BUY DISCOUNTS 3-4 £9.95 EACH 5+ £9.50 **DUAL FORMAT** 180 5.25" disk capacity or 130 3.5" disk capacity £16.95



READER OFFER - 100 HD 3.5" Disks PLUS BANX STACKABLE BOX for the incredible price of only

18 Crescent Way, Orpington, Kent **BR6 9LS**

Exclusively released through Amiga Format April issue.. New Banx 110 3.5" capacity £13.95 3-4 £9.95, 5+ £9.50

*ALL COMPUTERS SPECIAL FREE SUPERFAST DELIVERY

All orders subject to availability. Prices include VAT



Due to unprecedented currency fluctuations prices may alter without prior notification

AMEAGRE PRICES FOR **AMIGA USERS**

	24. 中心对社会国际的国际自然的国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际	
1	OD Classical Wit O	
1	3D Construction Kit 233.95)
	3D Construction Kit 2)
1	Action Pack (Comp)19.95	5
1	Addams Family 17.95	5
J	4th & Inches 7 95 Action Pack (Comp) 1995 Action Pack (Comp) 1995 Addams Pamily 195 Adventage Tennis 795 Adventage Tennis 195 After Burner 696 After Burner 2095 All Burles (Hab) 2095	,
1	Advantage Tennis 17 95	
d	After Burner	
1	Air David (435)	
1	All Bucks (IMD)20.95	
1		
1	Air Support 20.95 Alien 3 20.95 Alien Breed - Special Edition '92 (1Mb) 8.95)
1	Alien 320.95	,
1	Alien Breed - Special Edition '92 (1Mb)8.95	,
1	Altered Beast 6.96	3
3	Amborstor (1Mb, N600) 20.95	
1	Amos Compiler 20.06	
1	Allen riped - Special Educini 9.2 (1M) .8.99 Allered Beast .6.99 Amberstar (1Mb, N800) .20.95 Amos Compiler .20.95 Amos Professional (1Mb) .46.95 Amos the Creator .3.95 Anarchy .7.95 Another World .17.95 Apidya .17.95 Avauatic Games .17.95	2
1	Amos Professional (1MD)46.95)
1	Amos the Creator33.95)
3	Anarchy7.95	,
4	Another World 17.95	,
1	Apidya 17.95	
3	Amotic Comes 17.05	
4	Aquatic Games	
4	Arabian Nights17.95)
Н	Archer Macleans Pool17.95)
4	Arkanoid II - Revenge of Doh6.96	,
1	Armour Geddon 220.95	,
1	Arsenal - The Computer Game17.95	,
1	Assassin (1Mb) 17.95	,
1	Award Winners (Comp) 17 95	
1	Rane of the Cosmic Force (1Mh) 25.99	
1	Parharian I 6 06	
1	Apidya 17.95	
ı	Darda Tale Construction Vit (116) 20 05	
ı	Barbarian I	
ø	Darus Tale Thiogy23.95	ø
ı	Batman - Caped Crusader6.96	
ø	Batman The Movie6.96	
ø	Battle Chess8.95	
ı	Battle Chess II (N+)17.95	
ø	Battle Isle	ø
ø	Battle Isle - Scenario Disk Vol 1	
ı	Battle of Britain - Their Finest Hour 20 95	
ø	Battle Toads 17 95	
ø	Pottlobourke 1042	
J	Pattlegtorm 134212.95	
ø	Datuestoriii	
ø	D C AId	
d	Batman The Movie	
1	Beastbusters17.95	
1	Big Run17.95	
1	Birds of Prey (1Mb)23.95	
3	Bitmap Brothers - Volume 1	
1	Ritman Brothers - Volume 2 17 95	
1	Plack Crapt (1Mb N+) 17.06	
1	Phys More 12 OF	
1	Dady Dlaves (135h) 17 05	
1	Body Blows (IMD)17.95	
1	Brain Blaster6.96	
4	Bubble Bobble6.96	
1	Bunny Bricks	
ı	Cadaver - The Pavoff11.95	
ı	Caesar 20.95	
3	Campaign 23 05	
1	Cangam Collection 20.06	
1	Captoin Dimone	
1	Captain Dynamo	
1	Cardiaxx14.95	
4	Carnage 6.96 Carrier Command 7.95 Cartoon Collection 17.95 Castle Master 6.96 Castles (1Mb) 20.95	
1	Carrier Command7.95	
1	Cartoon Collection17.95	1
4	Castle Master6.96	
1	Castles (1Mb)20.95	
1	Celtic Legends20.95	
1	Centurion 8.95	
1	Champions (Comp) 13 95	
1	Championship Manager (1Mb) 17.95	
1	Chaog Engine (1Mh) 17.00	
3	Chase HO I	
ı	Celtic Legends 20 95 Centurion 895 Champions (Comp) 13,95 Champions (Comp) 13,95 Champions (Domp) 17,95 Chaos Brigne (1Mb) 12,95 Chess Champion 2175 13,95 Chess Champion 2175 13,95 Chess Champion 2175 13,95 Chess Champion 2175 13,95 Chess Chest 12,95 Chuck Yeager 2 8,95 Cisco Heat 15,99 Cisco Heat 15,99 Cisco Heat 15,99 Cisco Heat 15,99 Combat Air Patrol 20,95 Combat Classics (1Mb) 23,95 Combat Classics (1Mb) 23,95 Combat Classics (1Mb) 23,95 Conflict Kores (1Mb) 23,95 Cool Cro Twins 17,95 Cool Cro Twins 17,95 Court Duckula 6,89 Crazy Gars 3 17,95 Crazy Gars 3 17,95	
1	Chess Champion 21/513.95	1
ı	Cnessmaster 210012.95	
ı	Chuck Yeager 28.95	ø
ø	Cisco Heat	ø
ø	Civilisation (1Mb)23.95	ø
ı	CJ in Space	ø
ø	Combat Air Patrol 20 95	ø
ı	Combat Classics 20.95	ø
ø	Conflict Korea (1Mh) 22.05	i
ø	Cool Croc Twing	jj
ı	Count Duckula	ø
ı	Crazy Care 2	الإ
ı	Cross Concess	ø
ı	Crazy Seasons	ø
ø	Creatures17.95	ø
d	Creatures 17.95 Creepers 20.95	ø
1	Cruise for A Corpse19.95	ø
ı	Crystal Kingdom Dizzy13.95	ø
ı	Curse of Enchantia (1Mb) 23.9h	gl
ø	D-Generation (1Mh) 12 95	ш
ı	Dalek Attack 12.95	ال
ı	Dalek Attack 12.95	ø
ı	Dark Queen of Krynn (1Mb) 21 95	
ø	Dark Seed 23 95	ø
ø	Das Boot 12 95	ø
ı	Death Knights of Krynn (1Mh) 20.05	ø
ı	Deliverance 17.05	
ø	Dolly Point IV	jl
ı	Diggs Collection 59.95	ø
ı	Dizzy Collection	ø
ı	Dizzy Panic6.96	gl
ø	Dizzy's Excellent Adventures 17.95 Donald's Alphabet Chase 17.95 Docdlebug 17.95	ø
ı	Donald's Alphabet Chase17.95	ø
ı	Doodlebug17.95	ø
ø	Double Dragon I/.95	а
ø	Double Dragon II 7.95	
ø	Double Dragon II	
ı	Double Dragon III	
ı	Dreadpoughts	
ø	Dreadnoughts	ı
ı	Dreadhoughts - Bismarck12.95	ø
ı	Dreadhoughts - Ironclads12.95	
ı	Dream Team17.95	ø
ı	Dune (1Mb)20.95	gl
ı	Dungeon Master/Chaos Strikes Back (1Mb)20.95	
ı	Dreadmoughts - Ironclads 12.95 Dream Team 17.95 Drune (1Mb) 20.95 Dunge on Master/Chaos Strikes Back (1Mb) 20.95 Dyna Blaster 20.95 Easy Armos (1Mb) 25.99	
ø	Easy Amos (1Mb). 25.99	
ı	Emlyn Hughes International Soccer7.95	ø
ı	Epic (1Mb, N600)20.95	ø
ı	Escape from Planet of Robot Monsters6.96	ø
		-

Espana - The Games '92	20.95
Euro Football Champ	17.95
Exodus 3010 (1Mb) Eye of the Beholder I (1Mb)	20 9
Eye of the Beholder II (1Mb) F-16 Combat Pilot	23.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	20.95
F-29 Retaliator	11.95
Falcon - Counterstrike Data Disk Falcon - Firefight Data Disk	7.95
Fantastic Worlds (Comp)	23.95
Eye of the Beholder II (1Mb) F-16 Comba Pilot. F-18 Stealth Fighter (N600) F-29 Retailator Falcon - counterstrike Data Disk Falcon -	6.98
Fast Food (N+) Final Copy II (1 Mb) Fire and Ice	5.98
Fire and Ice	17.95
Fire Force First Division Manager Flight of the Intruder (N600)	6.96
Flight of the immuter (1600) Flimbo's Quest Floor 13 (1Mb) Football Crazy (Comp) Football Manager 3 Formula 1 Grand Prix (1Mb) Galactic Warrior Rats Gauntlet II	20.98
Football Crazy (Comp)	17.95
Formula 1 Grand Prix (1Mb)	23.95
Gauntlet II	6.96
Gauntlet III	17.95
	6.96
Goal	17.95
Gobliins 2	20.95
Golden Axe	7.95
Graham Taylor's Soccer (1Mb) Grandstand (Comp) (N+)	7.95
Gunship 2000	23.95
Harlequin	23.95
Harrier Assault (1Mb)	23.95
Head to Head (Comp)	23.95
Head to Head (Comp) Heimdall (1Mb) Henrietta's Book of Spells (7-14) Heroquest Heroquest - Data Disk	23.95
Heroquest - Data Disk	7.95
TT March David	00.00
Heroquest - Twin Pack Heroquest 2. History Line (1914-1918) (1Mb) Home Accounts 2. Home Alone (1Mb, N+) Hook (1Mb)	.17.95
Home Accounts 2	39.95
Home Alone (1Mb, N+)	17.95
Hot Rubber	7.95
Humans	20.95
Humans - Jurassic Levels (Data Disk) Humans - Jurassic Levels (Stand Alone).	13.95
Humans - Jurassic Levels (Data Disk) Humans - Jurassic Levels (Stand Alone). Hunt for Red October IK+	7.95
Impossible Mission 2 (N+)	6 96
Indiana Jones & Fate Atl (ADV) (1Mb) Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (ACT) Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (ADV)	6.96
Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (ADV) International Rugby Challenge	6.96
International Truck Racing	6.96
Iron Lord (N+)	6.96
Ivanhoe	6.96
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (Accolade) (1Mr).20.95
James Pond	6.96
Jim Power	17.95
Joe & Mac - Caveman Ninja (1Mb)	17 95
John Madden's Football Kevs of Maramon	17.95
KGB (1Mb)	20.95
Kick Off II (Final Whistle) (N+)	g gr
Kick Off II (Final Whistle) (N+)	9.95
Kick Off II (Final Whistle) (N+) Kick Off II (Giants of Europe) (N+) Kick Off II (Return to Europe) (N+) Kind Words 3 (1Mb) Nairbte of the Circ (1Mb)	6.96 6.96 6.96
JOHN MRGGERS FOODBIL Keys of Maramon KGB (1Mb) Kick Off II (1 Meg) Kick Off II (Final Whistle) (N+) Kick Off II (Glasts of Europe) (N+) Kick Off II (Return to Europe) (N+) Kick Off II (Return to Europe) (N+) Kind Words 3 (1Mb) Knights of the Sky (1Mb) Last Ninja III	9.95 6.96 6.96 36.95
Leander	9.95 6.96 36.95 23.95 7.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander Leeds United Champions Legend Legend of Kyrandia (1Mb) Legends of Valour Legends of Valour Lemmings (Original) Lemmings 2 Lemmings Double Pack	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95
Leander	9.95 6.96 36.95 7.95 17.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 20.95

	1976
Megafortress (1Mb)	OE.
Megatraveller 1 (1Mb)20	95
Mercenary 3 17	95
Microprose Golf (1Mb)23	95
Midnight Resistance (N+)	96
Midwinter II (1Mb) 23.	95
Mini Office (1Mb)49	95
Monty Python	95
Moonwalker (N+)	96
Neighbours	95
New Zealand Story (N+)	96
Nigel Mansell's World Championship20	95
Nitro	95
No Greater Glory 23.	95
Nitro 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	95
Omar Sharif's Bridge (1Mb)	96
Operation Combat	95
Operation Wolf (N+)	96
Oriental Games	95
Pacific Islands	95
Pang 6 Panza Kick Boxing 7 Parasol Stars 17	95
Panza Kick Boxing. .7 Parasol Stars .17 Pen Pal .36	95
Pen Pal 36. Perfect General (1Mb) 23.	95
Perfect General (1Mb) 23 Perfect General - WW2 Data Disk (1Mb) 13 PGA Tour Golf - Courses Disk 11 PGA Tour Golf Plus 20	95
PGA Tour Golf Plus20.	95
Pictionary 6. Pinball Dreams 17.	96
Pinball Fantasies (1Mb)19.	95
Piracy on the High Seas (1Mb)20.	95
Playdays	95
Populous II Plus (1 Meg)23	95
Populous/Promised Lands	95
Powermonger	95
Prehistorik 7	95
Premier Manager	95
Prince of Persia	96
Pro Tennis Tour 1 (N+)	96
Putty (1Mb)	95
Puzznic 6. Quest for Glory 1 (1Mb) 26	96
R.B.I. Baseball 2	96
Ragnorak 26.	95
Railroad Tycoon (1Mb)23.	95
Rainbow Islands 6.	96
Raving Mad	95 96
Rick Dangerous I	96
Road Rash	95
Robin Hood	95
Robocop I	96
Robocop II	96 95
Robosport	95
Periect General - WWZ Data Disk (IMb). 3.1 PGA Tour Golf - Courses Disk	95
Rolling Ronny (N+)	95 9F
Scrabble 19	95 95
Secret of Monkey Island II (1Mb)26.	95
Sensible Soccer 92/93	95
Shadoworlds (1Mb)17.	95
Sensible Socces 29.793 1.7 Shadow of the Beast III 2.0 Shadoworlds (1Mb) 1.7 Shoe People 7.7 Shoe III 7. Shoe III 7. Shoe III 7. Shuttle (1Mb) 2.0 Silent Service II (1Mb) 2.3	95
Shuttle (1Mb) 20. Silent Service II (1Mb) 23	95
Sim Ant 23	95
Sim City - Architecture 1	0=
Sim City - Architecture 1	95 0F
Sim City - Architecture 1 .7. Sim City - Architecture 2 .7. Sim City - Terrain Editor .7. Sim City Deluxe .23.	95 95 95
Sim City - Architecture 1	30
Sim Forth (1Mh)	30
Sim Forth (1Mh)	30
Sim Earth (1Mb) 20.	95 95 95 96 95
Sim Earth (IMb)	95 95 95 96 95 96 95 95 95 95
Sim Earth (IMb)	955 995 995 995 995 995 995 995 995 995
Sim Earth (IMb)	955 995 995 995 995 995 995 995 995 995

Supaplex6.9
- Super Cauldron 17 9
Super Frog (1Mb)
Super Monaco G.P
Super Off Road 7 0
Super Sim Pack (Comp) 18.5 Super Tetris (1Mb) 20.5
Super Tetris (1Mb)
Supercars 6.9
Supercars II
Superfighters (Comp)
Superhero (1Mb)20.9
Suspicious Cargo17.9
Switchblade II7.9
Swiv
Terminator II
The Manager (1Mb)20.9
Thomas the Tank Engine6.9
Tiny Skweeks
Titan
Titus the Fox
Toki
Total Recall6.9
Touchdown
Toyota Celica6.9
Treasure Island Dizzy
Treasures of Sav. Frontier (1Mb)21.9
Trivial Pursuit
Troddlers
Trolls
Turrican6.9
Turrican II
TV Sports Baseball
TV Sports Boxing
Twilight 2000
Universal Monsters 17.8
Video Kid
Vikings (TWD) 17.5
Vizoom
Vroom 17.9 Waxworks (1Mb) 23.9
Waxworks (190)
Wayne Gretsky 2 17.5 Wing Commander I (1Mb) 23.5
Wigkid 17 0
Wizkid 17.9 Wonderland (1Mb) 20.9 World Clean Loaderboard 7.6
World Class Rugby (N600) 17.9 World Class Rugby - 5 Nations (N600) 20.9 World Cup Soccer
World Class Rugby (Note)
World Cup Soccer 7.0
WWF European Rampage 17.0
X-Out
Z-Out
Zak McKracken 10.9
Zool (1Mb) 17.9
Zool (1Mb)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
EDUCATIONAL

Fraction Goblins	
Maths Dragons	10.
Picture Fractions	10.
Reasoning with Trolls	
Tidy the House	10.
Answer Back Junior Quiz (6-11)	15.
Answer Back Junior Quiz (6-11)	15.
French Mistress	15.
German Master	15.
Italian Tutor	15
Maths Adventure (6-14)	19.
Spanish Tutor	15
Mega Maths (A Level)	18
Micro English (8-GCSE)	18.
Micro English (8-GCSE)	18.
Micro German (Beginners, GCSE, Business)	18.
Micro Maths (11-GCSE))	18
Micro Science (8-GCSE)	18.
Micro Science (8-GCSE)	18.
Reading Writing Course (3-8)	18.
Alvins Puzzles	13
Paint Pot 2	13
Shopping Basket	13
Which? Where? What?	13
Better Maths (12-16)	19
Better Maths (12-16)	19
Junior Typist (5-10)	14
Magic Maths (4-8)	19
Magic Maths (4-8)	19
The Three Bears (5-10)	19
ADI English (11-12)	17
ADI English (12-13)	17
ADI English (13-14)	17
ADI English (14-15)	17
ADI Example (14-15)	17.
ADI French (11-12)	17.
ADI French (12-13)	17.
ADI French (13-14)	17.
ADI French (14-15)	17.
ADI Maths (11-12)	17.
ADI Maths (12-13)	17.
ADI Maths (13-14)	17.
ADI Maths (14-15)	17.
Fun School 2 (6-8)	6.
Fun School 2 (Over 8)	6.
Fun School 2 (Under 6). Fun School 3 (5-7). Fun School 3 (Over 7). Fun School 3 (Under 5).	6
Fun School 3 (5-7)	17
Fun School 3 (Over 7)	17
Fun School 2 (Under 5)	17
Fun School 4 (5-7)	17
Fun School 4 (5-7)	17
Fun Cabael 4 (Index 5)	17.
Fun School 4 (Under 5)	17.
Merlin's Maths (7-11)	17.
Paint and Create (Over 5)	17.9

Cave Maze

MINI OFFICE £49.95 Word Processor Spreadsheet Database Graphics Disk Utilities

3	1/2"
	Double Sided
	Double Density
QUANTITY	PRICE

	Double Delibit
QUANTITY	PRICE
10	£5.30
20	£10.35
	£12.65
	£14.75
	£16.90
40	£18.95
	£21.10
50	£22.95
	£36.35
	£41.70
	£49.40
	£60.95
	£78.75
	£97.30
	£116.30
	£154.50
	£184.65
1000	£364.30
	£728.50

WITH LABELS & WARRANTY

BOXES

(with keys and dividers)

(vvioli neys and arv.	idelbj
10 Slimpack	0.94
40 capacity	£4.95
50 capacity	£5.60
80 capacity	£6.30
80 capacity stackable Banx	£14.95
120 capacity	£8.75
150 capacity	£10.95
150 Deluxe stackable	£21.95

JOYSTICKS

Python 1 (QS130F)	£9.25
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	£13.75
125+	£9.00
The Bug	£13.50
Star Probe	
Competition Pro 5000 - black	
Speedking A/F	
Navigator A/F	
Topstar (SV127)	
Supercharger (SV123)	
Sting-Ray A/F	
Megastar A/F (SV133)	£22.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Deluxe Work Centre	£46.95
Cumana Disk Drive	£57.95
0.5Mb Upgrade + clock	£29.95
0.5Mb Upgrade	£26.95
1Mb Upgrade (500+)	
Mouse	
Mouse Mat	£2.95
Mouse House	£2.95
Dustcover (Amiga 500 or +))	£3.65
Dustcover (Amiga 600)	£3.65
Dustcover (Amiga 1200)	£3.95
Dustcover (Monitor)	£6.99
Dustcover (LC10)	£7.65
Dustcover (LC24)	£6.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch	14.75
Trackball	£28.75
Head Cleaner	£3.75

Philips CM8833II Monitor with Lotus Turbo Challenge II, Dust Cover, Scart Cable, 1 year on site warranty, free next day delivery

All Prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 8th April 1993 Overseas orders - Postage charged at cost. New titles will be sent as they are released and are subject to manufacturers' price r

Credit Card orders:(10.00am - 10.00pm, 7 days not an answer phone)
Fax orders: 071 608 0688

071-608-0624

DataGem Ltd, Dept AF, 23 Pitfield Street, London N1 6HB Showroom open 10am - 8pm Weekdays 10am - 4pm Saturdays Exit 2, 0ld Street Tube

tised C64 screens.



Given the popularity of Eric Schwartz's animations noone thought that somebody would come up with a piece of work to match his. Now,

Roddy McMillan has shown that he can match his role-model. The Haunted is a 10 Mb, six-minute animation that Roddy has entered in BitMovie '93. On the evidence of this anim. he'll win for sure.



The thing about cartoon cars is that they always, always lurch along the road which can't do the engine any good.

Roddy has developed his style to retain the feel of the early characters, such as Duncan the Dung Beetle, but improved on the graphics no end. The story is good, but a little predictable. Maxel Mite is merrily driving along, listening to the radio, when his tyre blows. Guess what? The nearest sign of life is at 'Hades Manor', a pleasant des-res in suburbia (er, well, maybe not); and the soul (sic) resident of said mansion is a ghost - The Spook.



But, wide-eyed, with his hand on something that surely isn't part of the steering-wheel, Maxel comes a cropper...

DEMO

The graphics are excellent and the sound effects are superb - the lightning effect is a crystalclear sample, straight out of your better-thanaverage horror film. The most impressive sample, occurs when Maxel is driving along, and switches on his radio. The sound which comes out is incredibly realistic! I must admit I'm impressed. This is an animation of the highest quality, and deserves every piece of critical acclaim it receives.



...only to find himself on the doorstep of Hades Manor, holiday home of the aptly named Mr Spook. Spooky!

references, and what do you get? Well, after seeing the first few images from this slideshow, all you seem to get is a load of old male-orientated twaddle - such as pictures of tits 'n' bums and women cuddling Formula One racing car drivers. Call me prudish, old fashioned or whatever you like but I reckon it's all a bit sad really, especially as the graphics look like poorly digi-

Having said that, dotted around every now and then are some pictures which look quite cartoony in style, showing F1 drivers and their babes with heavily caricatured features - such as huge white teeth and a jutting square jaw. These are pretty good, and look as though they have been drawn by somebody with a modicum of talent. In fact these pictures are the demo's only real saving grace.

Because of the differing styles, I'm not sure what the idea of the slideshow is. It could be intended to titillate (in which case it's quite sad), or it could be to make people laugh. If that's the case, why are there loads of shots of scantily clad women? The artist obviously possesses some talent, but he (or she) should put more effort into the continuity of future slideshows, so that a similar style remains throughout.

TRSI - WICKED SENSATION



TRSI's graphics are impressive and colourful.

17-BIT, DISKS 2342

The second of this month's megademos is TRSI's entry to last year's World Of Commodore demo show in Frankfurt. Here, standard megademo parts are mixed in with a Kraftwerk-style rotating head - you know, the one from the Musique Non-Stop video - and some superb hand-drawn graphics

Looking more like an Iron Maiden T-shirt than a PD demo,

AMIGA FORMAT DEMO COMPETITION!

Here's a challenge for all you demo coders and would-bes out there. We reckon it's about time somebody put together a really different kind of soundtrack for their demos, one that really shows off what the Amiga and a bit of imagination can do.

We want you to push back the frontiers of Amiga music; to put the usual rave and prog rock styles on a back burner, and really go for a new style. Whether it be Seattle-style grunge, heavy industrial, cyberpunk, speed metal, thrash - anything to spice up the current scene. We know that you're all into more than one style of music, so let that show in your demos!

The author of the best demo, in the judges' opinions, will win an exclusive trophy commissioned specially for the challenge, a year's subscription to Amiga Format, and a high profile in this very tome.

HOW TO ENTER

Get your disks together, and send them in to:

The Great Amiga Format Demo Challenge, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath **BA1 2BW**

to reach us no later than 31 June 1993. So get out and get coding!

RULES

Anybody and everybody may apply, except employees of Future Publishing and their immediate family. All original work will be considered by the panel of judges (that's the Amiga Format staff), and bribes of an alcoholic nature presented at Amiga Format Live will not be taken into consideration. That last bit was a lie.

The head is made up of a number of light-sourced vector panels which move quickly to give a very smooth rotation - similar in appearance to the standard light-sourced vector ball (which also appears later in this demo). The graphic stills range from a bizarre fight scene with lots of swords flying and a disembodied head, to an excellent drawing of a face.

The music is of the usual driving backbeat type nothing really very new here, but overall the demo is nicely done

TOP TEN DEMOS OF THE MONTH

Just so that you know what's in and what's not we ask a Public Domain library to tell us what their top-selling demos of the month are.

CYNOSTIC PD

1	State of the Art	D0031
2	3D Demo 2	D0030
3	The Party 2 Intros	D0033
4	Musicland	S039
5	Mindriot	D0043
6	Hobbits & Spaceships support disk	S0029
7	Cynostic Demo Collection #1	D0038
8	Legalize it 2	S0025
9	Back from the Beach	A0006
10	Voyage	D0029

WHERE TO GET THE **DISKS IN THIS ISSUE**

17-BIT: 2-8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH. 0924 366982

CYNOSTIC PD: 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry, CV2 3AD. 0203 613817

NBS: 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO33 2QQ. 0983 529594

WACK PD: New Exchange Buildings. Queen's Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS2 1AA. 0642 246548

VIRUS FREE PD: 31 Faringdon Road, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS. 0753 512073



7-8 SULLY VIEW **Ty Verion Industrial Estate Barry CF6 3BE**

FAX: 0446 420404

FLOPPY DISKS

	BRANDED D	ISKETTES		
		10 DISKS	20 DISKS	50 DISKS
MITSUBISHI - DATALIFE - BRAND				
MD2D 5.25" DSDD 48TPI		€0.42	€0.41	£0.40
MD2DD 5.25" DSDD 96TPI		€0.69	\$0.68	€0.65
MD2HD 5.25" DSHD 96 TPI 1.6Mb		€0.63	£0.62	€0.60
MF2DD 3.5" DSDD 1Mb		€0.52	£0.51	£0.50
MF2HD 3.5" DSHD 2Mb		£1.06	€0.99	€0.95
MF2ED 3.5" DSED 4Mb (2.8Mb)		£5.76	£5.29	£4.99
MAXELL CF2 3" DISKETTES				
MAXELL CF2 3 DISKS		£1.65	£1.60	£1.55
DATALIFE PLUS DISKETTES	PREF/MTED			
MD2D 5.25" DSDD 48TPI	XT	€0.46	€0.45	€0.43
MD2HD 5.25" DSHD 96TPI 1.6MB	AT	€0.73	€0.72	€0.68
MF2DD 3.5" DSDD 1Mb	PS/230	50.67	\$0.66	€0.63
MF2HD 3.5" DSHD 2Mb	PS/250/80	€1.20	£1.16	£1.14

BULK DISKETTES We only source bulk diskettes from major manufacturers, 3.5" therefore we only supply quality performance products. 100% ERROR FREE (Prices include VAT) 20 100 50 200 1000 Price per disk 500 5.25" DSDD 48tpi 0.28 0.27 0.24 0.23 0.22 0.20 5.25" DSQD 96tpi 0.30 0.29 0.27 0.25 5.25" DSHD 1.6Mb 0.40 0.39 0.36 0.35 0.34 0.33 3.5" DSDD 1Mb 0.45 0.43 0.41 0.39 0.38 0.34 3.5" DSDD 2Mb 0.68 0.65 0.63 0.58 0.61 0.59

MICE & SCANNERS



PRICE €29.95
MICE £29,95 Fancy Mouse £12,95 Rocmouse £12,95 Sicos Cordless Mouse £59,95 Optical Mouse £28,95 Trackball £29,95 Automatic Mouse & Joystick Switcher £17,95 Mouse Pad Station Great Value £19,95 Mouse Pockets £1,95 Mouse Mats £2,45
SCANNERS Sharp JX100 Colour Flatbed A6 paper size

ACCESSORIES
Keyboard Drawer
PPODLICTS PLEASE ASK

DISKETTES STORAGE BOXES
3.5' 10 capacity
CARTRIDGE STORAGE BOXES Mini DC storage box Abba 5 cap\$10.95 Mini DC storage box Abba 10 cap\$15.96 4MM Dat storage Abba 5 cap\$10.95 4MM Dat storage Abba 10 cap\$15.95 STD Data Cartridge 10 cap box

PRINTERS

		rice incl. VAT	Deleter
	Pin	Sheeffeeder	Printer
Star LC20	9	£77.00	£133.00
Star LC200 colour	9	£77.00	£199.95
Star LC15	9	£175.00	£240.00
Star LC24-200	24	£77.00	£225.00
Star LC24-200	24	£77.00	£270.00
Hewlett Packard D	eskjet	500	£350.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 colour			£525.00
Hewlett Packard P	aintje		£595.00
Canon BJ10EX		£65.00	£235.00
Canon 300		£159.00	£415.00
Canon BJ330		£159.00	£470.00
Canon BJC800 col	our	£205.00	£1659.00
Brother 1389	9		£184.00
Brother HR-20 Daisy	/ Whe	el	€99.95
Panasonic KXP 112	4 24		£225.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

i	FULLY GUARANTEED	
	2741 Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ3500/9256 FN MS	£4.95 £3.95
	2482 Amstrad PC 2/3/3250 FN 2426 Amstrad PC 4000/1512/1640 2746 Amstrad 9512 MS FN	£3.95 £4.65 £3.95 £4.65
	2886 Amstrad LQ5000 FN 2412 Brother M1818/18241309/	£5.60
	1324 FN 2863 Commodore MPS 1500/1550 2488 Citizen 120D Plus/180E/Swift 9 2939 Citizen Swiff 9x 24/124D/22x 2975C Citizen Swiff 9x/24x Colour 2877 Epson EX800/1000 FN 2273 Epson EX800/1000 FN 2477 Epson L01000/1170/1050 FN 2477 Epson L01000/1170/1050 FN 2478 Epson L01000/1170/1050 FN 2477 Epson L01000/100/200/870/2000	£3.95 £5.60 £3.65 £3.65 £19.50 £4.50 £3.95 £4.50 £4.50
	2311 Facit 4512/14/2301 FN 2235 Mannesman Tally MT400/240/440 2455 OKI Microline 182/192/193/320/1	£3.95
	2904 Panasonic KP-P1124 (145) 2861 Star LC10/LC20(LC9) FN 2869 Star LC10/LC20 Colour FN 2915 Star LC15/FR10/FR15 FN 2868 Star LC24-10/24-15,	£3.95 £2.95 £4.50 £3.95
COLOR SECTION	LC24-200 2868C Star Colour (single colour)	£3.95 £6.50

2868C Star Colour (single colour)	10.0U
工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作,不是一个工作	
CABLES	
IBM Assembler Printer Cable 2 Metre 3 Metre 5 Metre 10 Metre	
IBM Adaptor Cable (9 Plug/25 Socket) 10022 2 Metre 3 Metre	£5.95 £5.95
Centronics Plug to Plug 1 Metre 2 Metre 3 Metre 5 Metre	£7.95 £8.95
Power Cables 2 Metre Extension Plug to Socket IEC 2 Metre Power Cord IEC to 3 Pin Plug	

HARD DISK DRIVES

	DR311C 105Mb IDE 13Ms 3.5" Half Height£199.95 DR312C 211Mb IDE 13Ms 3.5" Half Height£365.00
	QUANTUM DRIVES ELS42AT 42Mb IDE
	LPS105AT 105Mb IDE£299.95
i	LPS52SCSI 85Mb SCSI£225.00

LOVETICKE

JOTSHICKS			
THE 20 TOP SELLERS			
Cheetah 125£9.50			
The Bug£13.95			
Professional A/F£13.50 Competition Pro			
Ser. II Joypad£14.95			
Q.Ashot Apache£6.99			
Q.Shot Python 1£9.95			
Cruiser Black£9.95 Q.Shot IBM Warrior£12.50			
Megadrive Power Pad£13.50			
Tegniche Game			
I/O Card£12.99 Teaniche PC Power			
Astick£12.99			
Mach One A/F£12.99			
Quickjoy Supercharger			
Quickshot Python 3 Mega£9.95			
Speedking A/F£11.50			
Professional Non A/F£12.95			
Q.Shot Del. Turbo 3 Python£10.99			
Game Commander			
Official£22.50			
Speedking Non A/F£10.99			

PERIPHERALS

Rocgen Plus

AMIGA EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE



SPECIAL PURCHASE LOWER PRICES

External hard drive for Amiga 500
Built in Autobooting
On board Ram option up to 8Mb
Beginner friendly on-line help
A super-fast, high capacity hard
drive that leaves others in its wake

Rochard RH800C 40Mb IDE IDE
Rochard RH800C Hard
Santroller \$169.00 Disk Controller RAM upgrade per Mb €42.50

SLIMLINE DRIVE



AMAZING VALUE €54.95

Low Profile 880k formatted capacity drive with enable/ disable switch

> SUPERB QUALITY

INK JET SUPPLIES		
HEWLETT PACKARD 51608 DESKJET 500 \$15.95 51625A DESKJET 300L £29.95 51626A DESKJET HIGH CAPACITY \$23.50 92261A THINKJET HP PAPER \$9.95 51604A THINKJET PLAIN PAPER \$9.95 51605A PAINTJET BLACK \$26.50 51606C PAINTJET COLOUR \$26.40	51606BRY PAINTJET INDIV. COLOURS	

DATA SWITCHES		
MANUAL SERIAL	AUTOMATIC SERIAL	
12002 2 Way£12.95	12022 2 Way (MS-201) £29.95	
12004 4 Way£21.15	12024 4 Way (MS-401)£79.95	
12010 X Way£22.95	12028 X Way (MS-801)£99.95	
MANUAL PARALLEL	AUTOMTIC PARALLEL	
12012 2 Way£12.95	12032 2 Way (MP-201)£29.95	
120144 4 Way£21.15	12034 4 Way (MP-401)£79.95	
12020 X Way£22.95	12038 X Way (MP-801)£99.95	

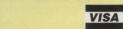


FAX PHONE 0446 0446 420404 421316

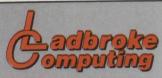
75

7

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS CREDIT CARD ORDERS 0446 421316



Payment by: Cheque, Postal Order, Visa or Access, Please do not send cash





33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP

Ladbroke Computing International are one of the longest established home computer dealers in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all Hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping cutomers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to consistently good service and backup

All prices are correct at copy date 15/2/93 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay

You can order by mail Cheques/Postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Delivery

Add £3 for postal delivery (check with staff before ordering)

Add £7 for next working day courier delivery. Add £11 for Saturday courier delivery. (Mainland UK only)

Open Mon-Sat 9:30am to 5:00pm. Ladbroke Computing Ltd Trading As Ladbroke Computing International.

Fax: (0772) 561071 Tel: 9 am - 5:30 pm (5 Lines)

107721203166

Printers



Star LC20	£	124
Star LC100 colour	£	165
Star LC24/100	£	179
Star LC24/200 colour	£	259
Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet	£	210
SJ48 Sheetfeeder	£	69
Citizen		
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£	270
Hewlett Packard		
HP Deskjet 500	£	339
HP Deskjet 500 colour	£	449
Lasers		

Seikosha OP104 £ 549

512K RAM (Exp to 2.5Mb)

HP Laserjet IIP emulation

14 resident fonts 12 months on site warranty

Ricoh LP1200 £ 759

Fully HP III compatible

400Dpi resolution

2Mb RAM on board

Serial & Parallel ports

12 months on site warranty All Star dot matrix printers come complete with 12 months on site warranty. Please add £3 for Centronics cable

Hand Seanners



- 100.200.300.400 Dpi resolutions.
- 1 letter mode, 3 photo modes.
- Includes two of the most respected graphics packages, MIGRAPH'S TOUCH UP and DELUXE PAINT III.

99 99 Golden Image Scanner £ £ 89.99 Jin Scanner Jin as above but excluding Touch Up.

GVP II Hard drives

- Quantum SCSI Hard drive
- Ultra fast 11ms access
- Up to 8Mb RAM on board
- Disable switch
- 2 year warranty

42Mb No RAM	£	299.00
42Mb 2Mb RAM	£	349.00
42Mb 4Mb RAM	£	394.00
120Mb No RAM	3	439.00
120Mb 2Mb RAM	£	479.00
120Mb 4Mb RAM	£	529.00
120Mb 8Mb RAM	3	649.00
2Mb SIMM upgrade	£	49.99
4Mb SIMM upgrade	£	94.99
8Mb SIMM upgrade	3	220.00

Repair Services

Our Service department can repair Amiga's in minimum time competetive rates. We can arrange courier pickup and return delivery of your machine to ensure it's safety. We even have a same day service which will ensure your machine is given priority and subject to fault, completed the same day. We can fit memory upgrades, ROM upgrades. We offer a Quotation service for £15 for which we will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair. If you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. However if you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge. Please note: The minimum charge covers labour, parts are extra.

15 35.25 11 7 15 39.99
39.99

Atari Falson 030

The Falcon features: 16MHz 32 bit 68030 CPU, 16MHz Blitter, 32MHz DSP 8 channel 16 bit CD quality sound chip, VGA resolution in 65536 colours, Mutitasking TOS, Network port, 1.44Mb floppy, expandable "to 14Mb RAM, Stereo microphone input for direct sound digitising, Stereo sound output. € 479.99 Falcon 1Mb RAM Falcon 4Mb RAM 65HD £ 879.99

Amiga 600 Packs

Amiga A600 € 249.99 Includes: The new reduced size

keyboard, internal modulator, 1Mb on board RAM, Workbench 2.05. Will take smart cards. Also includes 12 months on site Warranty.

Amiga 600 wild, wierd

and wicked pack £ 299.99 Includes A600 Pushover, with Microprose Grand Prix, Silly Putty and Deluxe paint III.

A600HD Epic Pack £399.99 Includes A600 with 20Mb internal hard drive and Epic, Trivial Pursuit, Rome Myth.

A500 Cartoon Classics € 249.99 Special Offer while stocks last.

A500 Class of the 90's £ 434.99 Special Offer while stocks last

Mini Office 3

Wordprocessor, Database, Spread sheet, Disc Utilities and Graphics.

£ 29.99 Compendium Six A Pack of 6 educational games to encourage creative learning in Maths, Science, Geography and English.

Mige



Golden Image Mouse £ 14.99 was The Golden Image Mouse

recently given an Amiga Format Gold Award with 90% and offers 290 Dpi resolution, 2 high quality microswitched buttons and a free mouse mat.

Optical Mouse £ 24.99

The Golden Image Optical Mouse is a high quality, 3 button, replacement mouse. The fully Optical mechanism means no moving parts offering far higher reliability. Includes Mat.

.lin Mouse

Don't be deceived by the low price of this mouse. Mass production of the Jin mouse has resulted in a high quality Opto/Mechanical mouse featuring 290 Dpi resolution.

£ 2.98 Ladbroke's Mouse mat Please add £2 for P&P on mice.

Floppy Drives



- 880K formatted capacity
- Double sided, Double density
- Through port

€ 47.99 GI External drive £ 49.99 Amiga internal drive

GI Brush Mouse



"The Natural way to draw"

- 150Dpi resolution
- Opto/Mechanical mechanism
- 500mm/SEC tracking speed
- Switchable between Amiga/ST
- Direct Mouse replacement.

5 19.99 GI Brush Mouse € 24.99 GI Brush + Dpaint III

RAM Upprades

A500 512K with clock € 19.99 The golden Image 512K RAM upgrade includes battery backed clock and enable/disable switch

€ 49.99 Xtra RAM A500 + 1Mb The Xtra RAM for the A500 Plus only, adds 1Mb of chip RAM to the A500 Plus

A600 Amitek 1Mb with clk £ 42.99 Plugs straight into A600 trap door. compatible with A600, A600HD.

Accessories

50 3.5" disks	£	23.50
100 3.5" disks	£	44.65
3.5" Disk head cleaner	£	3.00
50 disk box	£	4.99
100 disk box	£	9.99
200 disk box	£	14.99
A500 Dustcover	£	3.99
Mouse J/S extension	£	5.99
PRO Star Mini joystick	£	14.99

Monitors



€ 229.99 Philips 8833MKII This best selling colour, stereo monitor comes complete with 12 months on site warranty and free Lotus Turbo challenge II.

Philips 15" FST Tv € 229.99

- SCART input TV
- 39 channel remote control
- Flat Screen

Philips 15" Cube Teletext £259.99

- SCART input Tv
- 60 channel remote control
- Fastext teletext
- Flat Screen
- 3 Speaker sound

9.99 8833 MKII-Amiga cable £ Philips SCART to Amiga £ 9.99 7.99 8833MKII dustcover £ 9.99 £ 14" Monitor stand



TOO MANY ERRORS

FROM: PETER RICHARD WOOD, COVENTRY Recently I got myself an A600. I wanted to use it as a serious machine, and I got plenty of good pieces of software from your Coverdisk. My priorities are word processing, desktop publishing, database use and games, in that order.

The problem is that I often find that the Coverdisk Collection programs contain read/write errors that prevent me from using them. I dutifully back them up using the Diskcopy command, but afterwards I am still left with a duff disk. Usually I can use the programs – but I have great difficulty in saving any projects on to the disks.

Please can you help me. I am angry and annoyed – I got the Amiga to help me work, and have spent far too long messing about with clumsy interfaces, bad disks and no manuals. After Diskdoctering the disks, they are still in a state of hopeless corruption. To be honest, I could have written out my work in half the time using a pen stuck up my (snip - Ed).



Most factory fresh A600s and A1200s have swarfy disk drives — use a vacuum cleaner to suck the rubbish out!

To be honest, I really think that you've jumped in at the deep end – the Amiga is unique as computers go. But anyway, here's how you go about saving your files to blank, formatted disks. These disks are always called Empty by default.

When you save a file on the Amiga, the program usually defaults to the drive that the program was started from. So when you type in a name to save your work under (let's say MyWork) the Amiga will try to write to your Coverdisk collection.

If, instead, you ask a program to save to Empty:MyWork, then the computer will ask for a disk called Empty – that is, a blank one – and after it has been inserted, your work will instead be saved on that disk.

If you were to rename a blank disk to, say, Data, and then saved your work to Data:Mywork, then again the disk would ask for a disk called Data. Don't think it's a case of just putting the disk in and leaving it – usually you will have to swap between disks as you are saving data. That's one of the reasons why two disk drives make life much easier.

If you have a disk which works, but which has lots of read/write errors on, then the best thing to do is copy all the good files to a new disk. First, load Workbench. Then format a disk, and call it Newcopy. Then type this in the shell:

Workbench

What? How? Where? Why? Who cares? **Pat McDonald** does. Read some wise words to find out the Amiga reasons.

Copy all from Prodata: to Newcopy:

If the original disk was not called *Prodata*, then change that to what the disk was called (*Scribble!*, *Vista*, or whatever). The amount of disk swapping involved on a single-drive machine is incredible (remember to wait until the drive light goes out before swapping disks). But afterwards, you will have all the good files on a different disk. Put the Workbench back in the drive and type:

Install ?

Insert the Newcopy disk, and type:

DF0:

This will install the Newcopy disk, making it bootable. Finally, rename the Newcopy disk to what the old disk was called (in this case, *Prodata*) and you should have a fixed disk with no read/write errors or funny unformatted tracks on. If you had two disk drives, then you could put the Newcopy disk in your second drive and then type:

Copy all from Prodata: to DF1: Install DF1:

This would mean no disk swaps at all. Life is really so much sweeter with a second drive – you can use a single Amiga drive for serious purposes, but it can drive you mad.

GVP FAN

FROM: CRJ GUPPY, BOURNEMOUTH I recently bought myself second-hand GVP hard drive for my A500. The problem is that sometimes I cannot seem to load or save files – the drive continually throws a 'read/write' error message up in my face. Usually when this happens though, the fan starts speeding up and slowing down. After the first time it happened, my real time clock was 'not found'.

This situation occurs randomly and usually after it's been on for a few minutes or longer. What is



Hard drives, like this GVP, contain moving parts, and faults are often the result of loose connections.

wrong and how do I fix it? Can I disconnect the fan, because the noise really irritates me?

The problem is almost certainly a loose connection. Open up the drive and check over all the connecting leads (the ones taking the power to the hard disk unit are especially susceptible to slipping). Give them all a good shove and a prod, disconnect the two wires which are connected to the fan, and all should be well.

A FEW QUESTIONS...

FROM: MICHAEL RAMSAY, ANGUS I have an A500 Plus with a Canon BJ20 printer, a sound enhancer and no extra disk drive – yes, I have pulled most of my hair out! The first piece of serious software that I bought was the *Pen Pal* word processor. After a few months of using this, I am becoming aware that I could make things a lot easier for myself. If you could answer some of my

Continued overleaf

HARD DISK SAVE

FROM: DUNCAN WALKER, BECCLES I have recently upgraded from an A500 with an extra floppy drive to an A1200 with an 80 Mb hard disk. The difference is quite astounding for my DTP work. Can you recommend a good hard disk backup program (preferably Public Domain) because my hard disk is half full, and I'd hate to lose all my files?

If you want a really easy-to-use commercial program, get *Quarterback*. The shareware program *Mr Backup* can do the same job, but it isn't quite so easy to use. *Mr Backup Pro* is the commercial version, and if you register your copy of *Mr Backup* with the author Mark Rinfret then you can buy the full commercial program if you find the shareware version not quite good enough.



The *Quarterback* program has had a facelift for Workbench 2. This old version is good enough for me!





The Canon BJ type printers are very good for DTP, giving superb mono printouts without breaking the bank.

questions that would be a big help, since I am quite new to the computer scene:

1) I want to do posters, and maybe a fanzine, but I'm unsure about the range of fonts available. What is the difference between bitmap and outline fonts? Which are better and where can I get them from?

Bitmap fonts are made out of square pixels. So when you use a bitmap font at a large size, your letters look very jagged. With outline fonts, the shapes are stored as lines and angles. Making an outline font bigger does not result in horrible jagged edges - which means outline fonts are better for DTP. You can get bitmap fonts from various Public Domain libraries, but two that are good for outline fonts are George Thompson Services (0707 391389) and EM Compugraphic (0255 431389).

2) Is there an inexpensive DTP program which will allow me to use an unlimited number of fonts?

No DTP program ever enables you to use an unlimited number of fonts. The amount of fonts you can use is dictated not by the software you are using, but by the amount of chip memory that you have. As standard, all A500 Pluses have 1Mb of chip memory. Another 1Mb can be added via the trapdoor underneath the machine - after that, all extra memory is fast RAM.

3) I've noticed ads for PD clip art. Is this a worthwhile source of material, and how is it produced?

STUCK IN THE PAST

I own an A500 and an A2000. I'm considering buy-

ing a Vortex accelerator with 4Mb of 32-bit RAM.

But now the A4000 and A1200 are out, with full 32-

bit architecture and the new AA chip set, if I buy the accelerator, I will have a 32-bit machine - but

what about the AA chip set? Can I expect an AGA

graphics card? After all, there are many other cards available, will there be an AGA version?

No. The current graphics cards for the A2000 and similar are designed so that they don't interfere with the

Amiga's built-in graphics. If you were to plug in an AGA adaptor, the current Agnus and Denise chips

would have an Amiga with a better resolution than the A4000 or A1200. Hardware, like the Opalvision card,

will not work with AA chip set games. How attached

are you to your current machines - either take them up

to professional levels (by buying a 24-bit graphics

card) or get an A1200 and A4000 to replace them.

If you were to buy a 24-bit graphics card, then you

would interfere with the the adaptor.

FROM: AL NORMAN, ASTORIA

There are two types of clip art - bitmapped and outline (sometimes called proportional). Outline is much better, because you can scale it up without making it look horribly pixellated. Believe it or not, but clip art is produced by artists sitting down and drawing it.

4) I have thought about a scanner and a digitiser however, my bank manager won't allow me to get both at once. Which is better to go for first?

A scanner is much better for DTP work. You can immediately scan printed material into your Amiga. A digitiser requires either a video camera or video recorder - and quality varies depending on how much you spend on your video gear.

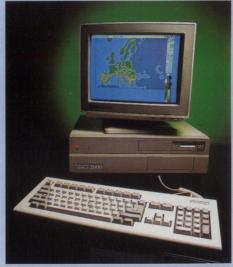
5) I understand that DTP can require more than the 1Mb of memory I have at the moment. Is a hard drive the answer? Or will two disk drives work just as well? Also, what does 52 Mb with 8Mb of RAM mean? How should I judge a hard drive?

A hard drive is simply one big disk (in the above example, of 52 Mb capacity). 1Mb (one megabyte) is the equivalent of one million characters of information. Programs and data load much, much faster than from floppy disks. Also, you can put all your fonts and clip art (as well as Workbench) on to your hard disk, saving you the trouble of hunting for a particular floppy.

Most A500/A500 Plus hard disks can have extra memory chips added too. This memory is fully usable by your computer as soon as you switch on. In the above example, 8Mb of extra memory would be added to your system, which should be adequate (if it isn't, tough, because that's the most fast memory that you can add to an A500 Plus).

6) I am baffled by the huge range of memory expansions that are available - could you give me a few pointers?

If you read the above information, then you will appreciate how big 1Mb is. Personally, I recommend external memory expansions rather than internal ones (a 1Mb internal memory expansion is OK on an A500 Plus, but anything bigger and you're asking for trouble). Chip memory is needed for graphics and sounds programs and text can be stored in fast memory.



I use an A2000 to assemble the Coverdisks. I would never use one for serious graphics though - too slow!

Next, memory expansions come either populated (with the memory chips) and unpopulated (without). The reason for this is that many people can get RAM chips at cheaper prices than shop traders - also, RAM chip prices go up and down all the time.

In your case, I would either get a GVP hard drive with extra RAM, or a SupraRAM 500RX memory expansion. At least 2Mb of external RAM would help immensely - 1Mb of internal RAM is your first step, but you can never have enough memory. Even if you have a fully expanded 10 Mb RAM A500 Plus, programs can still run out of memory!

7) When using the Action Replay cartridge to obtain still pictures from inside games, are the results as good as the game?



The Action Replay 3 can grab IFF screens from many games — but the better looking games usually defeat it.

Usually. However, if a game uses the copper chip to give finely graduated backgrounds, then this detail is lost on the final pictures. Action Replay cartridges are widely used by computer magazines to read the IFF pictures into professional DTP systems - in other words, we use them ourselves for just that purpose. But they don't work on all games.

8) How do I copy parts of a Coverdisk on to a separate disk, rather than copying all of it? Is it easy?

No it's not. What you have to do is copy over the icon files (click and drag - that's easy) and also any associated libraries (in the libs drawer), device drivers (in the devs drawer) or fonts (in the fonts drawer). What it comes down to is that you have to become au fait with copying individual files using the Shell. Alternatively, you could buy a frontend system (SID or SID 2 are shareware, and Directory Opus is commercial).

9) I am using the Epson LO driver for the Canon printer. Is there a better driver available?

Probably. Canon do a disk called Canon Print Studio -I suggest you contact them for more information. I regret I have never seen it, or the resulting printout.

10) Can I print out labels for audio and video tapes? What program should I use, and where do I get the labels from?

Yes you can. Either do your designs with a DTP program like PageSetter, or you can just use a Public Domain utility like Label Print 3.5. As for the labels, get a local Yellow Pages and look under stationers or stationery supplies.



11) What should I get first - the DTP program or hardware expansions?

The software. Always buy software before any hardware - you get a much better idea of what you need. However, the 1Mb internal memory expansion would be a good buy at the same time - you'll be able to do just enough to see how much more you need!

MEMORY SAVE

FROM: JE MARSHALL, HULL

Whenever I quit Prodata, I am left with a blank Workbench screen or a CLI that won't recognise any commands when I boot from the disk. Is there a way around this?



Prodata uses most of 1Mb just to work. Multitasking is not possible unless you have quite a lot of memory.

Not really. Prodata clears down the Workbench in order to save on memory - if you had a fair chunk of memory (say 2Mb or more) then you could put a Run command in the c directory of a copy of the Coverdisk, and edit the startup sequence of the disk to:

Run Prodata

This would force the program to multitask, and so leave the rest of the operating system intact.

HAVE A BANANA

FROM: CRAIG THORNTON, ANGUS I have a problem with Transwrite (included with the Zool software pack). To be precise, the spelling checker function puts up a requester for a disk called Spell, which wasn't included in the pack.

For all the other people having trouble, here's how to solve it. Format a disk and name it Spell. Copy the file British.dct from the Transwrite disk to your Spell disk. If you have Workbench 2, then simply select Show/All files from the Window menu, and the file will appear, ready to be clicked and dragged. Then double click on the TransSpell icon, as it says in the manual. One working spell checker!

Nice one. Here's how you do it on a 1.3 machine, which doesn't have the Show/All files feature. Load Workbench, and double click on the Shell icon. Type:

Copy from Transwrite: British.pct to Spell:

The disk name in the above example (Transwrite) may need to be changed if your Transwrite disk is called something else. If, for example, the name under the disk icon was Banana, you would type:

Copy from Banana: British.pct to Spell:

Then double click on the TransSpell icon. Simple!

Techno babble

Do you know how to talk techie speak? Well, if you don't then this little bit of jargon-busting should sort you out...

Accelerator: hardware expansion that gives your Amiga a faster CPU. Often used with maths-intensive software where a standard processor is too slow, for programs called 'ray tracers' which literally trace the rays of light which bounce around a scene to produce a picture. Also used to considerably speed up flight and other kinds of simulations.

Anim Brush: a brush is a small section of a graphic screen, cut out with a paint program like Deluxe Paint. Anim brushes are different small images with the same dimensions - for instance, a bird flapping its wings or an eye blinking.

Blitter: BLock Image TransfER device. Used for copying large areas of memory from A to B, or to combine different areas into one single image. Widely used to generate large graphic shapes in computer games.

Bridgeboard: Commodore's own IBM emulating device, featuring a complete PC computer on a single card. Only fits A1500 and above machines - enables use of standard PC cards

Chip RAM: memory accessible by the custom chips (Paula, Agnus, Denise) as well as the processor. Used to store all graphics and sounds. Can be used by programs too - with speed slow downs.

CLI: Command Line Interface. The program which enables you to type commands into AmigaDOS for standard operations like copying files or getting a directory. Shell is more commonly used now.

Copper: co-processor. Used to generate subtly coloured backgrounds - this device is built into the Agnus chip and it can alter colours while the screen is being generated. Executes instructions at the same time as the processor.

CPU: Central Processing Unit. The decision-making chip, the one that tells everything else what to do. It can be interrupted by custom hardware if its programs are in chip RAM.

Fast RAM: memory that's only accessible by the processor. Programs stored here run faster than those in chip RAM - hence the name.

Frame grabber: device for capturing live video data and converting it into computer picture data. Doesn't require a still video signal. Usually gives much better results than a video digitiser, which does the same job, except that the video must be paused.

Freezer cartridge: quasi-legal device for examining programs while they are running. Usually with many useful built-in utilities which help overshadow its dubious origins.

Hard drive: basically a big disk for keeping Workbench and all the serious software that you use. Works much faster than a floppy disk. More and more games are becoming installable on to a hard drive.

IFF: Interchange File Format. A standard way of storing pictures and sounds, invented by Electronic Arts and adopted by Commodore. A single standard practically all art programs can load and save pictures in this form.

Kickstart: the name of the set of programs which are run when the Amiga is turned on. Also contains many library functions for use by programmers. Latest release is Kickstart 3. Other releases; 2, 1.3, 1.2, 1.1.

PD: Public Domain. Literally, software that is the property of everybody. PD disks can be freely copied by anyone, and you can also distribute them to whoever you want. The correct term is 'Freeware'. 'Shareware' (try before you buy) and 'Licenseware' (commercial and non-distributable) also come under the same rough heading of "very cheap software".

ROM: Read Only Memory. Memory that cannot be altered. Widely used as the starting programs for computer systems that have just been turned on - ROMs remember things permanently.

RAM: Random Access Memory. Memory that can be altered and re-altered many times. Typically, it does not remember what it contains when the computer's power is switched off.

Scanner: hardware device for reading flat pictures from posters, newspapers and so on, and converting them into computer graphics. Often used in desktop publishing to read in previously published images.

Script file: a set of commands which you would otherwise have to type into the CLI or Shell by hand, saved as a text file. Learning how to use Shell or the CLI involves learning how to write script files.

Shell: more up-to-date version of CLI. Works in exactly the same way, but enables some flexibility in what commands are called via the 'alias' function. Also gives some hot-key combinations to enable some editing of previously entered commands.

Sound Sampler: hardware device that converts electrical music signals (typically from a tape or CD player) into computer sound. Can also be used with a microphone to capture live sounds.

Sprite: a graphic object that is independent of the screen. On the Amiga, sprites are limited in size and colours. Typically used for mouse pointers, alien missiles, and so on.

Startup-sequence: the name of the script file, contained in the S directory, which is executed after a disk has booted. Typically contains just the name of a program to auto-run, but can be very complicated. Whatever the nature of the file, it must always be called Startup-sequence and live in the S directory.

Workbench: the set of programs which set up a graphical 'point-and-click' interface on the Amiga. Much more friendly than the CLI or Shell, but not as flexible. Always has to be loaded from disk, which is slow but does enable much customisation. Workbench 2 requires a Kickstart 2 ROM. Workbench 1.3 requires a 1.3 ROM, 1.2 needs a 1.2 ROM and so on.

Zorro: this the generic name for the Amiga's expansion connector. The A500, A500 Plus and A1000 had the original Zorro I; the A1500s and the A2000s have Zorro II; and the A3000 has Zorro III. They are not compatible, hence the different expansions for different machines. The A600 and new A1200 have a PCMCIA connector instead.





PRICES INC.DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Estable for over nine years, with a strong financial status and secure ficient service. Well appointed nge on display. Our huge Co peat custom and personal

CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 •

•

Evesham Migros

NOW ON (0386) 765500 •

US

CALL





Call us now on 0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES: 9am - 7pm Monday-Friday 9am - 5.30pm Saturday



Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd., Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome • Same day despatch whenever possible • Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra • Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts • Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.

Switch / Access / Visa / AmEx **Cards Welcome**









RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30 Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham Worcs WR11 6TD

2 0386 • 765180

CAMBRIDGE

5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA ☎ 0223 • 323898

BIRMINGHAM

251-255 Moseley Rd Highgate Birmingham B12 0EA

☎ 021 · 446 5050 fax: 021 446 5010

MILTON KEYNES

320 Witan Gate, Milton Keynes MK9 2HP ☎ 0908 • 230898

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SUPPORT Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

AMIGA DETWAR	gita Wordworth £ 99.00 nd Words 3 £ 49.95 otext V5.5 £ 120.00 ome Accounts V2 £ 49.00 sluxe Paint 4 £ 79.99 eluxe Video 3 £ 84.95	MR Backup £ 29.95 AMOS £ 37.50 HISOft Lattice C £ 199.00 GFA BASIC Compiler £ 24.95 Devpac 2.15 £ 44.95 Workbench Management £ 9.95
-----------------	---	---

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK FOR ONLY:

16.99

CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH & AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ☆ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

'A500 PLUS' **1MB RAM UPGRADE**

THE *FASTEST* AND EASIEST WAY TO **UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' RAM On/Off Switch 🌣 Compact unit size 🔅 Only 8 low power RAM IC's 🔅 High reliability



Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ☆ Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip > Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock & Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock ...

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed.....£ 62.99





With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type or not exceeding 9cm in length)

NLY £42.99

CONNECTS TO YOUR **512K RAM UPGRADE** TO GIVE 1.5MB

- Throughport for further expansion
- Very low power consumption
- Style matched to the A500
- RAM access LED
- RAM test/run switch
- Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our new External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB...£159.99 with 8MB...£259.99

TERNAL FLOPPY



including VAT & delivery

- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- **Enable / Disable switch**
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT

metal casing



Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions

ONLY £39.99

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC 20 Successor to LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/44cps	£ 129.99
NEW! Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£ 168.03
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 198.58
NEW! Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£ 196.23
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps.	£ 276.13
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (pls.state mode	
Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer	
Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200	£ 492.33

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING -AT THE RIGHT PRICE !

enuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this er produces truly superb quality scans Has a full 105mm scanning width, va Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Datascan Professional Version 3-scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with the control of the provided pr most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up. Also supplied is **The Publisher** DeskTop Publishing package, ideal for incorporating your scanned images into flyers and newsletters.



STILL ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel+accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE!.. £ 29.00

TRACKBALL



ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can anernate perween the Nickstart Zo already Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedoom of che Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no solderin, special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two meth of switching; either by keyboard reset, or by an exte toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separate Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied sep A500 Revision 5 PCB Circuit Modification Service

Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL

OF YOUR **AMIGA WITH** THIS PAIR OF **FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!**



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included). Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £39.95

All the features ...without the price

40Mb MODEL **ONLY £ 229** 100Mb MODEL **ONLY £329**

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £60 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £120

WILD WEIRD

WICKED PACK

Features: Push-over • Grand Prix

• Putty • Delux Paint III • 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £324.99

2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £ 359.99

CALL

US

NOW ON (0386) 765500

Evesham

Maros

US

NOW ON

(0386)

765500

.

- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends
- ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'
- *GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without
- ★ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- *High quality metal casing, colour and stylematched to the

GA 600

STANDARD PACK

With 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £279.99 2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £314.99

EPIC PACK

Commodore's 20Mb Hard Disk version

ONLY £449.99

4MB RAM CARD

For any A600.....£149.00

We are now able to supply Amiga A600's with larger hard disks. We take a single drive A600 and install a high quality 2'.h" IDE hard drive. All models are available with 2Mb RAM – please add £35.00

SPECIAL HARD DISK UPGRADED MODELS

Built-in TV

STANDARD PACK WWW PACK

60Mb

£479.99 £599.99 £524.99 £644.99

£379.99

120Mb

AMIGA 1200

UPGRADE YOUR OWN

A600 TO HARD DISK

KickStart/Workbench 3.0 • Fast 68020 processor • AGA chipset • CPU/DMA expansion port • PCMCIA expansion slot

Bring the benefits of a Hard Disk installation to your existing Amiga

600 with our easy to fit upgrades.

Modulator • Built-in

IDE Hard Disk Controller • Kickstart 2

1Mb ChipRAM • Accepts Memory Cards

60Mb £229.00 120Mb £359.00

NEW FROM Evesham Micros

A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- Simply Plugs into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- RAM Enable / Disable Switch

ONLY £39.99



ROCGEN GENLOCKS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL **VALUE FOR MONEY, the** Rocgen Genlocks offer levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category



RI ROCGEN MK.II INCLUDES 'HOME TITLER' SOFTWARE FOR A500

GENLOCK PLUS GENLOCK MK.II ONLY £119.99



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the onvenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast.

£249.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version) includes cable, 1 Year on-site maintenance and 'Lotus Esprit Turbo 2' game.....

ACCESSORIES

Add-on hard drive for A590 external cased unit with power supply MIDI Interface connects to serial port.
Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives
VIDI-12 Amiga video digitises package inc. VIDI-Chrome
Amiga 500 Dust Cover
Amiga 600 Dust Cover

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA REPAIRS

Fixed rate repair service, includes disk drive faults. £ 54.95 Please contact us on 0386-446441

Please note that we reserve the right to refuse any machine which is beyond economic repair

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk

THE THE NEW LATE NIGHT SHOWROOM OPENING UNTIL 7PM, WEDNESDAY TO FRIDAY



MOS Answer

Pat McDonald has been inundated with your queries about the fascinating, and sometimes frustrating, AMOS program we gave away on Coverdisk 42. Here he alleviates some of your problems...

HOW?

FROM: FERDIE VAN ASSCHE, THE NETHERLANDS

Is it possible to include machine code routines within AMOS programs? This would save me a considerable amount of time, because I am a machine code programmer myself.

Yes, it is possible. You need to know the address of the code in memory, and then this command will execute the raw machine code. Don't forget the RTS command at the end of your assembler routines, otherwise your machine will crash:

CALL address

As for how you get the code into memory, you can either have a list of data statements and POKE it in, same as the old magazine listings used to do, or use this command to load binary files into a known memory location:

BLOAD address

If you want to save a block of binary code, then this does the job:

BSAVE address, length

Both methods are dead handy when you want to load in game-save positions and alter them. I would never have finished Eye of the Beholder 2 without cheating massively!

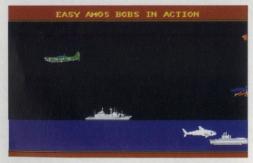
WON'T!

FROM: CHRIS GRANT, BALDOCK I can't load in the listings from the Easy AMOS demo that you had on your Coverdisk into AMOS. Does this happen with all Easy AMOS listings?

Our Easy AMOS demo had crunched listings to save on space, which is why they won't work on AMOS. You can swap programs with the full commercial version of Easy AMOS and AMOS without problem.

NOT QUITE ALL

FROM: JAMES EMERY, BYFLEET Is it possible to load pictures and animations



The Easy AMOS demos were crunched by Europress in order to take up less disk space. They don't load in AMOS.

from Deluxe Paint III into AMOS, to use in my programs? And how about using Quartet and StereoMaster soundtracks?

You can easily load in IFF pictures into a given screen by using:

LOAD IFF "filename", screen number

Animations (ANIM files). Quartet and StereoMaster sound files are not supported by AMOS though. Sorry, it's strictly Noisetracker and straight IFFs only I regret.

WEIRD LOOKS

FROM: MICHAEL RICHARDSON. **FELIXSTOWE**

I have sussed out how to load my own IFF pictures. but they always look really strange. What am I doing wrong?



If you get this sort of horribly distorted off-colour picture, ances are you haven't opened your own custom screen.

You have to open a screen in the correct resolution with enough colours to display the picture. The form for doing this is:

SCREEN number, height, width, colours,

n is the number of the screen (0 to 7 - 0 is the default screen) the height and width are in pixels, colours is the number of colours used, and res is zero for low resolution, \$8,000 for high resolution. If you add 4 to this resolution number, interlace mode will be used. Then you can load in all of your IFFs and they will look all right!

To display a screen, use:

SCREEN SHOW number

And to remove a screen from being displayed, use:

SCREEN HIDE number

You have to HIDE a screen before you can SHOW it. Easy when you know how.

FALSE START

FROM: GRAHAM WHARTON, PRESTON I can't decrunch the Extras disk properly! I format

a disk, call it Extras and follow the instructions until I get it to:

Extracting: (32768) 76576 RAMOS1.3

A system request then asks for the Coverdisk (it's already in the drive) and then nothing, but nothing, works. I can't give out programs without RAMOS, so what do I do?

Don't format the disk using the Workbench to point and click. Instead, use this at the Shell:

Format Drive DFO: name Extras noicons

That should do the job. Sorry for the oversight.

WRONG PLACE

FROM: ERIC BALDWIN, BARNET I cannot get the Extras disk to decrunch. When I double click on the icon, my A1200 tells me that LHA cannot be found. Where is it? Has it been removed from Workbench 3?

It was never on Workbench - it's on the Coverdisk. You must be double clicking from your own Workbench. What you should do is boot the Coverdisk, and double click from there.

SLOW, NO, NO

FROM: SHAUN A LITTLE, SWINDON Every time I want to load or save a file, the file requester takes ages to read in the whole disk directory. Is there a way to make it quicker? Can I save out Noisetracker music files for use in other programs? Finally, why can't I change the text in the Scrolly Text demo?



Many experienced AMOS programmers prefer to write their own file requesters, because the included one is naff.

The only way I've found to speed up the file requester is to click on the file name that I want as soon as I see it. No, you cannot save out Noisetracker files from within AMOS. You can only load them.

I have nothing concrete on the Scrolly Text demo, but I would imagine that some of the graphics are precalculated and so cannot be altered.

DEVPAC CONTINUED?

I regret that there is no Assembly source code for all you budding machine code programmers this month. This is for a very simple reason we haven't got any!

And if we don't acquire any, there is a serious chance that the series will stop. Anyone with any source code should send it to; Devpac Continued, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2BW.

Visit our showrooms.

See

before you

APR

before See

of Hampshire Established 7 years

Amiga Workstation /Expansion System

Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc. Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables or mouse are included.

Special price £27.50

New Citizens

Swift 240

24pin Colour*

Advanced 24pin printer, (Swift 24E replacement). Phone for a data sheet *optional colour. Price with cable & paper

240 Mono 240C Colour

£245 £265

Swift 200

24pin Colour*

Enhanced 24pin printer, (Swift 224 replacement.) Phone for a data sheet *optional colour. Price with cable & paper 200 Mono £195

£219 200C Colour

Citizen's Print Manager

These advanced printer drivers transform colour printout's to laser type quality Version 1 (224 & 24E) £5 Version 2 (Swift series 2) £10 Drivers 1/2 price if bought with a printer

Printer Drivers

Citizen 120D+

with cable & paper

f115

All Citizen printers have 2 year warranty

Citizen Swift 9

with cable Mono £155 Colour £179 & paper

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. With cable & paper

£169

Panasonic/Epson

KXP1170 9pin	134
	1 100
KXP1124i 24pin	215
KXP2180 9pin Colour	189
KXP2123 24pin Colour	229
Epson LX400 9pin	119
Epson LQ570 24pin	
Prices include VAT cable & p	aper

Naksha Scanner

New

with touch up software f109

Naksha Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £21.50 with house & mat

Squik Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £13.90

Deskiet 500

HP 300dpi Inkjet printer. Laser quality at dot matrix price. 3 year warranty. With cable & paper f325

Deskiet Colour

300dpi colour inkiet printer. Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost.

3 year warranty. With cable & paper f419

HP New Deskjet 550C

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality, with colour and black cartridges resident.

3 year warranty. With cable & paper £529

Printer Packs

All printers are supplied with a printer pack consisting of printer paper and a connection cable.

Free of charge

A stand is £5.00 extra (with a printer)

Type Through Protective Covers

A500 A500 + A600 & A1200 £17.50

(Please state model)

Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill varoius colours 15.90 Deskjet twin refill various colours 15.90 (We stock 200 types of ribbons)

Printer Dust Covers

most types in stock

from £4.70

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper £199

Star SJ-48

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper £199

Star LC100

9pin colour with cable & paper

£159

647400

LC20 Mono 9pin	119
LC200 Colour 9pin	179
LC2420 Mono 24pin	185
LC24100 Mono 24pin	175
LC24200 Colour 24pin	259
Prices include VAT cable & pa	aper

Kickstart Upgrades

Commodore 2.04 full upgrade	79.00
Kickstart ROM only v2.04	41.50
Kickstart ROM only v1.3	29.00
Phoenix rom sharer	24.95
Keyb'd operated rom sharer	24.95
VXL30 25MHz Accelarator 2	
Fatter Angus custom chip	37.50

True Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £15.90

Happy Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £14.90

New Prices

GVP Series 2

Hard Disks

40Mb Hard Disk	£299
80Mb Hard Disk	£369
120Mb Hard Disk	£459
40Mb A530 Combo	£645
80Mb A530 Combo	£739
for A1500	
40Mb Hard Disk	£275
80Mb Hard Disk	£319
120Mb Hard Disk	£395

£134 Controller (no disk) GVP ram £29 per 1Mb

Commodore A590

20M Hard Disk for A500 £189

New Price

Ram Upgrades

£24.90
£19.90
£39.90
£49.90

Commodore 1084ST

As 1084S, but with stand

£185

£181 without cable

Commodore 1084S

14" Stereo Colour Monitor. Dot pitch 0.42mm. Medium Res.

£179

without cable

Prices valid while stock lasts Philips CM8833 MK2

UK. 240V £215 with cable + game £211 without cable

If game not required reduce above prices by £5.00 Price valid for current stock only

Accessories

SIVI JOYSLICK/IVIOUSE lead	0.10
A500 Printer cable	7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension	10.95
23way Plug or socket	
A500 Dust Cover	4.70
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	4.95
Mouse House	2.95
1M internal 3.5" drive	49.00
A500 replacement PSU	
A590 replacement PSU	
Rocgen Plus - Genlock +	
Disc Wallet for 32 disks	

7.50 32.30 59.93 141.00 540.50 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi DISKETTES

SONY / DYSAN bulk (lifetime warranty) 1100% cortified arror fr.

Floppy Drives

Cumana CAX354

Roctec/Zappo

Amiga A1200

Amiga 500 +

Amiga A4000

Amiga A600

Standard A600 single floppy

Amiga 600SD

(D.Paint III, Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover)

Amiga 600HD

(20M Hd, Trivial P., Epic, Rome, Pusho')

DISKETTES

SONY branded

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 50x: 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi

5x faster. Workbench v3. 2M ram. Custom graphic 256K colours from 16.7M

Cartoon

Classic Pack

25MHz 6Mram Wb 3 120Mb Hd

Wild Weird

& Wicked

Epic Pack

£255

f49.90

New

1M external

While stocks last

£49.90

£359

£225

£2089

£249

without software

£289

£359

All Amigas A500-A1200

(100 % certified error free	1
10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	5.95
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	39.60
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	94.88
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 3	
40 x 3.5" Disk box with lock	5.49
100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock	
Carriage on 50+ disks £3.5	3

Phone for our 70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty. Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.

Please phone for express clearance of cheques.

Established 7 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11.

Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday Postage 94p or £3.53 Securicor £6.46 Securicor AM £11.75

Larger items delivered by Securicor



Amiga/Format Dept. 40-42 West Street **Portchester Hants** PO16 9UW Tel: 0705 647000

Best for service

Telephone 0705 647000

section for your local Amiga dealer... classified AF'S

d only if they are given e the copy deadline. advertisements which conditions is available Cancellations will be accepted or in writing and at least two weeks before the series booking is cancelled, surcharged to the appropriate rate for the terms our full list of

typesetting service

have run.

Once a booking has been made, whether in writing or verbally on the telephone, it is the advertiser's responsibility to ensure that copy reaches us before the relevant deadline. An advertisement which cannot be run because of late supply of copy will be charged for a full rate. Please Note Once a booking has

issue

Finished a/w April 20th May 15th June 15th Juny 20th August 16th September 21st E340 E175 E45 One Typesetting April 14th May 7th June 10th July 14th August 8th September 1

1/16th of a page/68mm x 48mm Company entry/30mm x 48mm *Company entry/30mm x 48mi *Company entries must be pre-paid. Copy Deadlines ofa Issue June July August

AARDVARK

GAMES PROGRAMMERS urgently required for work on SEGA, NINTENDO, AMIGA etc. Positions available at organisations throughout the UK. Contact MARIE HARRIS, GAMES RECRUITMENT SPECIALIST on (0709) 571441 office hours or (0924) 250987 evenings. Alternatively send a CV to

AARDVARK SWIFT LTD, 75-77 STATION STREET, SWINTON, SOUTH YORKSHIRE S64 8PZ

Athene Computers Ltd

128 Gosport Road, Fareham, Hants. Call our National Sales Line on (0329) 828000

For the best prices on Amiga Hardware, IBM Clone PC's 386 & 486 + all peripherals and software. Fax no. (0329) 828282

Stockists of Amiga hardware and software £195.99. Also most games systems and Budget Sega Megadrive and Master System games.

Mail Order welcome

6 Catherine Hill, Frome, Somerset BA11 1BY (0373) 452595

EURODISK PD

All Public Domain just 99p per disk. For a catalogue disk send £1 coin, cheque or postal order to Eurodisk PD, P.O. Box 2, Radlett, Herts WD7 8OL

The leading supplier of Amiga Games + Accessories in Grimsby and the surrounding area. We offer the most attractive prices on all our products. e.g. Lemmings 2 for just £24.99

54 Pasture Street, Grimsby. South Humberside. Tel: 0472 362695

COMPUTE-A-RACE +...£14.99

The horse-racing prediction program. Features flat and national hunt, race review, bet selector, profit performance stats, notebook, bet calculator and ease of use. Amiga Only.

Cheques/POs payable to: HANDISOFT 37 Hearsall Lane, Spon End, Coventry CV5 6HF

CARMARTHEN HOME COMPUTERS

5 Albion Arcade, Mill Street, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 3AB Tel/Fax (0267) 231520

We supply all Amiga products at competitive prices.

Software, Hardware, Accessories. We provide full technical backup on all our hardware. Mail order available

THE VERY BEST AMIGA USER GROUP

CHIC COMPUTER CLUB (AF) P.O.
BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks \$L9 9JP:
(0753) 884473.
Trade & Dealer enquiries welcome. Plus FREE publicity for new
software/fanzines etc. Contact us now!

Jewel PI

JEWEL PD (0623) 754061

1000's of quality PD and Shareware Programs from only 99p per disk. Free postage. Free printed catalogue of

72p in stamps for disk catalogue

19 Hodokinson Poad Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 7DJ

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

- ◆ We have 3,000 PD disks for your Amiga, from serious
- applications to demos & games.

 We can supply most of the programs & demos featured
- in this magazine.

 We have been distributing PD for the Amiga since 1988 and have 1,000s of satisfied customers.

FREE CATALOGUE
To obtain one, send an SAE or 2 stamps statting AMIGA.

KINGSWAY COMPUTERS 72 Glencoe Rd, Sheffield S2 2SR Tel: (0742) 750623

COMPUTER & Design SERVICES

24, BLACKMOOR CROFT, TILE CROSS, BIRMINGHAM

Catalogue Disk £1.00, Disks are £1.50 each inc P&P. All PD, and coming soon A.U.G.I.R. Beginners welcomed.

021 779 6368

KT's P.D. (software) AMIGA 500/500+/600/1200

Fast and very friendly service (24 hour despatch). All disks 80p each (one or one hundred) Send 50p & SAE for your catalogue disk to:

KT's PD

75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex SS4 1QQ Telephone (0702) 542536 Anytime

ESSEX COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUPPLIERS OF HI PERFORMANCE
COMPUTER DISKS TO BOTH TRADE
AND RETAIL. WE ONLY SUPPLY
CERTIFIED JAPANESE DISKS.
WE CAN SUPPLY FROM 10 TO 10,000
DISKS WITH PRICES FROM 27P + VAT
FOR DOUBLE OR HIGH DENSITY
DISK BRANDED AND LINBRANDED DISK BRANDED AND UNBRANDED CALL NOW FOR PRICES

0850 668513 or 0268 553963

2000 DIFFERENT COMPUTER PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

PHONE 051 650 0500/FAX 0506 OR CALL IN: 25/29 GRANGE ROAD WEST, BIRKENHEAD L41 4BY

E.M. COMPUTERGRAPHIC

1992 Amiga Shopper top typeface winners

Buy from the best!

EMC is a dedicated Amiga DTP Business Specialising in th
distribution of fonts and clipart. We have a proven track
record for technical support and high quality products.
Please refer to our main adverts in JAM, Amiga Mart and
Amiga Computing for more details, or send a SAE for

8 EDITH ROAD, CLACTON ON SEA, ESSEX CO15 1JU Tel: (0255) 431389 Fax: (0255) 428666

PD WAREHOUSE

Britains biggest collection of PD software.

Phone now for free massive catalogue!!

081 290 6140

The P.D. Warehouse, 175A Widmore Road, Bromley **KENT BR1 3AH**

FAX: 0604 647403

Quality **GENLOCKS**

including the Amiga 1200. Standard or Super-VHS

formats catered for.

Prices from £139 to £499

MARCAM LTD

NORTHAMPTON • NN3 1AX

TEL: 0604 790466

STAJR TRONICS

For a fast & reliable but foremost friendly service. We offer a tremendous range of **Public Domain Disks** Call us on

0457 857068

26 Pennine Road. Glossop SK13 9NN

MegaGames Software Library

The U.K's largest Games software EXCHANGE' club ever. Club discounts and recruitment "BONUS" scheme. Have loads of FUN and make money too! To join, simply send "one used original" title plus £10.00 subscription. Forry! NO P.D's. Lists update monthly. Cheapest Exchange rate ever...just £5.00 per title for any system. SEGA, ATARI, AMIGA, IBM/PC'S and NINTENDO

For information: MegaGames Software Library 6 IVERSON ROAD WEST HAMPSTEAD LONDON NW6 2HE Tel (071) 625 5702

AMSTRAD COLOUR MONITOR **CONVERSION LEAD**

With Stereo Sound 464 664 £9.95 £49.95

6128 414 Plus £19.95 (includes sound)



Tel: (0795) 663336 CQ/PO to Hagar's Electronics, 3 Victory Street, Sheerness, Kent **ME12 1NZ**

VISA







Amiga-64-Link

● Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port

● C64 Not required

Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers Works with all software

Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

• File transfer programs

Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25

Prices include VAT and delivery

Budget "Ami-64-Link" £23.50

Budget stops multi-tasking during printing

York Electronic Research (0904) 610722 The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE



Computer Repair Zone Ltd 280 High Road, London N15 5LT Tel: 081 365 1754

Fax: 081 808 4796

AMIGA REPAIRS





★ FAST TURNAROUND ★ * REPAIRS WHILE YOU WAIT * * FULLY SOAK TESTED * * FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY *

PHONE FOR **DETAILS OF** AMIGA **MACHINES & ACCESSORIES** Cheapest price on hand held Video Games.

> Supervision £38.99

Games £11.99



*"FIXED PRICE REPAIRS" DOES NOT INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF DRIVE NOR KEYBOARD * PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

* WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ANY AMIGA REPAIR

OPENING TIMES Monday - Friday 10am-8pm Saturday 10am-6pm

PROFESSIONAL

Got problems that no one else can sort out? - Send them to us. Motherboard "beyond economical repair"? - Don't believe them. Broken add-ons, monitors etc? - JUST CALL US.

We specialise in repairs that other companies will not even attempt.

c/o Wood Group Fire Protection, Ocean Yard, Suffling Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NP30 3QP Phone/Fax: 0493 332462 (24 Hours)



SUPER NINTENDO 415 0839 03 03 67



WIND SEGA MEGA DRIVE 0839 03 03 74

WIN £100 IN 2 MINUTES! CASHCADE 0839 44 22 33

BIG MONEY GAME

0839 03 03 75

0839 03 03 73

TELEPHONE BINGO 0839 03 03 86 21 25 27 28 39 32 34 35 47 43 44 48

WITH

Calls cost 36p per min cheap rate 48p all other times. Questel PO Box 3000 N20 9RB



CRAZY JOE'S

51

52

55

DEPT. AF, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET, ROTHERHAM, SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 1BL **CALLERS WELCOME!**

3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES

100% certified error free £1.00 10 CAPACITY (FLIP TOP) £4.00 FOR 10 40 CAPACITY (LOCKABLE) £3.50 £19.00 FOR 50 50 CAPACITY (LOCKABLE) £4.00 £36.00 FOR 100 80 CAPACITY (LOCKABLE) \$4 50 £68.00 FOR 200 100 CAPACITY (LOCKABLE) £5 00



TEL: (0709) 829286 FAX: (0709) 838068



Cradock Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 1AH. Tel (0509) 210056 Fax (0509) 260008



REPAIRS *



★ Amiga Repairs ★ Fast Turnaround ★

★ Fixed Charge £49.95 (includes return delivery by courier) ★

★ Upgrades Supplied & Fitted ★

★ (Price does not include disk drive & keyboard) ★ We also repair most other makes of computer (please call). (We reserve the right to refuse machines beyond economic repair).

VISA

SELECTAFONT COMPANY

UNIQUE 24HR CUSTOMER HELP LINE

Over 850 Scaleable Fonts available for the Amiga in both Compugraphic Style and Adobe Types. Each Disk ordered will be made up individually to your requirements. Fonts are also available on "ready made" Disks at 20% Discount.

PICnMIX SERVICE

INTIBIBIOIN'S

Black Forest

ICLOO LASER

Fremont

COBOBOB (Endnance STARBURST SHRAPHEL **UltraBlack**

PICnMIX CG Fonts 30p each Adobe Fonts 25p each

SISMS Miami

OBBIT

Please send a large S.A.E. with 36p Postage for a Print-Out of all Fonts. Also state which Programs you will be using. them in.

ProPage/Pro-Draw Pagestream/PPal Final Word/WWorth GD Office/ProCalc

(DEPT AF), 84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT NERVOUS EXPORT MOT-DOG Fronsier

WB2.04/DPaint 4.1 Scala/ProWrite Pagesetter3 etc

Please could you print a wiring diagram for a SCART-to-RGB lead - in other words, how do I connect my Amiga to a SCART television?



Many Japanese SCART sockets expect pin 8 to have 12 volts on it. Simply put a wire to pin 22 on the Amiga side.

It's not quite that simple. There are three kinds of 21 pin SCART-like connectors. There's real SCART, Euroconnector and Peritelevision. They all look identical. So unless you consult your TV manual, there's very little hope of getting a cable to work.

Here are the connections you have to make. Connect the analogue Red, Green and Blue (RGB) outputs, the composite synchronisation signal (composite sync) and the video earth. In addition, there's a signal connector (usually pin 8 of the TV-side of the lead) which must have 12v on it. This is not to power the TV - it merely tells it that there's something plugged into the SCART socket. Add to this a pair of phono plugs to pump sound through the SCART connector (left, right audio signals and left, right audio ground) and you really are better off buying a ready-made SCART cable instead of building your own.

I own an A1200, and I am unsure whether to get an FPU chip for it. What are the benefits? Will a lot of software make use of it?

nswerfile

Why do simple questions need complex answers? Well, they don't always, as you'll find out with techie-friendly Pat McDonald...

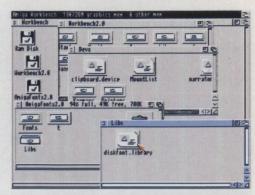
The benefits are that you can run special versions of software that would take much longer to run without such a chip. Floating Point Units are designed specifically to perform maths on fractional, real numbers. The only software that really makes use of such chips are ray tracers (solid modelling programs) such as Imagine 2.

However, the situation may change gradually over time. If more machines have FPUs, then programmers will write more software to take advantage of them, which means even more machines will get FPUs - it's a technology spiral. The point is, with computer hardware, you are generally better off waiting until the price drops. As a final note though, hardware prices can (and sometimes do) go up instead of down!

I have a lot of short samples on my hard drive. How do I go about playing them from the Shell or CLI?

You need a sample player program, such as Play590. This program was released on Coverdisk 19, but has since become widespread through the Public Domain. So if you want it, call around the PD libraries until you find one with that or a similar program. The advantage of Play590 is that it was written to play samples from hard disks, rather than just being a general purpose sample player.

How do I get the Fountain program to work on Workbench 2?



The Fountain program on Workbench 2 will not work without the right library from the Fonts disk.

Copy the Diskfont.library file from the Fonts disk into the Libs drawer of a copy of the Workbench 2 disk, to replace the standard bitmapped Diskfont.library file. Just select Show/All files from the Windows menu, and click and drag the icon. The Fountain program will not work without the correct library though.

I do a lot of word processing with my trusty A500 Plus and Final Copy II, but when I am using a lot of graphics on a page, the program tends to slow down quite a bit. I only have the basic machine, so would fitting an extra 1Mb of memory help solve this problem?

PRODATA SPECIAL

of ordering the information without actually writing the book starting with all the words that begin with a, then the bs, then the cs and so on. OK, here's how you do an alphabetic index - there's one built in as a default to all databases, but you can change them easily. First, after you have loaded a database, press A to Alter it. Then select I for Index.

After that, you can view the current index, delete an index (you can have up to 99 different indexes per database) or create a new one. Press C to do the last one. The first thing that Prodata needs to know is which field to base the primary index on. For a name and address file, this should be set to the Surname field that's field number one on the example database included. Next, the program needs to know what sort of order to perform on that field. You enter a number, from one to five; one means an alphabetic ASCII order; 2 means a numeric search; 3 is a reverse numeric; four is date order; and five is reverse date order. In this case, press one for a simple alphabetic search.

Nearly there - you also need to give a length for the order. The default is 15 characters, which is fine for most purposes. You can scan up to the first 45 characters, but most surnames are much shorter than that.

After that, you can add extra search fields (for forenames) so that if two people are called Smith, the program will search by the forename. These procedures read like Greek - sit down and play with the program as described above, and hit Esc to return to the main menu. Doing it is easier than explaining it.

I can't ever seem to get Prodata to print the whole set of records. What exactly am I doing wrong?

You're almost certainly using the Display option from the main menu. This shows you the database before the Index is applied - the raw, natural state of the database. If you go to the Print menu, and select Print to Screen (or Print to Printer) then all selected files will be printed.

When I add a record to the database, Prodata ignores it. Why?

This is probably because you haven't selected all the records. You need to keep the key on the left-hand side of the space-bar pressed down, and hit S at the same time. Notice how the number of Selected records (displayed top right) changes - set it to the highest value, and all records in the database will be included for searches and filters.

How do you move from record to record?

Hey, the keys were printed on Page 14 of the Prodata issue (AF43). Check them out there! Basically, you just use the left and right cursor (arrow) keys - if you want to jump to the first or last record, hold down the Control key at the same time.

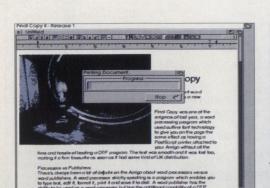


Prodata behaves very strangely indeed!

How do I do an alphabetical sort?

It's complicated. The idea behind Prodata is that the database isn't changed. However, your view of the database - the layout - can be custom tailored to give alphabetic and numeric orders. These viewpoints are never updated on the database itself, because if you had a really huge database, then it could take hours for the program to reorder it.

Instead, you alter the index for a database. The index is just the same as an index in a book - it's a way



Adding extra RAM will not speed up any program, including the quite excellent *Final Copy 2*.

No, it won't make the program any faster – it will merely let you put more graphics and detail on to your pages.

How do I put something out in the Public Domain, such as a game, demo, animation or a music track?

Send it to as many different Public Domain libraries as you can. If it's good, it will travel (be copied and recopied). If it's not up to scratch, then the libraries probably won't be bothered to put it in their catalogues.

I have seen many examples of using the Assign command with a hard drive. Did you get it wrong in *Amiga Format* 42?

Yes. Well, the idea was sound, but the example I gave was wrong. To get the version of Octamed given away on the Coverdisk working, the line should have had quotation marks around it. This is always the case with pathnames that contain spaces.

How does an optical mouse differ from an ordinary mouse?

Optical mice have no moving parts, so they last longer. They have a smoother, but slower response. So, in theory, are slightly better for freehand drawing. The drawback is that you have to use optical mice on special mouse mats.

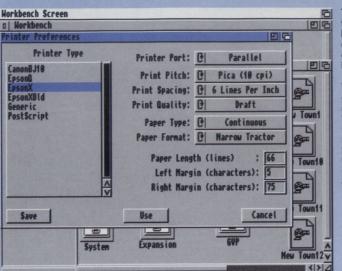
How about doing one Coverdisk devoted purely to utilities and Public Domain stuff?

What is the point of supplying commonly available utilities and Public Domain disks when they are already available from Public Domain libraries? We do like to put serious programs on to the Coverdisk, but only because they're either necessary to all Amiga owners (such as virus checker programs) or because the programmer wants it that way.

Will there ever be a Motorola 68060 CPU chip, and will it be available inside Amigas?

Yes, there will be a 68060. It will probably be built into high-end Amigas. A version of the A4000 with such a processor will probably happen. However, I doubt if it will enter into common usage until well into the next century. It promises a lot of calculation power, but the price tag will take many years to come down before Commodore will seriously consider fitting it to 'home' Amigas as a standard item.

In-depth explanation No 13: printers and drivers



This is the Preferences screen from Workbench 3. After you have copied any suitable drivers to the devs/printers drawer, then they will appear in the list of available printers.

Other versions of
Workbench use different programs, but the theory is pretty
much the same. Oh yes, on
Workbench 3 you have to copy
the Prefs program icon to the
RAM disk, and double click on
it from there. This is because
Workbench 3 wasn't fully
tested to work on floppies only
for shame, Commodore!

- The most important thing to remember is that there are thousands of different models of printer. To add to the confusion, there are different versions of Workbench, and the differences that usually occur are in the way Workbench handles printers. Using an older version of Workbench (say booting with *Deluxe Paint III*) can often fix printer problems temporarily.
- You want to know about permanent fixes?
 Right, there are four files in the devs directory of Workbench called printer.device, parallel.device, serial.device and system-configuration. The last file is where details of your printer setup are stored. Using different versions of these can also fix printer programs with older software.
- Printer drivers are special translation files. They translate the ANSI characters that the Amiga uses into the weird escape control codes that you'll find in the back of your printer manual. Because there are so many variants of printer, there are many kinds of printer driver. The best ones to try are EpsonX, EpsonQ, NEC Pinwriter and IBM ProPrinter. Do not think that you get all possible printer drivers free with all Amigas often you have to search high and low to find the best (or sometimes only choice of) printer driver.
- The drivers live on your Extras disk, in a drawer called Printers. To be usable by the Amiga, they have to be copied to a drawer called Printers in the devs drawer of your Workbench disk. If you are happy about copying files from A to B, using a program like SID or Directory Opus, then that's all you need. But if you don't know how to copy files from one disk to another, here are a few guidelines. Remember to do all changes to backup copies of your disks, not the originals!
- Readers with older Kickstart 1.3 machines (you see a hand holding a disk when you switch on) have to use the Shell to copy these files from the Extras disk on to a copy of the Workbench disk. It's a good idea to wipe a couple of files from the disk first (the calculator say) in order to make space. See the 'Have a Banana' letter on Workbench for some guidelines on copying using the Shell.

- Workbench 2 machines (A500 Plus, A600, later A1500s and the A3000) have it much easier. Double click on the Extras disk icon, and then select Show/All files from the Window menu. The printers drawer will appear double click on it to see all the drivers. Then double click on the Workbench disk icon, select Show All files, and the devs drawer appears. Double click on this, and then click and drag your drivers across.
- Workbench 3 owners (A1200 and wealthy A4000 people) should follow a similar procedure, except that your printer drivers are kept on the Storage disk (still in a drawer called printers) and you don't have to Show/All files because the devs drawer, printer drawer and printer drivers all have icons under the new system.
- After you have copied the driver, you then have to make Workbench use it! This is not too tricky you use the Printer Prefs program on Workbench 1.3, and InitPrinter on Workbench 2 and 3. Workbench 3 owners have to drag the icon for this to the RAM disk, and run it from there, due to a bug in Workbench 3. The same RAM disk procedure should be used for selecting keymaps.
- One good point about the printer driver system is just about any program can work with any printer. Some programs, like *Protext, Prodata* and *IntroCAD* use their own custom drivers instead. However, many modern printers are not driven to their full capability by Amiga drivers. Printer manufactures tend to bring out new models of printers before anyone has a chance to write drivers for the current models.
- In order to remedy this, some driver manufacturers like Citizen, Canon and Star are writing their own drivers. Panasonic will follow suit soon. If you want to get into writing printer drivers, then I recommend you get Amiga Printers Inside and Out, by Ralf Ockenfelds. It's published by Abacus, ISBN 1-55755-087-5 and costs about £20. Check out the advertisements to find a copy. The software included on the disk is widely available from Public Domain libraries (Printer Driver Generator) but the book gives you the full low-down on printers and drivers.



DR SOFT AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY Telephone 0273 - 557655



PD Games! PD Games! PD Games!

PD Games! PD Games! 371 Learn & Play 1(+) 372 Learn & Play 2(+) 411 Return To Earth (Space game) (+) 436 Caverunner (+) (Boulderdash game) 457 Car Racing Game (+) 459 Leaping Larry 460 Wet Beaver (Tennis type game) (+) 516 Headgames (Shoot em up) (+) 517 Downhill Skiing (+) 519 Spacewars (Space game) 520 Petersquest (Platform game) (+) 523 Amiga tank (Tank Attack) 695 Alien Bounce (Shoot em up) 693 Zeus (Puzzle Game) 694 Mutant Camels (+)

693 Zeus (Puzzle Game)
694 Mutant Camels (+)
664 Simpsons PD Game (+)
662 Turtles PD game (+)
661 No Mans Land (+)
660 Star Trek The Next Generation
659 Super Twintris (Tetris Game) (+)

Animation Disks! Animation Disks! Animation Disks! Animation Disks! 686 Franklyn The Fly (*) 673 Total Recall Headchange (*) (+) 671 Terminator 2 (*) (+) 650 Anti-Lemmings Demo (**) (2) (+) (1200) 663 Anti-Lemmings Demo (**) (2) (+) 649 Gulf Cartoon (**) (+) (1200) 647 Coyote 2 (**) (+) (1200) 630 At The Movies (*) (+) (1200) 629 Pogo Cartoon (*) (+) (1200)

Slide Show Disks! Slide Show Disks! 675 Aliens Slideshow 675 Aliens Slideshow 004 Nasa Pictures 159 Madonna Slideshow 216 Robocop 2 Slideshow 222 Kim Wilde Slideshow 392 Debbie Gibson Slideshow 393 Michael Jackson Slides

CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO DR SOFT

Post to Dr Soft, 1 Matlock Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 5BF Tel/Fax 0273 557655

PD DISKS 1-5 £1.75 PER DISK 6-20 £1.50 PER DISK 21 + £100 PER DISK CATALOGUE ON DISK £1.00 (*) = 1 MEG (**) = 2 MEG (***) = 3 MEG (+) = 500+ & 600 COMPATIBLE NUMBERS IN () = NUMBER OF DISKS (1200) = A1200 COMPATIBLE

PD Music! PD Music! PD Music! 681 Partners in Crime (10 Tracks) 652 Digital Debussy 1 (Classic Music) 651 Digital Debussy 2 (As above) (+) 650 Justify My Love (+) 639 Grapevine Mega-Mix (42 mins long) 592 New Noise 2

542 Jarre Live (One of the best) (+)

342 Jaine Live (Oile of the best) (+) 482 Dragnet 12" Remix (16 mins long) 383 Sunwind by Accession (+) 356 Erasure Music Disk 355 Sonix Dukebox (14 Good tracks)

354 Music Invasion (2)

275 Amazing Tunes 2

PD Utilities! PD Utilities! 625 RSI Vector Fonts Disk 603 RSI Demo Maker

603 National Maker 614 Quickstart 3 Utilities Disk 599 Quickbench (1.3 only) 595 Noiseplayer 3.0 (Module player) 538 TBC Tooldisk

534 TBC Soundbench 532 Game Solution Disk (104 game sol) 513 Uedit V2.6 (Wordpro) (+)

114 D-Copy (Disk copier) (+) 697 T.A.C.K. (The animation const kit) 113 Mega Utility Disk (200 Utils)

ST Modules! ST Modules! ST Modules! 578 ST Tracker Modules Disk 1 579 ST Tracker Modules Disk 2 580 ST Tracker Modules Disk 3 581 MAO Modules Disk 25 582 MAO Modules Disk 26 583 MAO Modules Disk 27

******* Demo Disks! Demo Disks! Demo Disks 696 Jesus on ES by LSD (*) (2) (+) (1200) 078 Budbrain Megademo 1 (+) (2) (1200) 264 Budbrain Megademo 2 (*) (1200) 680 Digital Demo (*) 441 Simpson Demo by Decay (1200) 657 Plasmutex Demo (Madonna remix) 665 Aleatra Odyssay (5) (*)

657 Plasmutex Demo (Madonna 666 Alcatraz Odyssey (5) (*) 654 Rebels Outland Demo 644 Silents "Ice" Demo 644 Silents Thunderbolt Demo 638 Vision" Can't Be" Demo 600 SGT Peppers Demo 198 Walker Demo 1 (*) (+) 199 Walker Demo 2 (*) (+) 199 Wilker Demo 2 (*) (+) 1959 Vision Megademo 4 698 4 Eyes Animation (*) (2) (+) 377 Crusaders Dose Genesis

MEMORY EXPANSION

1Mb x 1	-80ns	DIP	3.88
256 x 4	-80ns	DIP or ZIP	4.11
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns A3000	ZIP	15.28
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns Static Col	ZIP	15.28
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns	DIP (BLIZ)	15.86
1Mb x 8	-100ns	SIMMS (GVP)	27.03
1Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMS (GVP)	29.38
4Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMS (GVP)	105.75
4Mb x 8 (32)	-60ns COMBO	64 Pin	158.63
4Mb x 8 (32)	-60ns 4000	72 Pin	144.99

Please phone for the latest prices. VAT included. Delivery £4.70



KINGSWAY UK LTD

VISA

Phone (0923) 836473 Fax (0923) 836474 18 Foxfield Close, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 3NU

Each disk contains between 115 and 270 original, high quality, images for use with Amiga Art and DTP programs - Deluxe Paint, Pagesetter, Pro Page, Pagestream, Wordworth, Penpal etc. 2. Castles, cottages and churches 3 Trees

5. Wild animals 6. Prehistoric life 4. Signs & symbols 7. Signs & symbols II 8. Weddings & family occasions





AMIGA COMPUTING - "Best Buy"
CU AMIGA awarded ***** - AMIGA FORMAT 85 %
Please make cheques/PO's payable to ARTWORKS





(Dept AMF) 1, Pond View, Wootton, Ulceby, S.Humberside. DN39 6SF # 0469 588138

ILD MUSCLES

YOU CAN BUILD A FANTASTIC POWER PACKED BODY IN ONLY 12 WEEKS!

NEW! Fastest and best way to build muscles and strength without weights - EVER! SCIENTIFICALLY **PROVEN.** Just 20 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new bodybuilding system based on principals developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the tield of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

NOTICEABLE RESULTS IN 28 DAYS GUARANTEED Send for exciting FREE information pack today

	MUSCLE DYNAMICS	(AF)
	PO BOX 70, DOUGLAS,	IM4 6PT
Yes!	I want to build muscles fast. Please	rush me my

information pack!

......Postcode (A Stamp for reply appreciated)

SUPPLIER OF AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS + UPGRADES

AMERICA'S LARGEST

■ MICROCARD 601 FAST RAM PCMCIA MEMORY CARD ■
Microcard 601 by Microworks Ltd. offers up to 4 additional megabytes of FAST RAM via the A600/A1200 PCMCIA slot. This credit card sized memory module auto-configures at boot time, leaving most of the internal chip RAM free for image processing. No hardware or software configurations are needed and recognition is automatic.
Microcard 601 is available as PCMCIA memory modules in 2 and 4 megs at the lowest price available anywhere.

available anywhere.

2 megabyte upgrade PCMCIA card ... 4 megabyte upgrade PCMCIA card ...

£145.00

• ADVANCED AMIGA ANALYSER •

by Wilcom Australia Ltd. A complete diagnostic hardware and software analyser for all Amigas. Gives display status of A complete diagnostic narroware and software analyser for all Almigas. Offees display status of all data transmission/signals, the ability to test the integrity of any disk drive, checks all ports, buffer chips, alignment and joystick/mouse. Reads diagnostic status of any read/write errors from track 0 to track 79. Software automatically tells what errors are found and the chips responsible. 85% to 90% of the problems presented to service centers are found with this analyser. It will save you lots of money on repairs. No repair shop can afford to be without one. Don't be fooled by its low cost. Simply plug the cables into any Amiga port. This is a sophisticated diagnostic unit used by Amiga repair centers worldwide

NEW, latest revision for high density drives, PCMCIA slot, etc. Just released.. £26.50

● AMIGA TROUBLESHOOTER ●
Released Jan. 1993, a unique troubleshooting guide for the Amiga 500/2000 with a cure rate of over 95 percent. This diagnostic tool will truly save you lots of money and down time by showing you which plug-in chips to change. It's quick and easy to use£10.50

AMIGA CHIPS

1.3 Kickstart ROM 8520 CIA (2MHz)£16.50£6.55 6570-036 keyboard control chip..... 8373 Super Denise.....





Prices subject to change. International Orders: If your order is over £40 send or fax front of credit card. Shipping & Handling £9.00





You can be certain of getting your enquiry to the magazine dealt with, but only if you make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place.

- We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope.
- We can under no circumstances give personal replies by fax, so please don't ask us to.
- We are available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please be patient because the lines do get very busy.
- Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.
- Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format Mail Order department are not in the same building. They can be contacted on 0458 74011.

WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or serious software, Pat McDonald will try to answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize.

WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Nutts and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice — or solve someone else's problem and win a prize!

ANDY NUTTALL, GAMEBUSTERS: AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

LETTERS

The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions: please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Marcus is looking for thought-provoking or entertaining letters, the shorter the better. Prizes given for the best two. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. You can enter as many times as you wish, but all entries must be posted separately: don't put several entries in one envelope together, or include entries with letters to any other part of the mag. COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT, 29 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2DL.

SPECIAL OFFERS

If you've ordered something from the *Amiga Format* Mail Order section and you've got a problem, please remember that we on the magazine don't deal with it at all. Write to Mail Order at our Somerton address or telephone 0458 74011.

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER, THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Similarly, if you move house and want to make sure your copy of the magazine catches up with you, or if you have any other subscriptions enquiry then write to: **AMIGA FORMAT** SUBSCRIPTIONS, THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY.

FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a firm we employ for that specific purpose. If you have a faulty disk, send it to them enclosing an SAE. We don't keep stocks of disks, so we can't help. DISCOPY LABS, UNIT A, WESTMARCH, LONDON ROAD, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NN11 4SA.

Letters

Here's your chance to become a published writer. Your chance to make your indelible mark on the world, and leave something for posterity. All you have to do is get out the pen and paper and scrawl down your thoughts. Keep 'em short, keep 'em sweet, but most of all... just keep 'em coming. Send them to Letters, **Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

BEAM ME UP CAPTAIN

On the heart level of *Captain Planet* I spotted a lemming near the top of the mountain. *Captain Planet* is produced by Mindscape and *Lemmings* by Psygnosis, so I'm not entirely sure how it got there, are you? (I have enclosed a picture of it for you.)

Keiran Harris, Carluke

We have to say, we don't know how he got there either. But these lemmings chaps certainly do seem to get about a bit. After originating on the Amiga, they have spread to the Mega Drive, the SNES, the Game Boy, the Game Gear (I must admit I was so thrilled with the idea of portable Lemms I even bought one), the PC and the Mac. But all those systems are just pretenders, remember it was the Amiga where Lemmings started, and it's on the Amiga where they'll always belong.

The solitary lemming that you found in Captain Planet is certainly a bit lost, though, because lemmings usually travel in tribes.



There's no getting around the fact, there really is a lemming in Captain Planet. After all we all know that the camera never lies.

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS

I would like to express my severe dismay and disgust at the insert that slipped out of my innocent-looking Amiga Format last month. No, not the one from the Home Computer Club, the much more sinister offering from Encounters book club.

The very name conjured up visions of an occulty nature, and a brief look inside the leaflet confirmed these suspicions. Although some of the books offered within seemed innocent enough, many more were of an extremely dodgy nature, for example tarot cards, runes, spells, an atlas of magical Britain, explorations of near-death experiences and many other very dubious publications. Reading disdainfully on, I found continuous mentions of such matters as reincarnation and dream interpretation.

To offer such material to the mainly young audience that your magazine entertains is, at best, highly irresponsible, and at worst, a very dangerous and hypocritical marketing ploy. Would you let your kids read these books?

Stuart Hogg, Glasgow.

To answer your last point first. Yes, I would most definitely let, indeed encourage, my children to read these, and any other publications which opened their minds to new ideas.

Your assumption that our readers are mainly young is incorrect though. Our reader surveys repeatedly tell us that our readership spans the 14-45 age range, and the average reader is around 21-years-old. Here at the Amiga Format offices we see nothing wrong with the subject matter of the Encounters book club, indeed I was once a member of it myself.

What do other readers think? Is this club an organisation insidiously trying to woo our youth to Devil worship, or is it just a convenient way of getting interesting and informative books about aspects of science that are often not adequately documented?

Continued overleaf



Got a picture you're proud of? Send it in, see it in print and win an Amiga Format binder! Since Letters is where you get to contribute your words, we thought it would be the perfect place to see your pictures on display too. The best image every month will win a huge (and we're talking big here) poster printout, courtesy of Max Graphics of Cardiff — worth a massive £80. Send your entries on a floppy disk to The Gallery, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.



3D by Michel Rigo from Belgium.



WHAT'S IN A NAME?

In AF43 you seemed to decide how much coverage a game got by how much hype the game had received, even though the game might not actually be any good. European Rampage Tour by Ocean got a measly 18 per cent but got a whole page. I get the impression purely the game's name warranted it a page review while AV8B Harrier Assault by Domark earned a respectable 60 per cent yet it got a mere quarter page. Was this because AV8B wasn't as hyped up or advertised as much as WWF?

Don't you think that this is a little unfair?

Scott Simpson, Stonehaven

We do bear the hype in mind when we decide how much space to give a game. Not so as to collude with the software houses, but rather to give our review as much chance of getting noticed as the adverts have had. If a big software house has spent three months and thousands of pounds building up people's expectations to a game, and then it isn't very good, we have a duty to tell them that it's not very good.

If we just do it on a quarter page, it may get somewhat overlooked, and many people will waste their money. If it's a smaller and less-hyped game, there is less chance that people will buy it without referring to the reviews first, so it doesn't need to be given as much space. We do give a lot of consideration to how much space each game is given, after all we only have a limited number of pages, and there are so many games out there to review.

SPECIAL PRICE

I am writing to enquire about how you can charge the same for *The Amiga Format Special* as your normal magazine. I recently compared the two publications and came to the following conclusions.

- The mags had virtually the same number of pages
- Amiga Format had two Coverdisks on it, one of which was a complete program. The Amiga Format Special had none.
- Both magazines cost £3.95

I think that the price of *The Amiga Format Special* should therefore be cheaper, because I cannot see that anyone would want to buy *The Specials* if they had to choose between the two.

I also read that you are going to revert to having one Coverdisk, please don't. Why not fill up the second disk with the latest and greatest from the world of PD. It would cost nothing, and I'm sure the PD programmers would be glad of the publicity. This would also mean you could keep the price at £3.95 since you would still have two Coverdisks.

Ben Hiett, Cheshire

While comparing The Specials and Amiga Format did you also come to these conclusions.

- The Special is printed on better quality paper with thicker covers than Amiga Format, to give it a more book like feel, and make it more durable.
- The Special has a greater number of editorial pages, which are of direct use to the reader.
- The Special is an invaluable reference work, which takes many more man hours to collect and collate than an issue of Amiga Format. Why not compare it in price with say The Guinness Book of British Hit Singles, which is just a list of computer-collated data, but many people happily pay £10 for it. The first Special, The Complete Software Guide, has become a bible here at Amiga Format, and we are all looking forward to the next one, The Encyclopaedia of the Amiga.

On the second disk front, it would not have been possible for us to continue selling Amiga Format for £3.95 with two disks under any circumstances. The EEC have introduced a levy on Coverdisk media (the disks themselves), and it would force us to increase the price of each magazine by about 10p per disk. Rather than us fill an entire disk with PD software, it is probably better that readers decide what they like, (using the reviews in Demo Zone and PD Update of course) and purchase it for themselves. The good thing about PD is that there's so much of it, and it's so cheap.

COMPACTER DISCS

I think you were a bit quick off the mark to dismiss the potential of the Sony Mini Disc in your reply to the letter of Amer Butt (*AF*43). Granted the Mini Disc would not be able to store as much data as a compact disc, but I estimate that it would hold around 100 Mb, which is still a sizeable amount. A medium such as this could easily replace hard disks as well as floppies.

As for piracy, at present you would need at least £900 worth of equipment to copy a Mini Disc, though by the time it was used for computing purposes I suppose this would have dropped considerably. For any pirate who doesn't invest in a Mini Disc system the deterrent of size would still exist, 100 floppies being required to pirate one Mini Disc.

John Dickinson, Cumbria

We agree that Mini Disc cannot be completely discounted as a storage medium for computer users. But the Amiga already has its own rewriteable magneto-optical storage system, supplied by Power Computing and reviewed last issue. These systems use disks of a similar size and appearance as conventional floppy disks (but a bit thicker) and can store up to 120 Mb on each disk. So while Mini Disc could offer the same features as this system, there is no real need for it.

Pirates would not try to copy a magneto-optical disk on to floppies, they would simply copy them on to another M-O disk, if they are to replace hard drives they will have to be re-writeable. So the "deterrent of size" would be removed.

WHO SAID THAT?

After playing Gremlin's excellent *Lotus 2*, I decided to 'rip' some samples by resetting the machine and searching through chip mem using *Audiomaster*. All the game samples were intact in one long sample as you often find. What I did not expect to find was a very quiet sample in a very menacing voice saying "You will not copy this game". It was only audible after slowing it down and increasing the amplitude of the wave form.

It then occurred to me that this sample is probably used in the soundtrack of the game. I understand that subliminal advertising is strictly prohibited because of its effectiveness. When the sub-conscious mind registers a message that the conscious mind doesn't, the individual is tricked into assuming that it originated from within themselves. Experiments have been done where a subliminal message instructing people to purchase a soft drink has been flashed for one frame of a film, and a decent percentage of the audience followed the instruction.

Usually I will make a back-up copy of the few games that I have, but for some reason I did not try to back-up *Lotus* 2, This may be because of the trouble I had in backing up *Lotus* 1... but maybe not.

As you can guess, I wondered how many other game soundtracks may have subliminal suggestions within them. What if hackers were to pirate a game and include in the soundtrack a sample suggesting that players should "Go and kill your parents" or even worse "Throw your Amiga out of the window"?

I don't know how the law stands, I know some shops use subliminal suggestion to deter shoplifters. But where is, and where can the line be drawn?

Mark Adams, Bexley

The big problem with subliminal advertising (from an ad exec's point of view) is that it can only act as a catalyst. If you are already predisposed to a certain course of action, say buying a Coke for example, subliminals can push you over the edge and make your mind up for you. On the other hand, if you were directly opposed to something, they cannot persuade you to take that action. Subliminals could not persuade a vegetarian to eat meat for instance.

In the case of Lotus 2 however, we think it was probably just the programmers having a bit of fun. Though anything that helps stop piracy can only be a good thing. We doubt that anyone would wish to exalt people to do something criminal or simply pointless like trashing their Amigas.

NOT VERY FUNNY

While waiting for AF44 to come out, I decided to flick through AF43 to see if I had missed anything. Turning to Pages 150-151 I found $The\ Publisher$ review, and

Continued overleaf



Chess by Colin White from Runcorn.



Lemming by Douglas Begg of Glasgow. Lemmings are © Psygnosis



Alien by W Williams of Portsmouth.

OUR REVIEWERS ARE ALWAYS RIGHT

I am writing to you about your policy of reviewing games, in particular Sensible Soccer 93.

In AF36 Sensible Soccer received 91 per cent, and was reviewed by Tim Smith. Yet in AF42, the same reviewer gave Sensible Soccer 93 80 per cent. The question I am asking is how can a game such as Sensible Soccer in five months degenerate by 11 per cent?

Another point I must raise is that in the same issue that Sensible Soccer 93 was reviewed you gave away a taster sample of your sister magazine Amiga Power. In this, Sensible Soccer 93 was also reviewed and received 94 per cent. Stuart Campbell, who reviewed it even went as far as to say... "The best Amiga game ever"

Your footnotes for Sensible Soccer said "Lovely control system" but the same reviewer in the assessment of Sensible Soccer 93 said that he had not quite managed the play of the game because it was all one touch. If your reviewer had taken the time to sit down and practise a little he would have discovered that Sensible and Sensible 93 are the greatest games ever, and the tweaks given to Sensible 93 should have added 4 per cent to the score rather than minusing 11 per cent.

Richard Conway, North Shields

Tim Smith says: "I can understand your worry about Sensible's drop of 11 per cent, let me explain. The original was indeed well worth a Gold, ergo all subsequent upgrades had to live up to that standard. In order to do as well, 92/93 had to be better than the original (or why pay out again for it?). Sensible 92/93 was not noticeably better, so we could not give it a Gold. Nevertheless, the software house, game, and concept are all still brilliant."

Having played a demo of *Nick Faldo's Golf*, and finding that it was virtually unplayable, I was astounded to see it given 90 per cent in *AF*43.

At the speed that the swing travels (about 90 mph) I have a job to single click in the shot area, let alone double click. I have average eye sight and reflexes, but was your reviewer Nigel Mansell using another name?

In future, with games costing £35, please put more emphasis on playabil-

ity. I predict 95 per cent of purchasers will take the game back for a refund.

AW Thompson, Burton on Trent

Andy Nuttall, reviewer of Nick Faldo's Golf replies: "I must say I'm surprised at your letter, partly because you're comparing a playable demo to a complete game, and partly because you don't seem to have spent long getting used to the control system. You can't expect to just wade in and get a hole-in-one, just as you can't in real golf.

This is not an arcade game, but a complicated simulation which in our opinion is the closest to real golf ever seen on the Amiga. We spend several days (or weeks) on a game, and give judgement based on this, and playability rated very highly on our list of important factors. In this case, most of my colleagues here at Amiga Format seem to agree with me.

We are not aware of any shops having people return the games, so your estimate of a 95 per cent return rate seems a little unreal."

Why do all your reviewers hate beatem-ups? Not just mildly dislike either, but really hate them. By beat-em-ups I mean true beat-em-ups like Final Fight, Panza Kick Boxing and Pittighter, not Zool types (excellent as it is). I have never, ever seen a good review for one, with the exception of the highly regarded IK+ (which isn't that good).

Final Fight deserves at least 85 per cent, possibly more. Please do not forget there are people who like playing a mindlessly violent game with a mate.

Krispin Spanos, Herts

Our reviewers don't dislike beat-emups, just look at the score Streetfighter 2 received in AF43. It's just that by and large, beat-em-ups are crap. It is an old and tired format, and unless a program is really something special, it probably deserves a kicking. IK+ got good reviews when it was released because it was an outstanding game, today it would fair much worse.

The worst thing about beat-emups is all the 'young adults' down the local bar playing Streetfighter 2. When they get in the way of the pinball table, I'd like to take them outside and show them what streetfighting is all about.



Virtual Death by Neil Gascoyne of Chesterfield.



Next month Issue 46 May 1993 Cyberpunk!

There's a brave new world called the future, but everything you've ever read about it was written in the past. Which makes the future now. This is yesterday's tomorrow, and you are at the spearhead of a technological revolution. Your Amiga gives you the power to access a wealth of information from all around the world.

The mythical cyberspace is your playground. Read our comprehensive study of cyberspace, networks, virtual reality, hacking and datacrime, and you'll discover there's more to being a cyberpunk than wearing dark glasses and watching the director's cut of *Blade Runner* a lot. It's a whole new world, and your Amiga is the doorway.



Cyberspace - yesterday!

More morphing

It's a bit of a trend in computer graphics at present to take one picture and squash it up and fade it into another picture. Michael Jackson did it in his video, and *Terminator 2* did it all over the place. This impressive technique is called morphing, and of all the home computers the Amiga is the best at it. Next month we're going to do a full round-up of all the programs that can morph, and show you how good they are at it. Plus we'll be taking a look at how the Amiga is changing attitudes in Burbank, America's TV City.

IDE try again... (if I were you)

Last month we promised you that this month we would have a complete round up of IDE drives for your machine. But we didn't. Erm... sorry. Next month, though, we really will have the low down on what you can get on the hard-drive front to put inside your A1200/600. We tell you how it will affect your warranty, and which companies will offer you an alternative one.

Waiting for you at your local shop from April 8:



reading the small messy print in the main picture I was interested to see.

"I just hope that all you readers out there can't read this. If you can, then chances are I'm in big trouble because it contains lots and lots of swear words."

Where were the swear words, and who have I just got into big trouble? That's what I want to know.

Andrew Pike, Peterborough

Rest assured that if there really had been lots of swear words in The Publisher review, a certain Mr Jason Holborn (one-time Amiga Format tech ed, and bon vivant) would now be looking elsewhere for an opportunity to display his incisive wit and writing talents. As it was, he was just trying to be funny, and who can blame him for that?

LEMMINGS

I must admit that I was greatly impressed by the demo of Lemmings 2 - The Tribes on the recent Coverdisk. However, I was a little disappointed to find that it did not feature my favourite species, namely the dismal swamp bog Lemming Synaptomys Cooperi Helaletes of North Carolina, USA. Do you happen to know if it appears in the full game?

Dr Ian J Winfield, aged 33 3/4, Cumbria

PS This is definitely not a hoax, I am paid to know about these things.

Next!

STOP SMOKING

I am going to treat myself to a new A1200. Does this make HAM8 my New Year's resolution?

G Miller, Dover

MAN OR A MOUSE

I subscribe to your magazine because of its wide breadth of information and the fact that I can learn more about the Amiga and all forms of computing.

I was reading your article, How it Works, which should be retitled How the Ed Thinks It Works, and found that there were two errors:

- a mouse doesn't have micro switches (except for the buttons), I imagine it would be something like a rat with a zimmer frame if it did. Movement is controlled by the slot wheels rotating between an LED and a photo transistor. These parts were very clearly shown in your nice picture
- The joystick pictured, and all the joysticks I have ever owned have only four switches, not eight. The diagonal movements are made with a combination of two directions at once.

I expected better of you Ed, or is it a deliberate mistake? I hope this letter doesn't sound too smug.

Ian Booker, Harrogate

You, and indeed the other 23,972 people who wrote in to point out these errors, are quite correct. Damien couldn't tell the inside of a peripheral from the inside of a paper bag, and can't punch his way out of either. For his sins we have exiled him to a small glass-walled office where he can see the real world, but not interface with it in a meaningful manner.

And yes it does, by half.

NIGHTMARE GMX-1

I have just read your review and am horrified by the inaccuracies.

How does the reviewer come to the conclusion that the GMX-1 "performs well"? Were any timing tests carried out? Was the GMX-1 compared with an equivalent sound module from a competitor? Obviously not, otherwise I assume that these would have been mentioned. I would take real issue with Mr Jackson over his comment about the sound quality. In nearly six years of reviewing MIDI equipment, I have never heard a synth with a poorer sound quality. The samples are very grainy, probably due to low sampling frequencies and poor D/A converters.

In referring to the new G-MIDI standard, I assume your reviewer means General MIDI or GM, introduced in 1990 - new? His comments about being able to create songs, play them back on a different G-MIDI machine and still get the right type of instrument playing the right bits of the song are terribly naive, did Mr Jackson play a song file on the Roland Sound Canvas and then the GMX-1. Obviously not, had he done so he would have heard that the balance of the instruments was completely wrong because Dream have not followed the G-MIDI specification, a copy of which I can only assume that Mr Jackson does not have.

According to the manufacturers, the GMX-1 has 20-note polyphony. Independent tests have shown that the actual polyphony is 16 notes. Either way it is necessary for a synth bearing the GM logo to have a polyphony of 24 voices. Consequently the GMX-1 should not have a GM logo at all. If your reviewer had done his homework, he could have pointed this out. The result of this is that people who purchase MIDI files created to GM spec will hear notes cutting off when played back on the GMX-1.

Did the reviewer even attempt to test the speed of the GMX-1? I very much doubt it. In which case how can he make a comment such as "As fast as any other MIDI device"?

It appears to me that the person reviewing the

GMX-1 has no real idea of how to work with a sound module. Amiga Format will have to shoulder the responsibility of people buying the GMX-1 through what I believe to be gross misrepresentation. As a reviewer I refused to review the GMX-1 for ST Review or Music Technology.

Future Publishing have a great deal to answer for in generating interest and credibility in a sound module that should never have been launched into the music marketplace in the first place.

Vic Lennard, Director UK MIDI Association

Had we compared the GMX-1 with any of the numerous sound modules we happen to have lying around the Amiga Format offices, we would have found that it was considerably less expensive than even its nearest competitor. As it was we recommended it for the casual musician or beginner, and pointed out that it may well be outgrown in around a year.

On the subject of speed, a car driver doesn't have to put every vehicle he ever tries to the stopwatch to know whether it is fast or not. Experience enables one to make a subjective judgement. It was by these methods that Neil (we prefer not to refer to him as Mr Jackson) made a judgement about the GMX-1, and while I would not take issue with some of your very well-researched technical data, Amiga Format still would not hesitate to recommend the GMX-1 to the novice Amiga musician.

We do find it hard to imagine why as a reviewer you would turn down the opportunity to review any piece of hardware, especially when it would give you the chance to warn the world about the evils of a piece of equipment that you so obviously despise. We also feel that in a free-trade environment, it is up to the public, not a reviewer such as yourself, to decide which items should or should not have been launched into the marketplace. That verges on censorship.

AND THE WINNER IS...

THE PSYGNOSIS SUPERHEROES COMPO

The winner of the Super Superheroes Compo was Miss Lisa Doughty of Leicester who wins a family ticket to the Granada Studios Tour and a bumper collection of 10 Superheroes videos. She and the people listed below also get a copy of Superheroes, Psygnosis' new beat-em-up, which lets you create your own characters to do battle with. Winners are Andy Till of Wimborne, H Bednarz of Stafford, Alistair Sturrock of Stevenston, JS Smith of Sheffield, Aryan Jogiya of Isleworth, Paul Meanwell of Birmingham, M Leiberman of Hornchurch, Christopher Farrow of Spennymoor, Adigua Arnaud of Amsterdam, Lee Russell of Forest Gate, Kunal Pradhan of Loughton, Harjit Singh of

Huddersfield, Alex Mackey of Woking and Edmund Ward of Orpington.

AMIGA FORMAT LIVE



The lucky winners of a pair of tickets to the Amiga Format Live show to be held at Wembley from the 7 to 9 May 1993 are John Lawson of Bristol, J Fabien of Thetford,

John Van Walwyk of London, Matthew Cutler of Oxford, T Williams of Newport, Gareth Watkin of Broadstairs, Scott Newman of London, Yvonne Gringham of Camberley, Anthony Dearnley of Rochdale and Michael Pratt of Yeovil.

Spot the shot 44



Do you know which Amiga game this is a portion of? Then send us a postcard and you could win a T-shirt. Just put your name, address and the name of the

game on the card and post it to us at the following address: Spot the Shot 45, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. The first correct entry out of the hat every month will win a fabulous Amiga Format T-shirt!



The winner of Spot the Shot 43 is Ms Liza Lojik from Baildon in Yorkshire. Liza, who correctly identified the section of the grab above as Lethal Weapon has the best name of any entrant ever. T-shirt coming soon Liza.



Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

Fostcode:

Tel (Home):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

EADE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 2.80 2.65 2.45 Star LC10/20 Black Amstrad DMP 4000 3.66 3.51 3.31 Star LC10/20 Colour Citizen 120D/LSP10/ Swift 24/9 2.85 2.70 2.50 Star LC200 Black 6.00 5.85 5.65 3 00 2 85 2 65 Citizen 120J/LSF10/ Swilt 24/9 2.53 2.70 2.50 Star LC200 Black
Citizen Swift 24 Colour 12.81 12.66 12.46
Commodore MPS 1220/1230 4.50 4.35 4.15
Epson LQ400/500/800/850 3.45 3.30 3.10
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800 2.90 2.75 2.55
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800 2.90 2.75 2.55 9.78 9.63 9.43 2.71 2.51 963 948 9.28 2./5 2.55 3.21 3.01 1.97 1.77 Canon BJ-10 Inkjet Cartridge HP Deskjet Cart. (Double Cap) Original 17.54 each Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000 3.36 Original 21.79 each Epson LX80/86/90 2.12 1 off 2+ NEC Pinwriter P2200 3.03 2.88 2.68 Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140 3.46 3.31 3.11 Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592 2.89 2.74 2.54 HP Deskjet Refill (Twin Pack) 11.00 10.60 9.95

Ring for ribbons, inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to: Owl Associates, Dept 50, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

0543 250377

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

VEA.

FREEWHEEL® PERFECT CONTROL FOR

Just imagine, sitting in your favourite armchair and driving MicroProse Grand Prix with a replica racing car steering wheel. Freewheele has fire buttons on its inside rim, just like the real thing. Freewheel is described as a Virtual its inside rim, just like the red inling. Hewever is executed as a whole Steering Wheel because you sit back in your seat in a comfortable position and simply hold the wheel giving you 140° of analog movement, when turned left or right. Tilt forwards to accelerate and backwards to brake, the amount of acceleration and braking depends on how much

Freewheel® Analog was designed with MicroProse Grand Prix in mind and lets you use your real driving skills to win races and as such is the ultimate accessory for budding 'Nigels'

£39.95 RING FOR SPECIAL OFFER

R. C. Simulations

UNIT 1b BEEHIVE TRADING ESTATE, CREWS HOLE ROAD, ST GEORGE, BRISTOL BS5 8AY TEL: (0272) 550900 FAX: (0272) 411052

RING US ABOUT FREE JOYSTICK T



If information only required. please enclose sae quoting interest Prices exclude pop. Please add £1.95
Please allow up to 21 days for delivery



VISA

DIGITALLY MASTERED SAMPLES

IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets

Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (53) Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (33 Sitars, Bansuri, Chants etc (19)
Tablas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35)
Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)
Tibetan Bells. Yangqin, Koto etc (31)
Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)
Didjeridu, Chants, Slit Drum etc (23) 05 FAR EAST

Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30) Power Toms, Snares & Bass, Scratch & Rap

| 010 | DRUM KIT | Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbal & Toms (63) | 022 CHOIR: | 011 ANALOG PERC TR-808 CR-78, Loops etc (30) | 023 ORGAN | 012 LATIN PERC | Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107) | 024 BELLS | 024 DRUM | 024 DRUM | 024 DRUM | 025 DRUM | 026 DRUM | 026 DRUM | 027 DRU

Church & Electric (17) Real & Synth, with Choir & Strings (20)

Each disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sample owners can use our **Digitally Mastered** Chrome, Metal, or DAT **sample** Cassettes which contain most of the above samples: COO1 **WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION** (175)

016 DIGITAL BASS

019 PIANOS

COO2 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228) COO3 GUITARS AND BASSES (161)

Each Chrome £9.95, Metal £11.95, DAT £16.95 The Three Collection Package is priced at: £21.95 (Chrome) £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT) P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to:

O14 BASS GUITARS Slap, picked, fretless, FX etc (44)
O15 ANALOG BASS Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)

Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22) Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28) Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)

Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18) Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)

Cello, Orch, Hits, Sections etc (21) Analog & Digital (19)
Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)

WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept AF) TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT. PAR. **CORNWALL PL24 2DA** Tel (0726) 813807

Educational Software

The Connoisseur's Choice

If you are looking for software to help with the National Curriculum, then look no further. Our new free catalogue is packed with programs suitable for all ages from six to adult on a wide range of educational and leisure subjects.

16-page colour brochure of Educational and Leisure software (Please state computer type)

telephone for

our new FREE

Subjects now available include

Maths French German Spanish Italian

Science Geography History **English Words** Spelling

Arithmetic Football Sport First Aid General Knowledge

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed) **DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR** Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406



Premier Retailers of Software & Hardware for Education, Business, Creativity & Leisure.

Commodore Amiga, **CBM 486 Powerline Series,** Philips CDI, Sega & Nintendo

Colour Monitors, Printers, Joysticks, Memory, Accelerators, Genlocks, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Books, **Business & Educational Software,** & more games than you could ever play!

Visit one of our fine stores at :-

Reach the top with.....

Self-Tuition Courses

World leaders ● Hons graduate/teacher authors ● In educational software charts. ● Excellent reviews. (e.g. "Definitely a first class package" AMIGA SHOPPER) ● £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3.

INCREDIBLE VALUE: 24-PROGRAM COURSES* WITH A BOOK & MANUAL FOR ONLY £24 EACH

(Micro Series have outstandingly good graphics & music for that level)

Totally comprehensive courses with far too many topics & features to list, but some examples are:

MICRO SCIENCE (8 years - GCSE)

Physics & Chemistry practical experiments • Biology demonstrations • Graphics adventure game (1Mb required)

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)

NEW

Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

"Best Buy" Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business) Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

Spelling • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)

Tables • + - X ÷ • HTU • Long & short multiplication • Fractions NEW

READING WRITING COURSE (3-12 years)

Alphabet • Handwriting • Creative writing • Reading • Spelling

MEGA MATHS (A level course)

All AMIGAS

Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs (*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on most computers.) Send cheques/P.O.s (+99p P&P per course) or phone orders, or requests for free colour

poster/catalogues to: LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB





AMIGAのプロショップだ!

74,000

■グラフィックス

SCENERY ANIMATOR

DELUXE PAINT AGA

DELLIKE PAINT 4 1

IMAGINE 2

69,000 A3000 5 B/HD120MB

89.000

449.000

134.000

468,000

139,000 294.000

CALIGARI 2 45,900 ALADDIN 4D. -52 900 VISIONA 2MB/85MH7 ··· 368,000

■エミュレーター AMAX I PILIS

-57.900 ROM FOR AMAX I PLUS ···· 34,900 PC286 BRIDGE BOARD 386SX BRIDGE BOARD ···· 119,000

■ビデオ

-21 800

- 49 600

IMPACT VISION 24 ·· 298 000 AVIDEO .. 139.000 VIDEO TOASTER V2 324.000 DELUXE VIDEO ■ .. 29,800 PERSONAL TBC ... 148 000 ART DEPT PRO V2.0. -34.800 FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2. MORPH PLUS 29.800 VIDI-AMIGA 12 -24.900 A2320 DISPLAY ENHANCER · ... 39 800 **四**言語

SAS/C LATICE C V6.0 ··
DEV PAC 3 ······ -45.500 16,900

IN JAPANESE YEN]

■ハードディスク

GVP & MR / MR SCSI CONTROLL FR ASON ... 56 000 GVP \$\phi\text{MB} \phi\text{SCSI CONTROLLER A2000}\cdots 27,800 GVP 120MB/d MB HARD DISK A500 ... 118 000 GVP 120MB/ MB HARD DISK A2000 GVP 200MB/∮ MB HARD DISK A2000 ··· 148,000 GVP 240MB/\$\psi\$ MB HARD DISK A2000 -- 168.000 OCTAGON 2008 SCSI I CONTROLLER ··· 54,000

■アクセラレーター VXI 30 25MHZ A500/A2000 59,000 VXL32 2MB RAM FOR VXL30 ····· DFRINGER 25MHZ + 4MB + MATH - CO A500 - 89,000 68040 28MHZ FOR A500 68040 33MHZ FOR A500 -....249 000 BLIZZARD TURBO 16MHZ A500/A2000 · 39,800

ZEUS 68040 33MHZ SCSI I A2000 ·· 389.000 G-FORCE 25MHZ+1MB+68882 103.000 G-FORCE 40MHZ+4MB+68882 188.000 G-FORCE, 50MHZ+4MB+68882 68881 MATH CO-- 16.600 A530 TURRO HD 120MR/1MR 40MH7 · · · · 184.000

■バックアップ

SUPER CARD AMI I

MARVERIC ...

LOCKPICK .

AUDITION 4 THE MIRACLE BARS & PIPES ONE-STOP MUSIC SHOP····129,000

GAMES FOR (USED AND/OR NEW):

• SUPER FAMILY COMPUTER • MEGA-DRIVE

• PC ENGINE NEOGEO ETC.

ALL NTSC JAPANESE VERSION

WE EXPORT VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES **FAX ENQUIRY WELCOME TO:**

FAX NO. 03-3837-8218 (JAPAN 81)

LETTER ENQUIRY TO: SYSTEM COMPBAC, INC.,

3RD FLOOR NAKAYA BLDG 4-22-10 TAITO, TAITO-KU, TOKYO. 110 JAPAN

店頭・通販 a beautiful amiga life for you

-12,900

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-22-10 中屋ビル3階

TEL:03-3837-8689

TECHNOMANIA Featuring ...



TECHNOSOUND Turbo

BRITAIN'S No1 Sound Sampling System "EVERY AMIGA OWNER SHOULD HAVE IT" - Amiga Format

£27.99 NORMAL RRP

SAVE £12



ROMBO Take 2 Animation.....£34.99 SAVE £65

Hand Scanner V2.0£94.99

Itsa Mouse£12.99

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR

FIRECREST DISTRIBUTION P.O. Box 39 ABERGAVENNY, GWENT NP7 6XL. TEL (0873) 850028 Please phone for complete price list.

ADD £2.00 PER ITEM P&P







VISA

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire. SL1 3UW

19 High Street, Old Town. Swindon, Wilts Tel: 0793 488448 Tel: 0753 535557 Prices including VAT

SHOWROOM Saturday 9.30 - 4.30

MAILORDER add £2.50 Hardware add £9.00 (courier)

ACCESSORIES AMIGA A1200

* 2 Meg RAM * PSU, Mouse * Free box of 10 disks Mouse Mat Comic Relief Pack £379 inc VAT

AMIGA A1200

PACKAGE AS ABOVE PLUS * ZOOL * Striker

* Pinball Dreams * Trans Write (word processor + spell checker)

£399 inc VAT

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

60 Meg Internal Hard Drive Kit.....£230 80 Meg Hard Disk Kit£269

(The above are suitable for A600 and A1200 but will invalidate your Amiga warranty)

AMIGA A1500

new version

A1500 Accounts Plus pack including Puzznick, Toki, Elf, Operation Systems Software, Home Accounts, Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint III +

£499 inc VAT

ADDITIONAL PACKS

Amiga A500 Plus Cartoon Classics with 10 extra games.

512K Ram + clock	£35.00
1 Meg Ram + Clock	
A500 Power Supply Unit	
Naksha Mouse plus Operation Stealth	£29.00
1Mb Upgrade for A500 Plus	£49.00
14" screen filter	

£210 inc VAT

PRINTERS

Star LC20 Mono	£135
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£188
Star LC24-20 (24 pin)	£194
Star LC24 200 Colour (24 pin)	£258
Panasonic KXP1124i	£222
Panasonic KXP 1123	£175
Panasonic KXP2123 (24 pin black)	£185
Panasonic KXP2123 (24 pin colour)	£225
Citizen 120D +	£110
Citizen Swift 24E + Colour Upgrade	£290
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£195
Citizen 24OE	£299
Starjet Bubblejet Printer, SJ48	£229
Canon BJ10EX	£222
HP Deskjet 500 + Leads	£327
HP Deskjet 500 (colour)	£420
HP Deskjet 550 (colour)	£489
All above come complete with leads	

AMIGA HARD DRIVES / HARD CARD (GVP SERIES II)

FOR A1500 FOR A500 82Mb h/drive (0-8Mb). 120Mb h/drive (0-8Mb). Upgrade the above with 1Mb SIMM module £39

AMIGA DRIVES

Meg 3.5" Internal..... Meg 3.5" External (Roclite) £55 £67

The Tipster®

- The worlds best selling Horse racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Available in your local software shop
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". (Amiga Format)
- "A nice little earner". (Amiga Computing)

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £29.95 each. The International version is for use with daily newspapers while the *Professional* is for use with *The* Racing Post. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95) refundable) which also contains The Punter (Pools). The Dogs (Greyhounds) and The Bookie (Odds Calculator).



£29.95



Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD **TELEPHONE 0395 67073**

COMMODORE 1084S STEREO MONITOR Including FREE Lead

ONLY £199.00

PHILIPS 8833 MK II STEREO MONITOR

Including FREE Lead

ONLY £229.00



Open Monday to Saturday 9am - 6pm Callers and Mail Order Welcome

THE AMAZING Easy Parking **AMIGA 1200** Only £369.00

KCS POWERBOARD PC EMULATOR FOR AMIGA A500

ONLY £145.00

GVP / SUPRA HARD DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES ONLY £55.00

HARD DRIVES

GVP SERIES II 1500/2000

80Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £319.00

GVP SERIES II 1500/2000

120Mb Maxtor Space for 8Mb RAM £379.00

GVP SERIES II 1500/2000 120Mb Quantum

Space for 8Mb RAM £405.00

GVP SERIES II A500

80Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £369.00

COMMODORE 386 x 20

Bridgeboard

£399.00

GVP SERIES II A500

120Mb Maxtor Space for 8Mb RAM £405.00

A500 120Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £425.00

GVP SERIES II

AMIGA A600 FUN PACK

Amiga A600, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Workbench, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint 3, 1Mb RAM, PLUS 11 GAMES, Honda RVF, Datastorm, Grand Monster Slam, Dungeon Quest, Powerplay, E-Motion, Kid Gloves, Soccer, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Tower of Babel, Kick Off 2

ONLY £329.00 inc VAT

SOFTWARE

		The second secon	
FINAL COPY 2			
AMOS + EXTRAS			
BROADCAST TITLER II			
HOT LINKS			
KIND WORDS V3			
LATTICE C V6			
PAGESETTER V3			
PAGESTREAM V2.2			
PAGESTREAM FONTS			
X CAD 3000			
CROSS DOS V5			
SCENERY ANIMATOR			
ADORAGE Effects generat	or		£59.00
PEN PAL V1.5 Excellent ea			
IMAGEMASTER 24 Bit Ima			
ART DEPARTMENT PROFI			
DIRECTORY OPUS V4			
DIGI-VIEW MEDIA STATIC			
BARS + PIPES PROFESSIO			
MIRACLE Piano tutor (Har			
IBM EMULATOR Emulates			
VISIONARY Adventure cre			
MINI OFFICE Integrated p			
REAL 3D TURBO/PROFESS			
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V2.			
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V3.			
MAVIS BEACON TEACHE			
HAOME ACCOUNTS 1			
GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRE			
IMAGINE V2			£99.00

ACCELERATORS

Speed Merchant Doubles Amiga A500 Speed£99	00.0
GVP 68030 25MHZ WITH 1 Mb RAM£54	5.00

HOW TO ORDER:

Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send

cheque/PO or credit card details to our

address. Cheques made

payable to THE 16 BIT CENTRE

bject to change with notification.

All prices include VAT and Courier Service

T CENTRE

Units 15-17, **Lancashire Fittings Science Village** Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

Tel (0423) 531822/526322

Amiga A600

Amiga A600 Wild, Weird, Wicked Pack	
Amiga A600 Cartoon Classic Pack	£299
Amiga A600 Epic Pack	£479
Amiga A600 Standard Pack	£279

HARDWARE

COMMODORE 386 Bridgeboard For 1500/2000	£399.00
ROM V2.04 AND ECS DENISE	
A570 CD ROM for A500	
MBX 4Mb 32 bit ram with 68881 co-pro for A1200	£299.00
PCMCIA Card 2Mb for A600 or A1200 (16 bit)	£129.00
PCMCIA Card 4Mb for A600 or A1200 (16 bit)	£189.00
AMIGA 3000 53Mb HD 2 Megs ram	£1195.00
A530 40 MHz Accelerator with 120 Mb hard drive with 1 Mb ram	
DCTV 24 Bit Graphics Board	£359.00
GOLDEN GATE 386/25 Bridgeboard for 1500/2000/3000	
AMIGA A1500 Workbench 2	
80 meg scsi Hard Drive Maxtor	
120 meg scsi Hard Drive Maxtor	£289.00
210 meg scsi Hard Drive Maxtor	£409.00
1 meg simms 70 nanoseconds	
1 meg simms 60 nanoseconds	£33.00

PRINTERS

Ļ	STAR LC24/100 Mono24 pin inc free lead	£195.00
L	STAR LC100 9 pin colour inc. free lead	£175.00
I	STAR LC20 9 pin mono inc. free lead	£132.00
	CITIZEN PROJET Inkjet mono printer inc. free lead	
	HP DESKJET 550 COLOUR inkjet inc free lead	
Ļ	CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR 9 pin colour printer inc free lead	
L	CANON BJ10 EX bubble jet printer inc free lead	
ſ	STARJET SJ48 bubble jet printer inc free lead	
r	HP DESKJET 500 inkjet inc free lead	£349.00
	HP DESKJET 500 COLOUR inkjet inc free lead	
		£217.00
	CITIZEN 240E COLOUR. 24 pin printer inc. free lead	
ì	OTTENDED TO BE OF STATE OF STA	

MEMORY

ROM 1.3/V 2.0 Sharer by Keyboard reset	(Rom 1.3 £22.00)	£22.00
ROM 1.3/2.0 Sharer With Switch (Rom 1.		
A500 512K With Clock		£29.00
A500+ 1Mb£32.00	A600 1Mb	£47.00

MODEMS & FAX

Supra 14400 Fax Modem v32 bis inc. comms software	£315.00
Supra 9600 v32 Fax/Modem inc. comms software	£239.00
Supra 2400 Plus Fax/Modem	£149.00
Supra GP FAX MODEM SOFTWARE	£29.00

EXTENDED WARRANTY AND MAINTENANCE **CONTRACTS AVAILABLE** ON ALL ITEMS. PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.





D

AT LEAST ONCE a year, we try to find out just what you, the reader, thinks of Amiga Format and how we can change it so that it will suit you better. It's very much your chance to have a say in what the magazine covers. We'd also like to know a few things about you and your Amiga, so that we can make sure all our coverage is appropriate for you. Please take five minutes to fill this in and get it back to us – that way, you ensure that you get the magazine you want!

Please answer the questions then put this page in an envelope and send it to: *Amiga Format* Reader Survey, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW. Thanks very much!

1. Are you...?

a) Male	
b) Female	
2. How old are you?	
a) 11 or under	
b) 12 to 16	
c) 16 to 18	
d) 19 to 25	
e) 26 to 40	
f) 41 or over	
3. Do you like Amiga games?	
a) I buy and play games	
b) I play games, but I never buy them	
c) I never play games	
4. Where do you live?	
a) London or SE England	
b) SW England	
c) Midlands	
d) Wales	
e) NW England	
f) NE England	
g) Scotland	
h) Northern Ireland	
i) Europe	
j) Rest of world	
5. What do you do?	
	П
a) At school	
a) At school b) At college or sixth-form (16-18 yrs old)	
a) At schoolb) At college or sixth-form (16-18 yrs old)c) At Uni, Poly or higher education (18+ yrs old)	
 a) At school b) At college or sixth-form (16-18 yrs old) c) At Uni, Poly or higher education (18+ yrs old) d) In full or part-time employment 	
a) At schoolb) At college or sixth-form (16-18 yrs old)c) At Uni, Poly or higher education (18+ yrs old)	
a) At school	
 a) At school	
a) At school	more
a) At school	
a) At school	more
a) At school	more

Have your say in Amiga Format!

8.	If you've got an A500, A1500 or	A 200	0 have you
upgraded your Kickstart/Workbench? Would you			
	e to?		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Have upgraded		
b)	Planning to upgrade		
	Unsure about upgrading		
d)	Don't want to upgrade		
	If you've added RAM, how much		
	al in Megabytes (eg 1.5Mb, 6M		
mo	ore than one Amiga, specify your	· main	one.
-			
10	. What's your favourite type of g	ame?	
	Platform games	ame.	
	Simulations		
c)			
	Beat-em-ups		
e)	Adventure/RPGs		
f)	Strategy, god games or wargames	;	
	Driving games		
h)	Sports games		
i)	Puzzle games		
j)	None at all!		
Ho	ow often do you buy full-pric	e (£14	4 or more)
	mes? How often do you buy	budge	t games or
col	mpilations?		
	11. Full-pi		-
	Once a week or more		
	Two or three times a month		
C)	Once a month		
	0		
e) f)	Once every two or three months		
1)	Once every two or three months _ Occasionally	0_	
	Once every two or three months		
W	Once every two or three months _ Occasionally Never		
	Once every two or three months Occasionally	ardw	
	Once every two or three months _ Occasionally Never	ardw	
ow	Once every two or three months Occasionally	ardw	are do you
ow a)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of len? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O	ardw	are do you
a) b) c)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of I n? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive External hard drive (A500)	ardw	are do you
a) b) c)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of I n? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive	nardw	are do you
a) b) c)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of I n? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive External hard drive (A500)	wn	are do you
a) b) c) d)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of I n? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive External hard drive (A500) Internal SCSI hard drive	nardw	rare do you
a) b) c) d) e)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of I n? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive External hard drive (A500) Internal SCSI hard drive Internal IDE hard drive	wn	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	wn	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of I n? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive External hard drive (A500) Internal SCSI hard drive Internal IDE hard drive Internal RAM expansion External RAM expansion Accelerator 24-bit graphics card	nardw	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	wn	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h) i)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	wn	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) j)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	wn	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) j) k)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	wn	are do you 14. Intend
a) a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h) i) j) k)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	wn	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h) i) j) k) l) m)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of Im? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive External hard drive (A500) Internal SCSI hard drive Internal IDE hard drive Internal RAM expansion External RAM expansion External RAM expansion Accelerator 24-bit graphics card Pseudo 24-bit system PC Bridgeboard/emulator Replacement mouse Joystick Modem	o	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h) i) j) k) l) m) o) p)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	o	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h) i) j) k) l) m) o) p) q)	Once every two or three months Occasionally Never hich of the following kinds of I n? Which do you intend to buy? 13. O CD-ROM drive Extra floppy disk drive External hard drive (A500) Internal SCSI hard drive Internal IDE hard drive Internal RAM expansion External RAM expansion External RAM expansion Accelerator 24-bit graphics card Pseudo 24-bit system PC Bridgeboard/emulator Replacement mouse Joystick Modem Genlock MIDI interface Sound sampler	o	are do you 14. Intend
a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h) i) j) k) l) m) o) p)	Once every two or three months Occasionally	o	are do you 14. Intend

How much do you think you have spent on Amiga hardware (including the Amiga) in the last year? How much will you spend in the next year?

t) Monitor

u) TV used mainly as monitor_

	15. Last year 16. Next year
a) Less than £30	
b) £30-£50	
c) £51-£100	
d) £101-£200	
e) £201-£400	
f) £401-£700	
g) £701-£1000	
h) More than £1,000_	00

Which of the following types of non-games software do you own (not including PD stuff)? Which do you intend to buy?

IIII	end to buy.		
		17. Own	18. Intend
a)	Deluxe Paint III		
b)	Deluxe Paint IV		
c)	Other paint		
d)	3D graphics		
e)	Structured drawing/CAD		
f)	DTP		
g)	Database		
h)	Spreadsheet		
i)	Accounts		
	Video titling		
	Word processor		
1)	WP plus graphics		
m)	Comms		
	Music		
0)	Educational		
p)	Programming		

Roughly how much money do you think you have spent on non-games software in the last year? How much do you think you will spend in the next year?

		19. Last year	20. Next year
a)	Less than £30		
b)	£31-£60		
c)	£61-£100		
d)	£101-£150		
e)	£151-£200		
f)	£201-£300		
g)	£301-£400		
h)	More than £400		

Do you own any of these other machines? Are you considering buying any of them?

		21. Own	22. Might buy
a)	Sega games console		
b)	Sega hand-held		
c)	Nintendo console		
d)	Nintendo hand-held		
e)	IBM PC or compatible_		

23. Are you planning to upgrade to an A1200, or another model with the AA chip set?

other model with the rail comp be	
Yes, right away	
Yes, this year	
Yes, eventually	
Not bothered	
	Yes, right awayYes, this yearYes, eventually

24. How long (in months) have you had your Amiga?

Continued overleaf

25. How many beauty of	Amiga Formet horo	VOII	34. Have you bought software from a Pul	blic	38. Have you bou	ght any of these in the	e last year?
25. How many issues of A bought to date, including	this one. How often	do	Domain (PD) library?				
vou read the magazine?			a) Oftan	_0 1	b) Nike trainers_		
you read the magazine.			b) Occasionally	_0 (c) A McDonald's	burger(the original)	
			c) Just once	_ 0 (d) A can of Coke	(the original)	
b) Usually, but sometimes I	miss it	_0	d) Never		e) Skate or surf cl	othes	
c) Only when it looks partic	ularly interesting	_ 🗆		1	f) Sports gear or o	clothing	
d) This is my first issue		_0	35. Do you regularly buy?				
			a) Music on CD	:	39. What would	you most like to o	enange about
26. What usually makes y		niga	b) Music on vinyl			nd what would you m	ost like to see
Format? (Please tick only o	one.)		c) Music on cassette		in it that isn't cur	rently covered:	
			e) Other pre-recorded videos				
b) I get it if what's on the co			e) Other pre-recorded videos				
c) I get it only if the stuff or			36. Which of these do you spend your leisure t	ime	40. What kind of	music do you listen to	?
d) I get it if what's inside lo			on, apart from your Amiga?		a) Pop/Chart	masic do jou naton to	
e) I get it if it looks better th	nan the other Amiga		a) Go to the movies		b) Heavy metal		
magazines f) I get it whenever I can af	ford it		a) Go to the movies b) Listen to music c) Watch TV		c) Dance/House/F	Hin-hon/Rave	
1) I get it whenever I can at	iora ii		c) Watch TV		d) Indie		
Which of these other mor	rozinos do vou got e	VOPV	d) Go out for meals or drinks				
Which of these other mag	gazines do you get e	very	e) Take part in sports		41. What form of	transport do you gen	erally use?
month, or occasionally?	y month 28. Occasion	ally	f) Watch live sport		a) Car		
a) Amiga Shopper			i) water five sport_		h) Rue		
b) Amiga Snopper			37. Which of the following types of bank accoun	t do	c) Train		
a) Amiga Computing			you have?		d) Tube		
c) Amiga Computing d) CU Amiga				_0	e) bike		0
e) Amiga Action			a) Bank current account b) Bank savings account		f) motorcycle		
f) Amiga Force			c) Building society current account		g) other		
g) The One Amiga		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	d) Building society savings account				
h) GamesMaster			g) Premium bonds		Thanks for your h	elp, and we'll print the	e results in two
i) Viz			h) Other			time. We do not requ	
j) Smash Hits			n) one.			o personal data is held.	
k) Vox							
k) Vox			Which of these do you a) own yourself and b) ha	ve in yo	ur household?		
m) Select			42. Own my			43.	Have in house
n) Empire			a) Portable TV				
o) Q			b) Full-size TV				
0) 4			c) Video recorder				
29. If you subscribe to Ar	miga Format, what is	s the	d) Satellite TV				
main reason?			e) Cable TV				
a) To make certain I get it			f) CD player (in whatever form)				
b) To save money c) To save time and effort			g) Hi-fi separates				
c) To save time and effort			h) Hi-fi, stack midi or mini				
d) To cover myself against	price increases		i) Personal stereo cassette				
e) To get a free gift			j) Personal stereo CD				
			k) Portable radio/cassette/CD (ghettoblaster)				
30. If you don't subscribe,	what is the main reas	son?	1) 35mm camera				
a) I don't want to pay out a			m) Camcorder or video camera				
b) I'm not sure I'll want An	niga Format every mor	nth 🗆	n) Mountain bike				
c) I'm afraid my copy migl							
d) I'm worried that the mag	g might get damaged ir	1	Which of these is your main reason for getting	Amiga F	Format (tick one o	only, please)? Which	would you like
the post			to see more or less of?				46.7
e) I don't want to be on a c	computer mailing list _				44. Main	45. More	46. Les
f) Other			a) News				
			b) Games reviews				
31. How did you buy this i	ssue of Amiga Forma	t?	c) Graphics coverage				
a) Planned visit to newsage			d) Hardware reviews				
b) Subscription			e) New non-games software reviews				
c) Delivered by newsagent			f) Buyer's guides to particular kinds of hardware _				
d) Reserved by newsagent			g) Buyer's guides to particular types of software				
e) Spontaneous purchase _			h) Introductions to new ways of using the Amiga				
			i) Game tips and cheats				
32. Of the issues of Amiga	a Format that you've	seen,	j) Public Domain coverage				
which one had the best co	ver?		k) Beginner's series				
Issue number			Advice and help sections				
			m) Competitions				
33. Where do you usually	buy software?		n) Letters				[
a) High street chain store			o) Advertisements				[
(eg Smith's, Boots, Mer	nzies)		p) Features about how the Amiga works				
b) Virgin Games Centre			q) 'How to do it' features				
c) Local independent shop			r) Coverdisk game demoss) Other Coverdisk programs				
d) Mail order							

ADVERTISERS INDEX

16 Bit Software190	0423 526322	Kosmos188	0525 873942
17 Bit Software158	0924 466982	Krisalis	0709 372 209
1st Computer Centre20-21	0532 319444	LCL	0491 579 345
316 Supplies169	0446 421 316	Ladbroke	0772 203 166
	455 4300, 091 445 4300	MD Office166	0689 861 400
7.00	400 4000, 091 440 4000	MJC Supplies74	0462 481166
Ad Energy182	0225 442244	Mac Format	0225 442244
Amiga Power76-77	0225 442244	Matrix Leisure104	0920 484479
Amiga Shopper124	081 541 4671		0753 551 888
Analogic114	0394 283494	Micropace131	0666 504326
Anglia PD164		Microprose33, 51	0989 750 260
Artworks182	0469 588138	New Horizon137	061 832 6633
Ashcom28	0530 411 485	Ocean	0332 291219
Audition52-53	0780 55888	Omnidale104	
Barkman188	081 546 5941	Owl Associates188	0543 250377
Beau Jolly10	0737 222003	PD Soft163	0702 466933
Brighton Computer Supplies 126-127	0273 506 269	Phoenix26-27	0532 311 932
Computermates177	0753 631101	Poste Haste113	0227 764204
Core Design9, 19	0332 297797	Power Computing42-43,194,OBC	0234 843 388
Datagem167	071 608 0624	Premier Mail Oarder102	0268 271 172
Dataplex189	0753 53557	RC Simulations188	0272 550900
Datel Electronics118-120	0782 744707	Romford Computer Centre 114	0708 735006
Diamond142-146	0703 232 777	Rubysoft108	071 381 8998
Digita40	0395 270 273	Sidmouth Software189	0395 67073
Direct90	0809 379550	Silica63,71,91,125,153,187	081 309 1111
Dr Soft182	0293 552630	Siren Software61	061 724 7572
ESP Software83	0702 600 557	Snap104	0703 457222
Eagle Software44	081 361 2733	Softstore65, 139	0753 686 000
Evesham Micros174-175	0386 765500	Software Demon46	0736 331 039
Firecrest Distribution189	0875 850028	Software Supreme75	081 365 0344
Gamesmaster70	0225 442244	Systec PD164	0462 483604
Gasteiner103	081 365 1151	System Compbac189	
Grapevine182	0101 914 357 2424	Talking Birds73	0702 523 607
Gremlin22		Thalion17	
HB Marketing139	0753 686 000	Trilogic156-157	0724 691 115
Harwoods92-95, 149		United PD160-161	0983 529594
Hobbyte116-117	0727 56005	Universal Computers66-67	0227 773177
Indie78-81	0606 43860	WTS86-87, 193	0582 491 949
IntermediatesIFC-3	0279 600 770	Walkabout Music188	0726 813807
Kingsway UK182	0923 836473	We Serve134	0705 325354
Kontax89		ZCL56-57	



Award winning innovative products from Power Computing Ltd

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP Series 2 HD

- Up to 8Mb SIMM RAM on-board
- Supports external SCSI devices
- 14MHz SCSI controller

Bare	£129
40MB	£249
80MB	£319
160MB	£449
200MB	

Bare SCSI Hard Drive

SCSI or IDE 3.5"

80MB	£199
160MB	
200MB	

(Suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP HD or Nexus HC) Other sizes of HD available, please call

1Gigabyte HD

- Internal Hard Drive
- A1500/A2000

1GB Hard Drive£99	£999	9
-------------------	------	---

Power Board

- New RAM board from Power
- A1500 / A2000 RAM board

2MB	£99
	£149
8MB	£239

Macintosh Emulator

AMax-II Plus£	299
(Mac ROM Chins required)	

Commodore Amiga

- Amiga 4000 includes
- 68040 micro processor
- 25MHz clock speed
- 16.8 million colour palatte
- Display up to 256,000 colours on screen
- Built-in 3.5" high density disk drive

Amiga 4000 & 120MB HD	£2099
Amiga 3000 & 52MB HD	
Amiga 3000 & 105MB HD	
Amiga 3000T 100MB HD 5MB RAM.	
Amiga 3000T 200 MB HD 5MB RAM	

Amiga Accessories

A2300 Genlock	£57
A2065 Ethernet	£245
A2232 Serial Card	£104
A2220 Display Enhancer	£163

OpalVision

- 24-bit graphic card
- 16.8 million colours available
- Equipped with 1.5MB of display RAM
- Opal Paint 24-bit painting
- Opal Presents
- King of Karate

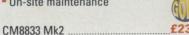
	THE CALL
OpalVision	 £699

More information available OpalVision roaster chip available soon

Monitors

Philips CM8833 Mk2

- With cable
- Available with Lotus Turbo Challenge 2
- On-site maintenance



Other Monitors

Commodore 1084S	£199
Commodore 1960 TRI-SYNC	£479
NEC Multisync 4FG	£549

ICD Flicker Fixer

Flicker Free Video 2

- Stop that annoying flicker
- Fits internally in the A500
- Multi-sync monitor required

Flicker Free Video 2£199

Music



- The complete music kit for the Amiga
- Includes:
- Music Kit package
- Real Time Sound II
- Over 32 special efffects
- Can work with MIDI instruments
- Digital Studio III
- Midi interface
- Stereo sound digitiser
- Stereo speakers
- All leads & software

The Music Pack	£69.95
Speakers only	
Midi interface	

Optical Hard Drive



- Manufactured by Power Computing
- 128MB on one optical disk
- Read and write optical disks
- 40ms running speed
- Built-in power supply
- High power cooling fan
- 25-way and 50-way SCSI ports
- Thru'port built-in
- SCSI ID switch
- Compatible with major SCSI controllers

128MB optical drive (Internal)£729 128MB optical drive (External)£999 128MB 3.5" optical disk£39.95 each SCSI controller card for A1500 / A2000 (Compatible with Amiga, PC, and Mac, A SCSI controller is required on the Amiga and PC)

Floptical Disk Drive

- Stores 20MB on one 31/4" disk
- Cost effective mass storage unit
- Can be used as a 1.44MB floppy with Amiga DOS and AMAX
- AMAX compatible with DMI Mac driver
- Packs an entire back-up onto one floppy
- Additional disks available
- Internal version for A1500/2000/3000
- External version for A500
- SCSI Interface required

Internal A2000 kit	£289
Internal A3000 kit	£289
External A500 kit	£389
A1500	£599

Accelerator

GVP G-Force

- 68030 accelerator board
- 68882 Maths co-processor

40MHz 4MB RAM	£759
50MHz 4MB RAM	£1099
Hard drive mount kit	£35
68040 Fusion 40 inc. 4MB	£999
68040 Pro-Peripherals inc. 4MB	

25MHz 1MB RAM£499

1MB x 8SIMM	£25
SIMM 32 x 4MB-60	£179
SIMM 32 x 1MB-60	£59

Power Computing, France, 15 Bld Voltiare 75011, Paris, France. Tel (1) 43386206 (6 lines) Fax (1) 43380028

Tel 0234 843388

Printers

All printers include cables and next day delivery

Star Printers

LC20	
LC100 colour	£165
LC200 colour	
LC 15	£229
LC24-100	£185
LC24-200	£225
LC24-200 colour	£279
Laser LS-5	£699
Laser LS-5EX	
Laser LS-5TT	£999
SJ-48	£229

Epson Printers

Laser

EPL-4000	£639
EPL-4300	£799
EPL-8100	£1349
Inkjet	
SQ-870	£509
SQ-1170 (132 column printer)	£629

Dot Matrix

LQ-570	£289
LQ-1070 (132 column printer)	£449
LQ-100	£209
LX100	£189

Supra Modems

Supra Fax Modem+£139	9
(inc. PSU, cable, software)	
Supra Fax Modem 32BIS£269	9

Miscellaneous



Power Mouse	
Optical Mouse	£29.95
Replacement optical mouse ma	t£9.95
100 Branded disks + disk box	£69.99
Quality branded disks (10)	£9.95
A1200 Dust cover	£5
Trackball	£29.95
Crystal Trackball	£34.95
Optical Pen Mouse	£34.95
Brush Mouse	£19.95
Aviator 1 joystick	£35
Intruder 1 joystick	£29.99
Maverick 1 joystick	£15.99
Python 1 joystick	£9.99
Apache 1 joystick	£7.99



The Power Computing colour hand-held scanner for the Amiga is now available. This scanner offers the following features

- 4096 colours
- 50-400 DPI
- 4 Scanning modes
- Text
- Greyscale
- Colour halftone
- Colour

The Amiga interface plugs into an A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 expansion slot with a separate version which connects to the expansion connector of the A500/A500+. The A500 version has a through-port which is compatible with all Amiga 500 expansion peripherals.

The software supplied with this scanner is the new PowerScan Professional 3, which also supports the greyscale scanner and will be available as an upgrade to existing users of PowerScan for £15.

Colour PowerScan v3.0 features

- Real-time 'True-feel' scan option in colour halftone mode
- Images are stored internally as 12-bit graphics, not HAM. This means that no quality is lost due to the Amiga only being able to display HAM images in 4096 colours

- Images are displayed as HAM pictures
- HAM images may be loaded from disk and edited using PowerScan 3
- Image size that can be handled is limited only by the amount of memory available
- Memory does not have to be chip memory as in many art packages
- Images can be saved in various file formats
- View whole image function
- Scale/rotate/skew image or clipboard by any amount
- Crop image
- Clean up, lighten or darken image
- Variable zoom mode
- Draw freehand, lines, circles, boxes and polygons in various fill patterns, brush sizes, paste modes, or with the clip board image
- Clipboards may be scanned directly, or any shape can be cut from the main image
- The software is compatible with all Amigas
- Supports Workbench 2 and ECS screen modes

Colour PowerScan now available

New v3.0 Scan software

PowerScan	Colour v3.0	£239
PowerScan	Greyscale v3.0	£115
PowerScan	v3.0 software upgrade	£15

The Amiga can only display 16 greyscales

POWER

Award Winning Manufacturers
Power products come with
full technical support

Order Form

Address		
Postcode		

Tel. No.

Name

Description

neu	IL Ga	rd N	0.			
			1		1	13
					7.5	
				30	100	

F: D-+-	
Expiry Date _	

Signature

I enclose cheque/P0 for

Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Ind. Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN



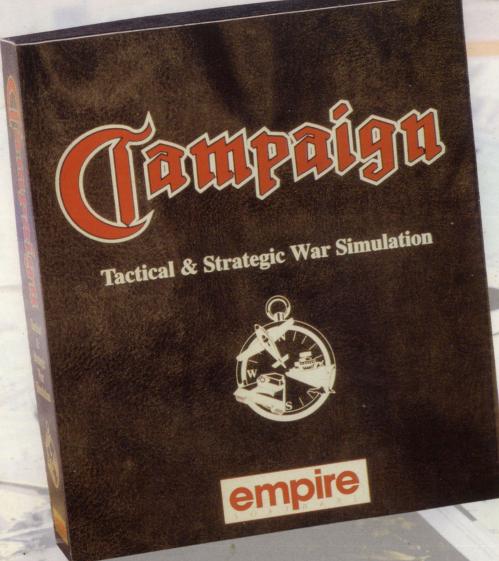
Established 1985

Specifications & prices subject to change without notice All trademarks acknowledged, VAT included

(UK mainland only)
48Hr delivery £2.50 24Hr delivery £4.50
Parcel post delivery £1
(Not for orders over £50)

Distributor for Power Computing in Italy, D.R.R. SRL 00142, Roma. Via Duccio Di Buoninsegna Tel (06) 5193481/482 Fax 5040666

THE MILITARY MASTERPIECE



The **Campaign Concept** Includes:-

> Campaign Gaming System Software

Map Editor Software

Extensive User Guide and Gameplay Manual Incorporating Historical Background, Vehicle Factfinder and Campaign Maps

2 World War II Propaganda Posters

2 World War II Propaganda Postcards

> **D-Day Landings** Battleplan Map

Authentic Wartime Newspaper Reprint

The Most Comprehensive Military Simulation



The level of control is up to you, if you wish, you can let the computer handle the 'hands on' side of actual combat

3000 vehicles on over 20 historically accurate predefined maps ranging in size from 625 to 10 million square kilometres. Locations range from the Sahara and Russian Steppes to the Battle of the Bulge in the Ardennes and the D-Day landings.

■ The amazing Map-Editor allows you to modify the existing maps and This option is available at any time

create new ones of your own. allowing you to pause and enter the editor to modify the forces. You can even swap sides!

- Control either Allied or Axis forces from the level of Field Marshal right down to tank driver.
- · As Field Marshal coordinate strategy for all groups of tanks, convoys, aircraft, ships and production centres.
- · As General, control the fighting of an individual battle with as many as 16 active tanks plus artillery and air support.
- As a Tank Driver/Gunner experience the battle in stunning 3D.

THE MOST SOPHISTICATED COMPUTER WARGAMING SYSTEM EVER DEVISED FOR THE HOME COMPUTER, USING ACCURATE BACKGROUND INFORMATION FROM WW2 CAMPAIGNS AND INDIVIDUAL BATTLES. EXPERIENCE THE SHEER PRESSURE AND ANXIETY OF PLANNING THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS BATTLES.

- Take full command of up to Over 150 vehicle types, each one displayed in Super Fast 3-D; Russian, American, German & British tanks, artillery, support vehicles, aircraft and ships. Campaign gives you full control over all aspects of combat including airstrikes and sea battles.
 - Your playing area covers upto a staggering 10 million square kilometres of detailed terrain featuring towns, villages, rivers and woodland.
 - Breath-taking graphics that are accurate in every detail, give a unique atmosphere of realism.
 - Over 100 Kilobytes of 3-D shape data used to create the vehicles.
 - Sound Blaster, Ad-Lib & Roland sound card compatible.
 - Available on IBM PC & Amiga





Empire Software, 4/6 The Stannetts, Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex. SS15 6DJ Telephone: 0268 541212